1986-87

NORTHERN ONTARIO DIRECTORY

INFORMATION GUIDE TO
UNINCORPORATED COMMUNITIES
AND INDIAN RESERVES

Ontario
Ministry of
Northern Development
and Mines

NORTHERN DEVELOPMENT & MINES OFFICES

① **Atikokan**
123 Marks Street, P0T 1C0
(807) 597-2701

② **Blind River**
13 Lawton Street, P0R 1B0
(705) 356-2226

③ **Chapleau**
31 Birch Street East, P0M 1K0
(705) 864-1515

④ **Cochrane**
161 Sixth Avenue, P0L 1C0
(705) 272-4274

⑤ **Dryden**
34A King Street, P8N 1B3
(807) 223-5231

⑥ **Elliot Lake**
10 Brunswick Walk, P5A 2A8
(705) 848-7133

⑦ **Espanola**
Espanola Shopping Mall, P0P 1C0
Hwy. 6 South
(705) 869-1532

⑧ **Fort Frances**
529 Mowat Avenue, P9A 1Z1
(807) 274-5329

⑨ **Geraldton**
305 Main Street, P0T 1M0
(807) 854-0266

⑩ **Hearst**
904 George Street, P0L 1N0
(705) 362-4358

⑪ **Ignace**
200 Beaver Street, P0T 1T0
(807) 934-2260

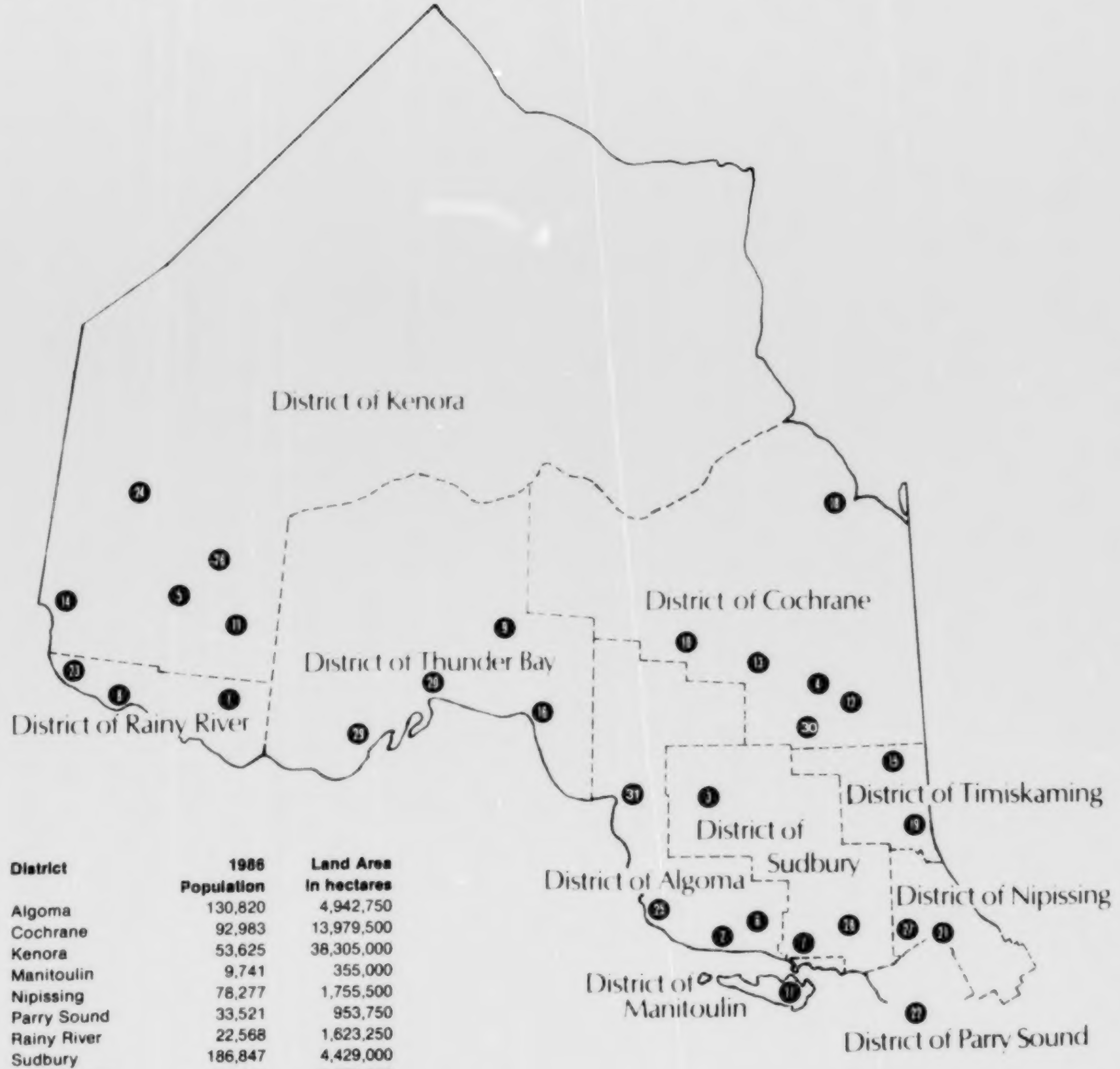
⑫ **Iroquois Falls**
253 Ambridge Drive, P0K 1G0
(705)232 4001

⑬ **Kapuskasing**
Model City Mall, P5N 2E9
(705) 335-6008

⑭ **Kenora**
12 Main Street South, P9N 3X9
(807) 468-5548

⑮ **Kirkland Lake**
32A Prospect Avenue, P2N 3K1
(705) 567-3291

⑯ **Marathon**
Peninsula Building, P0T 2E0
(807) 229-1153



District	1986 Population	Land Area in hectares
Algoma	130,820	4,942,750
Cochrane	92,983	13,979,500
Kenora	53,625	38,305,000
Manitoulin	9,741	355,000
Nipissing	78,277	1,755,500
Parry Sound	33,521	953,750
Rainy River	22,568	1,623,250
Sudbury	186,847	4,429,000
Thunder Bay	154,449	10,570,250
Timiskaming	39,956	1,379,250
TOTAL	**796,115**	**78,293,000**

SOURCE POPULATION - 1981 Census
LAND AREA - Statistics Canada

*Includes Regional Municipality of Sudbury

⑰ **Mindemoya**
King & Young Streets, P0P 1S0
(705) 377-5396

⑱ **Moosonee**
Main Street, P0L 1Y0
(705) 336-2991

⑲ **New Liskeard**
310 Whitewood Avenue, P0J 1P0
(705) 647-7391

⑳ **Nipigon**
16 Front Street, Box 8, P0T 2J0
(807) 887-3230

㉑ **North Bay**
267 Main Street West, P1B 2T8
(705) 472-3911

㉒ **Parry Sound**
70 Church Street, P2A 1Y9
(705) 746-4296

㉓ **Rainy River**
408 Atwood Avenue, P0W 1L0
(807) 852-3287

㉔ **Red Lake**
242 Howey Street, P0V 2M0
(807) 727-2870

㉕ **Sault Ste. Marie**
440 Queen Street East, P6A 1Z7
(705) 254-6623

㉖ **Sioux Lookout**
42 King Street, P0V 2T0
(807) 737-1318

㉗ **Sturgeon Falls**
191 Main Street, P0H 2G0
(705) 753-2900

㉘ **Sudbury**
Provincial Government Building
199 Larch Street
1st floor, P3E 5P9
(705) 675-4451

㉙ **Thunder Bay**
428 East Victoria Avenue, P7C 1A5
(807) 475-1425

㉚ **Timmins**
83 Wilson Avenue, P4N 2S8
(705) 267-1401

㉛ **Wawa**
27 Gold St., P0S 1K0
(705) 856-2354

ISSN 0714-0541

1986-87

NORTHERN ONTARIO DIRECTORY

INFORMATION GUIDE TO UNINCORPORATED COMMUNITIES AND INDIAN RESERVES

Ontario
Ministry of
Northern Development
and Mines

Communications
Services
Branch

Ministry of
Northern Development
Ontario and Mines

FOREWORD

As Minister of Northern Development and Mines, I'm pleased to introduce this 1986/1987 Northern Ontario Directory — an annual publication that provides information on unincorporated communities and Indian Reserves with populations of 25 or more in Northern Ontario's 10 territorial districts.

We've tried to make this a factual, comprehensive and easy-to-use guide, and we welcome any comments or suggestions that will help us make it better.

Northern Ontario's unincorporated areas have no municipal structure and so have no way to raise taxes for such basic services as fire protection and a drinkable water supply. These services are provided under two Ministry of Northern Development and Mines programs: the Unincorporated Communities Assistance Program provides capital grants for fire protection equipment, community wells and other services; the Local Services Board Act provides a legal mechanism for citizens of unincorporated areas to raise money and to be eligible for matching funds from the Ministry for the operating and maintenance expenses of such basic services as fire protection, sewage disposal, garbage collection, street lighting and recreational facilities.

If you want information on the north's incorporated communities, two other publications may help: Profiles of Ontario Municipalities from the Ministry of Industry, Trade and Technology; and the *Municipal Directory*, published by the Ministry of Municipal Affairs.

HON. DAVID PETERSON
Premier and Minister of
Northern Development and Mines

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Foreword i

Glossary iii

List of Unincorporated Communities and Indian Reserves by District v

Profiles of Unincorporated Communities and Indian Reserves 1

Index

Unincorporated Communities and Indian Reserves (Alphabetical listing) 327

ADDITIONAL COPIES AVAILABLE FROM:

MAIL ORDER
Central Purchasing Publications Service
880 Bay Street, 5th Floor
Toronto, Ontario M7A 1N8
Telephone: (416) 965-6015
Toll Free: 1-800-268-7540
In Northwestern Ontario (Area Code 807)
ask the operator for Zenith 67200

PERSONAL SHOPPING
Ontario Government Bookstore
880 Bay Street
Toronto, Ontario M7A 1N8
Telephone: (416) 965-2054

PRICE: $4.00 (plus tax)

GLOSSARY

An UNINCORPORATED COMMUNITY is a community without municipal organization.

An INDIAN RESERVE is defined as a section of land set aside for the use and benefit of a particular group of Indians or an Indian band under the provisions and terms of the Indian Act, the federal legislation governing Indian affairs. Each Indian reserve has a band council to direct the affairs of the community. The band executive, made up of a chief and a number of councillors can be elected or appointed by the band members.

A LOCAL SERVICES BOARD is a legally constituted, self-help body of three or five annually elected members, acting on behalf of the residents of an unincorporated community to ensure that basic services are provided for them on a continuing basis: water supply, fire protection, sewage disposal, garbage collection, street or area lighting and recreational programs or facilities. A local services board is financed by the community itself or through existing provincial government programs, in addition to the matching subsidy arrangement between the Ministry of Northern Affairs and a local services board. The residents of an unincorporated community must decide whether a local services board would be in their best interests.

A LOCAL ROADS BOARD is administered by the Ministry of Transportation and Communications, composed of three trustees elected annually. Each board is responsible for the construction and maintenance of public roads within its district. The Ministry of Transportation and Communications and the local roads board share the cost of this service. Formation of a local roads board is optional, the choice being left to individual communities.

A GEOGRAPHIC TOWNSHIP is a named land subdivision of a geographic district, with legally defined boundaries.

UNINCORPORATED COMMUNITIES AND INDIAN RESERVES BY DISTRICT

District of Algoma

Aberdeen Township
Batchawana Bay (Fisher and Herrick Townships)
Chub Lake
Cobden Township
Dunns Valley
Garden River Reserve #14
Gros Cap Reserve #49
Havilland Bay
Hawk Junction
Heyden (Aweres Township)
Kynock
Lochalsh
Lower Goulais Valley (Fenwick & Vankoughnet)
Missanabie
Mississauga Reserve #8
Montreal River (Rix Township)
Oba
Parkinson
Patton
Rankin Reserve #15D
Searchmont
Serpent River Reserve #7
Spanish River Reserve #5
Striker Township
Thessalon Reserve #12
Wharncliffe

District of Cochrane

Abitibi Canyon (Fraserdale)
Brower
Calstock
Constance Lake Reserve
Driftwood
Dunning

Fort Albany Reserve
Fournier
Frederickhouse
Hallebourg
Hanna Township
Hunta
Jogues, Coppell and Mead
Kitigan
Lac Ste. Therese
Lamarche
Moose Factory Reserve
Moose River Crossing
Norembega
Ryland
Strickland (Haggart Township)
Tunis

District of Kenora

Angling Lake Reserve #206
Attawapiskat Reserve
Bearskin Lake Reserve #207
Big Trout Lake Reserve #209
Cat Lake Reserve #216
Clearwater Bay
Dalles Reserve #38C
Deer Lake Reserve #237
Dinorwic
Dyment
Eagle Lake Reserve #27
Fort Hope Reserve #64
Fort Severn Reserve #215
Grassy Narrows Reserve #21
  (English River)
Hudson
Ingolf
Islington Band #29 (Whitedog)
Kasabonika Reserve #210
Kashechewan Reserve
Kenora Reserve #38B (Rat Portage)
Kingfisher Reserve #212
Kirkup Township
Lac Seul Reserve #205
Lansdowne House Settlement

Macdowell Settlement
Madsen
Marten Falls Reserve #65
McKenzie Portage
Minaki
Muskrat Dam Reserve #213
Nestor Falls
(Godson Township)
North Spirit Lake
 Reserve #238
Northwest Angle
Reserve #33B
Northwest Angle Band #37
Osnaburgh Band
Oxdrift
Peawanuck Reserve (Winisk)
Pellatt (including Laclu)
Perrault Falls
Pikangikum Reserve #14
Poplar Hill Reserve #236
Quibell
Rat Portage Reserve #38A
Redditt
Red Lake Road
Sabaskong Reserve #35D (Crown Lake)
Sachigo Reserve #214
Sandy Lake Reserve #88
Shoal Lake Band #39
Shoal Lake Reserve #40
Silver Dollar
Starratt Olsen
Summer Beaver Settlement
Wabigoon
Wabigoon Reserve #27
Waldhof
Wawakapewin Band #234
Weagamow Lake
  Reserve #204
  (Round Lake)
Webequie Settlement
Whitefish Bay Reserve #32A
Whitefish Bay Reserve #33A
Wunnummin Lake
  Reserve #217

District of Manitoulin

Campbell Township (Spring Bay)
Dawson Township (Meldrum Bay)
Mills Township (Poplar)
Robinson Township (Silver Water)
Sheguiandah Reserve #24
Sheshegwaning Reserve #20
Sucker Creek Reserve #23
West Bay Reserve #22
Whitefish River Reserve of Birch Island
Wikwemikong Reserve #26

District of Nipissing

Bear Island Reserve
Crystal Falls
Desaulniers
Eldee
Kiosk
Lavigne
Madawaska
Marten River
Nipissing Reserve #10 (Garden Village)
Phelps Township
River Valley
Sabine Township
Thorne
Tilden Lake
Wyse

District of Parry Sound

Ardbeg/Whitestone
Arnstein
Britt
Byng Inlet
Croft Township
Dokis Reserve #9
Golden Valley
Henvey Inlet Indian Reserve #2 and #13
Laurier Township
Loring

Magnetawan Indian Reserve #1
Parry Island Indian Reserve #18
Port Loring
Restoule
Shawanaga Indian Reserve #17
Waubamik (Ferguson Township)

District of Rainy River

Big Grassy River Reserve #35G
Big Island Mainland Reserve #93
Couchiching Reserve #16A
Dance Township
Dewart Township
Eva Lake/Marion Lake
Halkirk
Lac La Croix Reserve #25D
  Neguagon Lake)
Manitou Rapids Reserve #11 (Emo)
Mine Centre
Miscampbell
Nelles Township
Niobe Lake/Crystal Lake
Nym Lake
Pratt Township
Rainy Lake Reserve #17A
  (Northwest Bay)
Rainy Lake Reserve #18C
Rainy Lake Reserve #26A
  (Red Gut Bay)
Seine River Reserve #23A
Senn Township
Sifton Township
Spohn Township
Sutherland Township
Watten

District of Sudbury

Alban
Biscotasing
Callum
Cartier

Duck Lake Reserve #76B
  (Brunswick House)
Estaire (Burwash Township)
Foleyet
French River
Gogama
Mattagami Reserve #71
Monetville
Ojibway Reserve #74A
Pineal Lake
Ramsey
Sultan
Wanup
Whitefish Falls
Whitefish Lake Reserve
Willisville

District of Thunder Bay

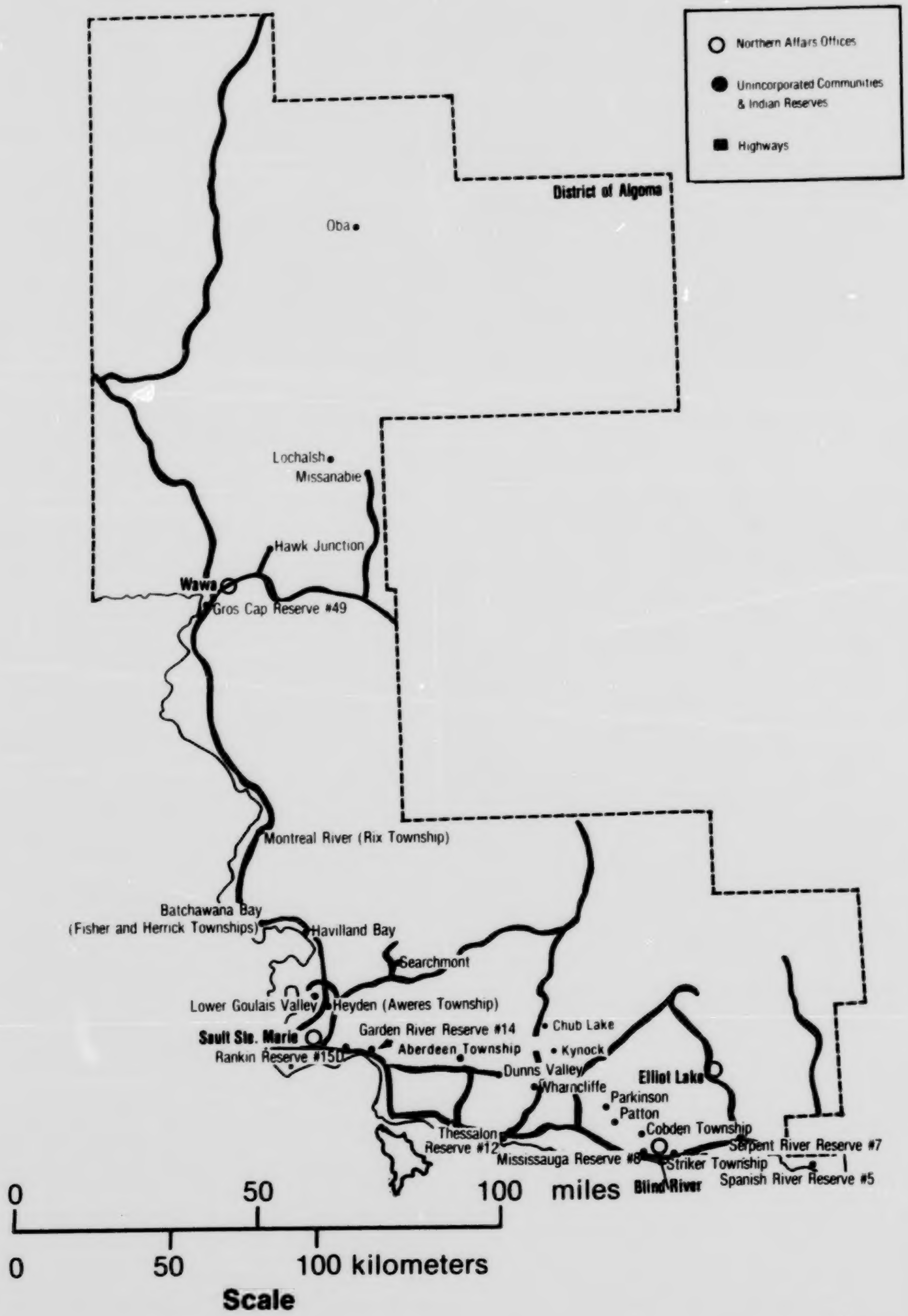
Allanwater
Armstrong
Aroland
Auden
Caramat
Collins
East Gorham
Ferland
Finmark
Fort William Reserve #52
Geraldton North
Graham
Gull River Reserve #55
Hardrock Townsite
Heron Bay
Hillsport
Hurkett
Jellicoe
Kaministiquia
Kashabowie
Lake Helen Reserve #53A
Lappe
Little Longlac Townsite
Longlake Reserve #58

Longlake Reserve #77
Macdiarmid
MacLeod Townsite
Nolalu
Pays Plat Reserve #51
Pearson
Pic Heron Reserve #50
Pic Mobert Reserve #82
Raith
Rocky Bay Reserve #1
Rossport
Savant Lake
Scoble
Shabaqua
Shebandowan
Sunshine
Upsala

District of Timiskaming

Beauchamp Township
Firstbrook Township
Gowganda
Kenabeek
Kenogami Lake
King Kirkland
Lorraine Township
Sesekinika
Tarzwell
Tomstown

DISTRICT OF ALGOMA


Northern Affairs Offices
Unincorporated Communities & Indian Reserves
Highways
District of Algoma
Oba
Lochalsh
Missanabie
Hawk Junction
Wawa
Gros Cap Reserve #49
Montreal River (Rix Township)
Batchawana Bay
(Fisher and Herrick Townships)
Havilland Bay
Searchmont
Lower Goulais Valley
Heyden (Aweres Township)
Garden River Reserve #14
Sault Ste. Marie
Aberdeen Township
Rankin Reserve #15D
Chub Lake
Kynock
Dunns Valley
Elliot Lake
Wharncliffe
Parkinson
Patton
Cobden Township
Thessalon Reserve #12
Mississauga Reserve #8
Serpent River Reserve #7
Striker Township
Spanish River Reserve #5
Blind River
0
50
100
miles
0
50
100 kilometers
Scale

ABERDEEN TOWNSHIP

The township encompasses four settlements named Ophir, Poplar Dale, Leeburn and Rock Lake. The area has a history of past mining and logging operations, but is primarily a farming community.

LOCATION

POPLAR DALE
46'N28' 83° W40'situated 32 kms north of Bruce Mines on Patten Lake Road.

OPHIR
46°N28' 83° W44' situated 21 kms north of Bruce Mines at the junction of HWY 638 and 561.

LEEBURN
46°N28' 83° W49' situated 32 kms north of Bruce Mines on HWY 638.

ROCK LAKE
46°N26' 83° W44' situated 27 kms northwest of Bruce Mines on Centre Line Road.

POPULATION

216 (1987 MNDM figure)
Language spoken is English.

COMMUNITY CONTACTS

LOCAL ROADS BOARD
Carol Bagler, Secretary-Treasurer
Aberdeen and McMahon Local Roads Board
R.R.#4, Echo Bay, Ontario P0S 1C0
(705) 248-2039

COMMUNITY CLUB

Eleanor MacLeod, Secretary-Treasurer
Havilah Improvement Association
R.R.#1, Bruce Mines, Ontario P0R 1C0
(705) 736-2262

GOVERNMENT CONTACT

Ms. Cathy Jensen,
Ministry of Northern Development and Mines
13 Lawton Street, P.O. Box 760
Blind River, Ontario P0R 1B0
(705) 356-2226

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT

M.P.P. Bud Wildman
M.P. Maurice Foster

BASIC SERVICES

ELECTRICITY — Great Lakes Power Corporation
WATER — Private wells
SEWERAGE — Private septic systems
SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL — MNR waste disposal at Rock Lake Lot 4 Con. 1 (seasonal)
— MNR waste disposal on Aberdeen Lake (year round use)
— MNR waste disposal in Poplar Dale Lot 3 Con. 6 (year round use).

HOUSING

Farms, private homes.

EMPLOYMENT

No major industry. Residents work on farms, at sawmills, tourist resorts or outside community.

BUSINESS AND COMMERCE

Available in Bruce Mines, Leeburn, Echo Bay and Sault Ste. Marie. Two small sawmill operations are in the township.

SCHOOLS

ELEMENTARY — students are bussed to Bruce Mines
SECONDARY — students are bussed to Desbarats.

CHURCHES

Available in Leeburn, Ophir, Echo Bay and Bruce Mines.

COMMUNICATIONS

CANADA POST — Bruce Mines, Ontario P0R 1C0
TELEPHONE — Bell Canada
NEWSPAPERS — 1 weekly from Thessalon and 1 daily from Sault Ste. Marie.
RADIO STATIONS RECEIVED — CKCY-AM, CHAS-FM, CFYN-AM, Q104-FM.
TELEVISION STATIONS — CJIC (CBC Affiliate), CHBX (CTV Affiliate)
Cable TV not available.

TRANSPORTATION

BUS — Available in Echo Bay or Bruce Mines
RAIL — Available in Sault Ste. Marie
AIR — Available in Sault Ste. Marie

SERVICES

FIRE — Ophir volunteer fire team
POLICE — Thessalon O.P.P. detachment.

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES

Medical centre in Bruce mines: hospital and ambulance services in Thessalon and Sault Ste. Marie; Algoma District Social and Family Services in Thessalon; Algoma Health Unit in Sault Ste. Marie.

TOURIST FACILITIES

1 tourist camp

RECREATION FACILITIES

Leeburn Hall of Memories, Ophir School Hall.

BATCHAWANA BAY (FISHER AND HERRICK TOWNSHIPS)

Batchawana Bay sits on the shores of Lake Superior. The name "Batchawana" is derived from the Indian word "Obajewunung" which means "narrows and swift waters there". The community was originally an Ojibway village, but the area is now populated by the non-Indian workers and their families as well as Metis non-status natives and summer residents.

LOCATION
46°N55' 84°W36'
56 km. north of Sault Ste. Marie on Highway 563

POPULATION
318 (permanent residents, 1986 School Board figure)
450 (seasonal residents, same source)
languages spoken are English and Ojibway

COMMUNITY CONTACTS
LOCAL SERVICES BOARD
nil
LOCAL ROADS BOARD
nil
COMMUNITY LEADER
Mr. Frank Senecal, President
Batchawana Corporation
183 Dennis Street
Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario P6A 2X4
(705) 949-7491
Mr. Andrew Rowan, Fire Chief
Batchawana, Ontario P0S 1A0
(705) 882-2304

GOVERNMENT CONTACT
Mr. Robert Cheetham
Ministry of Northern Development and Mines
444 Queen Street East
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont. P6A 1Z7
(705) 254-6623

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT
M.P.P. Bud Wildman
M.P. Maurice Foster

BASIC SERVICES
ELECTRICITY — Great Lakes Power Corporation
WATER — private wells
SEWERAGE — septic systems
SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL — Ministry of Natural Resources Disposal site

HOUSING
74 homes
16 mobile homes on individual lots

EMPLOYMENT
most residents work in the fishing and lumbering industries
some are employed in tourist activities

BUSINESS AND COMMERCE
1 general store; other stores and financial institutions are available in Sault Ste. Marie

SCHOOLS
ELEMENTARY — 1 public school
SECONDARY — students are bussed to Sault Ste. Marie

CHURCHES
1 Roman Catholic church; 1 Community Bible church

COMMUNICATIONS
CANADA POST — Batchawana Bay, Ontario P0S 1A0
TELEPHONE — Bell Canada
NEWSPAPERS — 1 weekly and 1 daily from Sault Ste. Marie are available regularly
RADIO STATIONS RECEIVED — CFYN-AM, CKCY-AM, CHAS-FM, Q104-FM, CBC-Sudbury
TELEVISION STATIONS RECEIVED — CJIC (CBC affiliate), CKCY

TRANSPORTATION
BUS — Greyhound Bus Line
RAIL — available in Sault Ste. Marie
AIR — 1 private air service; other air services available in Sault Ste. Marie

SERVICES
FIRE — volunteer fire team
Mr. Andrew Rowan, Fire Chief
Batchawana, Ont. P0S 1A0
(705) 882-2304
POLICE — O.P.P. Sault Ste. Marie Detachment

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES
Hospital and ambulance services are available in Sault Ste. Marie; social service councillors work in the area

TOURIST FACILITIES
3 resorts, camping facilities and fly-in fishing camps, 5 motels

RECREATION FACILITIES
1 library, 1 outdoor arena, ball park, beaches, swimming and fishing area, Pancake Provincial Park, 1 community centre

CHUB LAKE

Chub Lake is a settlement in Gould Township which is considered a tourist area.

LOCATION
46°N05' 83°W25'
40 kms. north of Thessalon on Hwy 129.

POPULATION
31 (1981 Census)
Language spoken is English.

COMMUNITY CONTACTS
LOCAL ROADS BOARD
nil
LOCAL SERVICES BOARD
nil
COMMUNITY CLUBS
Mrs. Joanne Nicholls, Secretary-Treasurer
Wharncliffe Citizen's Committee
R.R.#3
Thessalon, POR 1L0
(705) 841-2511

GOVERNMENT CONTACT
Ms. Cathy Jensen
Ministry of Northern Development and Mines
13 Lawton Street, P.O. Box 760
Blind River, Ontario POR 1B0
(705) 356-2226

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT
M.P.P. Bud Wildman
M.P. Maurice Foster

BASIC SERVICES
ELECTRICITY — Ontario Hydro
WATER — Private wells.
SEWERAGE — Private septic tanks.
SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL — The Cummings Lake site in Gould Twp. 24 kms north on Hwy 129 (year round maintenance).

HOUSING
Private homes and cottages.

EMPLOYMENT
Tourist camps or outside the community.

BUSINESS AND COMMERCE
Trading post with gas and LLBO outlet; others available in Iron Bridge and Thessalon.

SCHOOLS
ELEMENTARY — students are bussed to Thessalon
SECONDARY — students are bussed to Desbarats.

CHURCHES
Available in adjacent townships and municipalities.

COMMUNICATIONS
CANADA POST — Thessalon, POR 1L0
TELEPHONE — Bell Canada
NEWSPAPERS — 1 daily from Sault Ste. Marie and 1 weekly from Thessalon
RADIO STATIONS RECEIVED — CKCY-aAM, CHAS-FM, CFYN-AM, Q104-FM, CJNR-AM.
TELEVISION STATIONS RECEIVED — CJIC(CBC), CHBX(CTV), TV Ontario. Cable TV not available.

TRANSPORTATION
BUS — available in Thessalon and Iron Bridge.
RAIL — available in Sault Ste. Marie.
AIR — available in Sault Ste. Marie and Elliot Lake.

SERVICES
FIRE — Wharncliffe Fire Team.
POLICE — O.P.P. Thessalon Detachment.

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES
Medical services in Blind River and Thessalon, Algoma District Social and Family Services in Thessalon, Algoma Health Unit in Blind River.

TOURIST FACILITIES
4 tourist camps.

RECREATION FACILITIES
Wharncliffe Community Hall.

COBDEN TOWNSHIP

The township consists of two major communities, called "Eastman Subdivision" and "Colonization Road".

LOCATION
46°N11' 82°W57'
The "Eastman Subdivision" is located 8 kms west of the Town of Blind River on Hwy 17. Colonization Road is a continuation of a municipal road southwest of the Town of Blind River in Cobden Township.

POPULATION
490 (1987 MNDM figure)
Language spoken is English and French

COMMUNITY CONTACTS
LOCAL ROADS BOARD
Colonization Local Roads Board
Mr. Patrick Pilon, Chairman
P.O. Box 1118
Blind River P0R 1B0
(705) 356-7753

Striker and Cobden Local Roads Board
Mr. Edward Davis, Secretary-Treasurer
P.O. Box 1923
Blind River P0R 1B0
(705) 356-1327

LOCAL SERVICES BOARD
nil
COMMUNITY CLUBS
nil

GOVERNMENT CONTACT
Ms. Cathy Jensen
Ministry of Northern Development and Mines
13 Lawton Street, P.O. Box 760
Blind River P0R 1B0
(705) 356-2226

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT
M.P.P. Bud Wildman
M.P. Maurice Foster

BASIC SERVICES
ELECTRICITY — Ontario Hydro
WATER — Private wells
SEWERAGE — Private septic systems
SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL — MNR waste disposal site on High Road. Contracted agreement to use the Town of Blind River waste disposal site.

HOUSING
Private dwellings.

EMPLOYMENT
No major industry. Employment in Iron Bridge, Blind River and Elliot Lake.

BUSINESS AND COMMERCE
1 rental equipment and construction business; 1 saw and marine shop; 1 electrician; 1 garden nursery. Others available in Blind River.

SCHOOLS
ELEMENTARY — students bussed to Blind River
SECONDARY — students bussed to Blind River

CHURCHES
Available in Blind River

COMMUNICATIONS
CANADA POST — Blind River P0R 1B0
TELEPHONE — Bell Canada
NEWSPAPERS — 1 semi-weekly from Elliot Lake, 1 weekly from Thessalon, 1 daily from Sault Ste. Marie
RADIO STATIONS RECEIVED — CKCY-AM, CHAS-FM, CFYN-AM, Q104-FM, CJNR-AM, CBON-AM
TELEVISION STATIONS RECEIVED — CKNC (CBC), CICI (CTV), North Shore Cable Services Ltd.

SERVICES
FIRE — Nil
POLICE — O.P.P. Blind River Detachment

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES
Hospital and medical centre in Blind River; Algoma District Social and Family Services in Blind River; Algoma Health Unit in Blind River.

TOURIST FACILITIES
1 tourist camp.

RECREATION FACILITIES
Available in Blind River.

DUNNS VALLEY

Dunns Valley is a farming community which was first settled in the 1870's.

LOCATION
46°N28' 83°W38'
Galbraith Township, 35 km. north of Bruce Mines on Highway 561

POPULATION
44 (1981 Census of Canada)
language spoken is English

COMMUNITY CONTACTS
LOCAL ROADS BOARD
Mr. Herb MacKay Secretary-Treasurer
Galbraith and Morin Local Roads Board
R.R.#2, Bruce Mines P0R 1C0
(705) 736-2274
LOCAL SERVICES BOARD
nil
COMMUNITY CLUBS
Eleanor MacLeod, Secretary-Treasurer
Havilah Improvement Association
R.R.#1, Bruce Mines P0R 1C0
(705) 736-2262

GOVERNMENT CONTACT
Ms. Cathy Jensen
Ministry of Northern Development and Mines
13 Lawton Street, P.O. Box 760
Blind River, Ontario P0R 1B0
(705) 356-2226

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT
M.P.P. Bud Wildman
M.P. Maurice Foster

BASIC SERVICES
ELECTRICITY — Great Lakes Power Corporation
WATER — private wells
SEWERAGE — private septic tanks
SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL — Dunns Valley site in Galbraith Twp. 5 km. east of Dunns Valley — summer maintenance only.

HOUSING
Farms, private homes.

EMPLOYMENT
No major industry. Residents work on farms, or work outside community.

BUSINESS AND COMMERCE
1 store in Leeburn. Others available in Bruce Mines and Echo Bay.

SCHOOLS
ELEMENTARY — students are bussed to Bruce Mines
SECONDARY — students are bussed to Desbarats

CHURCHES
Available in Ophir and Leeburn and Bruce Mines.

COMMUNICATIONS
CANADA POST — Bruce Mines, Ontario P0R 1C0
TELEPHONE — Bell Canada
NEWSPAPERS — 1 weekly from Thessalon and 1 daily from Sault Ste. Marie.
RADIO STATIONS RECEIVED — CKCY-AM, CHAS-FM, CFYN-AM, Q104-FM.
TELEVISION STATIONS RECEIVED — CJIC (CBC), CKCY (CTV). American stations received by antenna. Cable TV not available.

TRANSPORTATION
BUS — available in Bruce Mines
RAIL — available in Sault Ste. Marie
AIR — available in Sault Ste. Marie

SERVICES
FIRE — volunteer fire brigade
POLICE — O.P.P. Thessalon Detachment

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES
Medical centre in Bruce Mines; Hospital and ambulance services Thessalon and Sault Ste. Marie; Algoma District Social and Family Services in Thessalon; Algoma Health Unit in Sault Ste. Marie

TOURIST FACILITIES
Skookum Lake Camp

RECREATION FACILITIES
Dunns Valley Community Hall

GARDEN RIVER RESERVE #14

LOCATION
46°N33' 84°W05'
8 km. from Sault Ste. Marie on Highway 17 east

POPULATION
1200 (1986 Band figure)
languages spoken are Ojibway, English and French

CHIEF AND COUNCIL
CHIEF
Mr. Ron Boissoneau
Site 5, Box 7, RR#4
Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario P6A 5K9
(705) 942-40115
COUNCILLORS
Terry Belleau
Morley Pine
Rod Thibeault
Willard Pine
Darrel Boissoneau
Daniel L. Pine Jr.
Chris Belleau
Arnold Solomon

GOVERNMENT CONTACT
Mr. Robert Cheetham
Ministry of Northern Development and Mines
444 Queen Street East
Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario P6A 1Z7
(705) 254-6623

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT
M.P.P. Bud Wildman
M.P. Maurice Foster

BASIC SERVICES
ELECTRICITY — Great Lakes Power Corporation
WATER — central water wells
SEWERAGE — septic systems
SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL — solid waste disposal site available on reserve

BUSINESS AND COMMERCE
2 confectioneries; 1 gas bar; other stores and financial institutions are available in Sault Ste. Marie

SCHOOLS
ELEMENTARY — students are bussed to Sault Ste. Marie
SECONDARY — students are bussed to Sault Ste. Marie

CHURCHES
1 Roman Catholic church; 1 Anglican church

COMMUNICATIONS
CANADA POST — Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario P6A 5K9
TELEPHONE — Bell Canada
NEWSPAPERS — 1 daily and 1 weekly from Sault Ste. Marie are available regularly
RADIO STATIONS RECEIVED — CFYN-AM, CKCY-AM, CHAS-FM, Q104-FM
TELEVISION STATIONS RECEIVED — CJIC (CBC affiliate), CKCY

TRANSPORTATION
Greyhound Bus Line is available to and from Sault Ste. Marie; scheduled plane services are available in Sault Ste. Marie

SERVICES
FIRE — volunteer fire team (15 people); firefighting equipment available
Mr. Blain Belleau, Fire Protection Contact Representative
Site 5, Box 7
Garden River Reserve
POLICE — O.P.P. Sault Ste. Marie Detachment; 3 special constables on reserve

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES
hospitals and ambulance services are available in Sault Ste. Marie; community health nurse visits reserve twice monthly or as required; social services are available in Band office

RECREATION FACILITIES
outdoor rinks, library, recreational club; 1 tent and trailer park
GARDEN RIVER RECREATION COMMITTEE
Chairperson: Mr. Rod Thibeault
Site 5, Box 7, R.R. #4
Garden River, Ontario P6A 5K9
(705) 942-1369

GROS CAP RESERVE #49

Gros Cap Band 49 own the reserve under the Robinson Huron Treaty.

LOCATION
47°N59' 84°W55'
approximately 7 km. south of Wawa off Highway 17

POPULATION
45 (1986 Band councillor's estimate)
languages spoken are English and Ojibway

CHIEF AND COUNCIL
CHIEF
Mr. Frank Stone
Michipicoten Harbour, Ontario
P0S 1K0
(705) 856-2726
COUNCILLORS
Mr. Ivan Andre
Mrs. Evelyn Stone

GOVERNMENT CONTACT
Mr. Jim Aquino
Ministry of Northern Development and Mines
27 Gold Street
Wawa, Ontario P0S 1K0
(705) 856-2354

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT

M.P.P. Bud Wildman
M.P. Aurele Gervais

BASIC SERVICES
ELECTRICITY — Great Lakes Power Corporation
WATER — communal well
SEWERAGE — septic tanks
SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL — site available on reserve

BUSINESS AND COMMERCE
1 retail store and financial institutions are available in Wawa

SCHOOLS
ELEMENTARY — students are bussed to Wawa
SECONDARY — students are bussed to Wawa

COMMUNICATIONS
CANADA POST — Michipicoten Harbour, Ontario P0S 1K0
TELEPHONE — Bell Canada
NEWSPAPERS — none available
RADIO STATIONS RECEIVED — CBC-AM, Q104-FM
TELEVISION STATIONS RECEIVED — CBC, CBLT

TRANSPORTATION
accessible via Harbour Road 11.2 kilometres off Highway 17 south of Wawa; closest scheduled plane and bus services are available in Wawa; closest train service is in Hawk Junction

SERVICES
FIRE — Michipicoten Fire Department (25 volunteers)
POLICE — O.P.P. Wawa Detachment; Township of Michipicoten Police Department

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES
available in Wawa

RECREATION FACILITIES
available in Wawa

HAVILLAND BAY

Havilland Bay originated as a lumbering community. It has however, due to its sheltered location on the shores of Lake Superior, become a resort and retirement area.

LOCATION
46°N50' 84°W25'
Highway 17, 48 km. from Sault Ste. Marie

POPULATION
500 (1986 Sault Ste. Marie Board of Education figure)
languages spoken are English and French

COMMUNITY CONTACTS
LOCAL SERVICES BOARD
Goulais and District
Mr. Maurice McDonald, Chairman
Grant Road
Goulais Bay, Ontario P0S 1E0
(705) 649-3286
Mrs. Vida Lang, Secretary-Treasurer
Karalash Corners
Goulais River, Ontario P0S 1E0
(705) 649-3071
STATUTE LABOUR BOARD
Mr. Clark Cooper, Chairman
R.R. #1 Havilland Shores Dr.
Goulais River, Ontario P0S 1E0
(705) 649-2783

Mrs. Doreen Wray Sec. Treasurer
R.R. #1 Havilland Shores Dr.
Goulais River, Ontario P0S 1E0
(705) 649-3225

LOCAL ROADS BOARD
Horseshoe Bay Local Roads Board
Mr. Pat Shepperd, Chairman
44 Laird Street
Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario P6B 2R9
(705) 253-1073

Mrs. Rita Soulier, Sec. Treasurer
111 Laura
Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario P6C 2G5
(705) 253-4546

COMMUNITY CLUBS
Mr. Gordon McLarty, Chairman
Goulais River Historical Committee
108 Allard Street, Apt. # 202
Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario P6B 5G1
(705) 942-5099

GOVERNMENT CONTACT
Mr. Robert Cheetham
Ministry of Northern Development and Mines
444 Queen Street East
Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario P6A 1Z7
(705) 254-6623

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT
M.P.P. Bud Wildman
M.P. Maurice Foster

BASIC SERVICES
ELECTRICITY — Great Lakes Power Corporation
WATER — private wells
SEWERAGE — septic systems
SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL — Ministry of Natural Resources Disposal site

HOUSING
93 permanent dwellings
331 recreational residences

EMPLOYMENT
major employer is tourism; some employed in the lumber industry

BUSINESS AND COMMERCE
1 variety store; 1 marina boat sale launching; other stores and financial institutions are available in Sault Ste. Marie

SCHOOLS
ELEMENTARY — students are bussed to Mountainview public school
SECONDARY — students are bussed to Sault Ste. Marie

CHURCHES
1 Baptist Community Bible Church & College; 1 United Church; 1 Anglican Church; 1 Roman Catholic Church

COMMUNICATIONS
CANADA POST — Goulais River, Ontario P0S 1E0
TELEPHONE — Bell Canada
NEWSPAPERS — 1 daily and 1 weekly from Sault Ste. Marie are available regularly
RADIO STATIONS RECEIVED — CFYN-AM, CKCY-AM, CHAS-FM, Q104—FM, CBC-FM
TELEVISION STATIONS RECEIVED — CJIC (CBC affiliate), CKCY

TRANSPORTATION
BUS — Greyhound Bus Line; Ontario Northland Bus Line
RAIL — available in Sault Ste. Marie
AIR — 1 private air service

SERVICES
FIRE — Volunteer Fire Team from Goulais River
POLICE — O.P.P. Sault Ste. Marie Detachment

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES
available in Sault Ste. Marie

TOURIST FACILITIES
1 lodge, 1 motel, 1 hotel

RECREATION FACILITIES
1 ski hill, 1 library, 1 community centre, 2 outdoor rinks, cross-country ski trails, all located at Karalash corners.

HAWK JUNCTION

Hawk Junction was first settled by people of Italian, Scottish and French origin in 1909, who came to work in the Josephine Iron Ore Mine. In 1923-24 the community was completly destroyed by fire. The village was rebuilt and is now a major terminal point for the Algoma Central Railway, which employs approximately 56 persons year round.

LOCATION
48°N05' 84°W34'
26 km. northeast of Wawa on Highway 547

POPULATION
380 (1986 Local Roads Board estimate)
language spoken is English and French

COMMUNITY CONTACTS
LOCAL SERVICES BOARD
Harold Armstrong, Chairman
Hawk Junction, Ontario P0S 1G0
(705) 889-2039

Gail Mazzonello, Secretary
(705) 889-2268

LOCAL ROADS BOARD
Mrs. Mary Wursluk, Chairman
Hawk Junction, Ontario P0S 1G0
(705) 889-2039

COMMUNITY LEADER
Harold Armstrong, Chairman
Local Services Board

GOVERNMENT CONTACT
Mr. Jim Aquino
Ministry of Northern Development and Mines
27 Gold Street
Wawa, Ontario P0S 1K0
(705) 856-2354

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT
M.P.P. Bud Wildman
M.P. Aurele Gervais

BASIC SERVICES
ELECTRICITY — Great Lakes Power Corporation
WATER — private wells
SEWERAGE — private septic tanks
SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL — sanitary landfill in area

HOUSING
100 homes and 3 rental units.

EMPLOYMENT
residents are employed by ACR, Hawk Junction or work in Wawa

BUSINESS AND COMMERCE
1 hotel; 1 motel; 1 hardware; 1 confectionery; 1 restaurant; other stores and financial institutions are available in Wawa

SCHOOLS
ELEMENTARY — 1 school, Kindergarten to Grade 2
SECONDARY — Grade 3 to 8 and High School students are bussed to Wawa

CHURCHES
1 Anglican church; 1 Roman Catholic church

COMMUNICATIONS
CANADA POST — Hawk Junction, Ontario P0S 1G0
TELEPHONE — Bell Canada
NEWSPAPERS — 1 daily from Sault Ste. Marie and 1 weekly from Wawa are available regularly
RADIO STATIONS RECEIVED — Q104-FM
TELEVISION STATIONS RECEIVED — CBC & TVO

TRANSPORTATION
BUS — Ontario Northland Transportation Commission
RAIL — Algoma Central Railroad
AIR — Wawa Air Service; Hawk Airways; Air Dale; closest scheduled air service is in Wawa

SERVICES
FIRE — volunteer fire team; 1 Rapid Attack Truck
POLICE — O.P.P., Wawa Detachment

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES
ambulance service in Wawa; hospitals available in Wawa and Sault Ste. Marie; Algoma Health Unit in Wawa; social services are available in Wawa

TOURIST FACILITIES
2 outfitter camps

RECREATION FACILITIES
baseball diamond, outdoor hockey rink, playground, beaches, community hall

HEYDEN (AWERES TOWNSHIP)

In previous years, Heyden was a lumbering community. It is now primarily a satellite community of Sault Ste. Marie and a tourist area. It includes the Pioneer Trailer Park, Rupert Acres Trailer Park, the Shetland Trailer Park, Beaumont Trailer Park, Peacetree Wood Subdivision #1 and the Trout Lake area.

LOCATION
46°N39' 84°W18'
19.3 km. north of Sault Ste. Marie on Highway 17

POPULATION
1,780 (1986 Sault Ste. Marie North Planning Board figure)
languages spoken are English and French

COMMUNITY CONTACTS
LOCAL SERVICES BOARD
nil
LOCAL ROADS BOARD
nil
STATUTE LABOUR BOARD
Mr. Art Holotuk, Chairman
Aweres #1 Statute Labour Board
R.R. #2, Trout Lake Road
Heyden, Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario P6A 5K7
(705) 777-2769

Mrs. Debbie Pollesel, Sec. Treasurer
Box 875
Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario
(705) 777-2745

Mr. Dan Pazeniczny, Chairman
Aweres #2 Statute Labour Board
370 Doncaster Road
Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario P6C 2V2
(705) 256-7312

Mrs. Gail Pazeniczny, Sec. Treasurer
370 Doncaster Road
Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario P6C 2V2
(705) 256-7312

COMMUNITY CLUBS
Round the Horn Club

GOVERNMENT CONTACT
Mr. Robert Cheetham
Ministry of Northern Development and Mines
444 Queen Street East
Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario P6A 1Z7
(705) 254-6623

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT
M.P.P. Bud Wildman
M.P. Maurice Foster

BASIC SERVICES
ELECTRICITY — Great Lakes Power Corporation
WATER — private wells
SEWERAGE — private septic tanks
SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL — Ministry of Natural Resources site

HOUSING
Private housing; 7 mobile home parks; Ontario Housing units

EMPLOYMENT
sawmill; tourism

BUSINESS AND COMMERCE
1 general store; 1 confectionery; 4 restaurants; 1 hairdressing salon; 1 laundromat; 1 auto body repair shop; 1 towing service; 1 recreational vehicle sales; 1 saw mill; 1 canoe manufacturing plant; other stores and financial institutions are available in Sault Ste. Marie

SCHOOLS
ELEMENTARY — 1 public school
SECONDARY — students are bussed to Sault Ste. Marie

CHURCHES
Anglican and Roman Catholic services held in public school

COMMUNICATIONS
CANADA POST — Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario P6A 5K7
TELEPHONE — Bell Canada
NEWSPAPERS — 1 daily and 1 weekly from Sault Ste. Marie are available regularly
RADIO STATIONS RECEIVED — CFYN-AM, CHC-AM, CKCY-AM, CBC (Q104-FM)
TELEVISION STATIONS RECEIVED — CJIC (CBC affiliate), CKCY

TRANSPORTATION
BUS — Ontario Northland Transportation Commission; Greyhound Bus Line
RAIL — available in Sault Ste. Marie
AIR — available in Sault Ste. Marie

SERVICES
FIRE — local volunteer fire team
Mr. Norm Lavigne
Island Lake
Heyden, Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario P0S 1A0
(705) 777-3419
POLICE — O.P.P. Sault Ste. Marie Detachment

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES
available in Sault Ste. Marie

TOURIST FACILITIES
2 hotels-motels, tourist cabins

RECREATION FACILITIES
1 school auditorium, hiking, fishing, skiing, swimming, 1 mobile library from Sault Ste. Marie, ski hill

RECREATION COMMITTEE
Chairperson: Mr. Roy Hele
Upper Island Lake, Ontario P6A 5K7
(705) 777-2599

KYNOCK

Kynock is a small farming community which is located in Grassett Township.

LOCATION
46°N27' 83°W16'
24 kms north of Iron Bridge via Hwy 546 to Hwy 554.

POPULATION
31 (1981 Census of Canada)
Language Spoken is English.

COMMUNITY CONTACTS
LOCAL ROADS BOARD
nil
LOCAL SERVICES BOARD
nil

COMMUNITY CLUBS
Gail Trivers, President
Kynock Community Hall
R.R. #1
Iron Bridge, Ontario P0R 1H0
(705) 843-5425

GOVERNMENT CONTACT
Ms. Cathy Jensen
Ministry of Northern Development and Mines
13 Lawton Street, P.O. Box 760
Blind River, Ontario P0R 1B0
(705) 356-2226

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT
M.P.P. Bud Wildman
M.P. Maurice Foster

BASIC SERVICES
ELECTRICITY — Ontario Hydro
WATER — Private Septic Systems
SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL — Constance Lake site 24 km. north on Hwy 546 (summer maintenance only).

HOUSING
Farms, private homes.

EMPLOYMENT
No major industry. Residents work on farms or outside the community.

BUSINESS AND COMMERCE
Available in Iron Bridge, Wharncliffe and Blind River.
1 baitshop.

SCHOOLS
ELEMENTARY — students are bussed to Iron Bridge and Blind River.
SECONDARY — students are bussed to Blind River.

CHURCHES
1 United church in Parkinson; other denominations represented in Iron Bridge.

COMMUNICATIONS
CANADA POST — Iron Bridge, Ontario P0R 1H0
TELEPHONE — Bell Canada
NEWSPAPERS — 1 weekly from Thessalon; 1 semi-weekly from Elliot Lake; 1 daily from Sault Ste. Marie.
RADIO STATIONS RECEIVED — CKCY-AM, CHAS-AM, CFYN-AM, Q104-FM, CJNR-AM
TELEVISION STATIONS RECEIVED -- CJIC(BC), CHBX(CTV), CICI(CTV)
Cable TV not available.

TRANSPORTATION
BUS — available in Iron Bridge
RAIL — available in Iron Bridge
AIR — available in Sault Ste. Marie and Elliot Lake.

SERVICES
FIRE — Wharncliffe Volunteer Fire Team
POLICE — O.P.P. Blind River Detachment.

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES
Medical centre in Blind River; hospital and ambulance services in Thessalon and Blind River; Algoma District Social and Family Services in Thessalon; Algoma Health Unit in Blind River.

TOURIST FACILITIES
nil

RECREATION FACILITIES
Kynock Community Hall.

LOCHALSH

The hamlet caters to the tourist industry from May to October. A small population provides year-round services.

LOCATION
48°N21' 84°W16'
approximately 96 km. northwest of Chapleau and 96 km. southeast of White River on the Canadian Pacific Railway line

POPULATION
65 (1986 estimate)
language spoken is English

COMMUNITY CONTACTS
LOCAL ROADS BOARD
nil
LOCAL SERVICES BOARD
nil
YEAR ROUND RESIDENTS
Mr. Roxie Last
Lochalsh, Ontario

GOVERNMENT CONTACT
Mr. Jim Aquino
Ministry of Northern Development and Mines
27 Gold Street
Wawa, Ontario P0S 1K0
(705) 856-2354

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT
M.P.P. Bud Wildman
M.P. Aurele Gervais

BASIC SERVICES
ELECTRICITY — Great Lakes Power Corporation
WATER — private wells
SEWERAGE — private septic tanks
SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL — Ministry of Natural Resources site located 8 kilometres distant

HOUSING
8 homes owned by occupants; no rental accommodation.

EMPLOYMENT
major industry is tourism

BUSINESS AND COMMERCE
available in Wawa or Chapleau

SCHOOLS
ELEMENTARY — no students in community
SECONDARY — no students in community

CHURCHES
available in Wawa or Chapleau

COMMUNICATIONS
CANADA POST — Missanabie, Ontario P0M 2H0
TELEPHONE — Bell Canada
NEWSPAPERS — not available
RADIO STATIONS RECEIVED — CBC-AM
TELEVISION STATIONS RECEIVED — CBC (French and English)

TRANSPORTATION
BUS — available in Wawa
RAIL — Canadian Pacific Railway
AIR — available in Wawa

SERVICES
FIRE — no local fire protection
POLICE — O.P.P. Wawa Detachment

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES
hospital is available in Wawa; ambulance service is available in Dubreuilville; health unit and social services are available in Sault Ste. Marie

TOURIST FACILITIES
3 lodges

RECREATION FACILITIES
nil

LOWER GOULAIS VALLEY (FENWICK & VANKOUGHNET)

Extraordinary stands of red pine made Lower Goulais Valley an important lumber area in the early 1900's. It later thrived as a farming community. Today however, the area serves as a resort and retirement community for residents of Sault Ste. Marie. The valley includes the communities of Goulais Bay, Kirbys Corners, Karalash Corners, Goulais River Settlement and Island Lake.

LOCATION
46°N55' 84°W45'
24 km. north of Sault Ste. Marie at the junction of Highway 552 west and Pine Shores Road

POPULATION
1,778 (permanent residents, 1986 Sault North Planning Board figure)
1000 (seasonal residents, same source)
languages spoken are English and French

COMMUNITY CONTACTS
LOCAL SERVICES BOARD
(see Havilland Bay)
LOCAL ROADS BOARD
VanKoughnet & Aweres Local Roads Board
Mr. James Hilderly, Chairman
R.R. #2 McGauhn
Goulais River, Ontario P0S 1E0
(705) 649-3296

Mrs. Kim Dickson, Sec. Treasurer
R.R. #1
Goulais River, Ontario P0S 1E0
(705) 649-3332

Fenwick Pennefather & VanKoughnet
Local Roads Board
Mr. Albert Burke, Chairman
R.R. #2
Goulais River, Ontario P0S 1E0
(705) 649-2084

Ms. Linda Mitchell, Sec. Treasurer
R.R. #2
Goulais River, Ontario P0S 1E0
(705) 649-2553

Goulais Mission Local Roads Board
Mr. George Currie, Chairman
Goulais River, Ontario P0S 1E0
(705) 649-2553

Mrs. Brenda McEwen, Sec. Treasurer
19 Plaintree Drive
Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario P6B 5G9
(705) 649-2112

COMMUNITY CLUBS
Mountainview Recreational Committee
Ladies Benefit Society
United Church Women's Group
Senior Citizens Committee

GOVERNMENT CONTACT
Mr. Robert Cheetham
Ministry of Northern Development and Mines
444 Queen Street East
Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario P6A 1Z7
(705 254-6623

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT
M.P.P. Bud Wildman
M.P. Maurice Foster

BASIC SERVICES
ELECTRICITY — Great Lakes Power Corporation
WATER — private wells
SEWERAGE — private septic tanks
SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL — Ministry of Natural Resources disposal site

HOUSING
1600 privately owned homes; limited rental accommodation.

EMPLOYMENT
residents are employed mainly in the construction, logging and tourist industries

BUSINESS AND COMMERCE
6 construction companies; 1 lumber company; 1 garage; 1 liquor outlet; 2 general stores; 1 logging company; 1 fur wholesale - retail; 1 plumbing supplies store; 1 electrical contractor; other stores and financial institutions are available in Sault Ste. Marie

SCHOOLS

ELEMENTARY — 1 public school in Mountainview; separate school students are bussed to Sault Ste. Marie
SECONDARY — students are bussed to Sault Ste. Marie

CHURCHES

1 Roman Catholic church; 1 Anglican church; 1 Baptist Community Bible church; 1 Bible College; 1 United Church

COMMUNICATIONS

CANADA POST — Goulais River, Ontario P0S 1E0
TELEPHONE — 1 daily and 1 weekly from Sault Ste. Marie are available regularly
NEWSPAPERS — CFYN-AM, CKCY-AM, CHAS-FM, Q104-FM, CBC-FM
RADIO STATIONS RECEIVED — CJIC (CBC affiliate), CTV

TRANSPORTATION

BUS — available in Sault Ste. Marie
RAIL — available in Sault Ste. Marie
AIR — available in Sault Ste. Marie

SERVICES

FIRE — Volunteer Fire Team
Mr. Paul Taillefer, Fire Chief
R.R. #2
Goulais River, Ontario P0S 1E0
(705) 649-3073
POLICE — O.P.P. Sault Ste. Marie Detachment

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES

available in Sault Ste. Marie

TOURIST FACILITIES

1 trailer park; 3 lodges; 1 motel

RECREATION FACILITIES

2 baseball diamonds, 1 outdoor skating rink, Goulais River Community Centre, ski hill, library

RECREATION COMMITTEE
Chairperson: Mr. Terry Steinke
R.R. #1, Buttermilk Road
Goulais River, Ontario P0S 1E0
(705) 649-3319

MISSANABIE

Lumber was the sole industry in Missanabie until a fire totally destroyed the mill in December, 1979. Most of the employees were offered employment at the parent company mill in Chapleau. In 1981 Renabie Mines reopened the gold mine. The mining operations employ 150. Approximately 70 employees live in Missanabie.

LOCATION
48°N19' 84°W05'
121 km. northeast of Wawa on Highway 651

POPULATION
225 (1986 Local Services Board figure)
language spoken is English and French

COMMUNITY CONTACTS
LOCAL ROADS BOARD
nil
LOCAL SERVICES BOARD
Mr. Bruce Baumbour, Chairman
Missanabie Local Services Board
Missanabie, Ontario P0M 2H0
(705) 234-2056

GOVERNMENT CONTACT
Mr. Jim Aquino
Ministry of Northern Development and Mines
27 Gold Street
Wawa, Ontario P0S 1K0
(705) 856-2354

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT
M.P.P. Bud Wildman
M.P. Aurele Gervais

BASIC SERVICES
ELECTRICITY — Great Lakes Power Corporation
WATER — private wells
SEWERAGE — private septic tanks
SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL — Ministry of Natural Resources site

HOUSING
80 habitable dwellings; no rental accommodation; 2 mobile home park with a total of 45 mobile homes.

EMPLOYMENT
most residents work at Renabie Mines, in Renabie, approximately 5 kilometres east of Missanabie

BUSINESS AND COMMERCE
Hotel; Restaurant-Tavern; Gas Station; General Store; LCBO.

SCHOOLS
ELEMENTARY — 1 public school
SECONDARY — students board in Wawa and Chapleau

CHURCHES
nil

COMMUNICATIONS
CANADA POST — Missanabie, Ontario P0M 2H0
TELEPHONE — Bell Canada
NEWSPAPERS — nil
RADIO STATIONS RECEIVED — not available
TELEVISION STATIONS RECEIVED — CBC, TV Ontario

TRANSPORTATION
BUS — available in Wawa
RAIL — Canadian Pacific Railway
AIR — available in Chapleau or Wawa

SERVICES
FIRE — 22 members Fire Team; equipped tank truck
POLICE — O.P.P. Wawa Detachment

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES
available in Wawa and Chapleau

TOURIST FACILITIES
2 trailer parks; (Campgrounds)

RECREATION FACILITIES
baseball diamond; children's playground on school grounds

MISSISSAUGA RESERVE #8

The Mississauga Band #8 own the reserve under the Robinson Huron Treaty. The reserve covers an area of 5,180 acres.

LOCATION
46°N12' 82°W59'
5 km. west of Blind River on Highway 17

POPULATION
275 (1987 Band Office estimate)
languages spoken are Ojibway and English

CHIEF AND COUNCIL
CHIEF
Mr. Douglas Daybutch, Chief
P.O. Box 1299
Blind River, Ontario P0R 1B0
(705) 356-1621
COUNCILLORS
Elva Morningstar
Ted Boyer
Jim Cada Jr.
Barry Boyer

GOVERNMENT CONTACT
Ms. Cathy Jensen
Ministry of Northern Development and Mines
13 Lawton Street, P.O. Box 760
Blind River, Ontario P0R 1B0
(705) 356-2226

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT
M.P.P. Bud Wildman
M.P. Maurice Foster

BASIC SERVICES
ELECTRICITY — Ontario Hydro
WATER — local wells
SEWERAGE — some septic tanks
SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL — solid waste disposal site on reserve

BUSINESS AND COMMERCE
1 confectionery; stores and financial institutions are available in Blind River; 1 sawmill

SCHOOLS
ELEMENTARY — students are bussed to Blind River
SECONDARY — students are bussed to Blind River

CHURCHES
1 Roman Catholic church

COMMUNICATIONS
CANADA POST — Blind River, Ontario P0R 1B0
TELEPHONE — Bell Canada
NEWSPAPERS — 1 weekly from Thessalon; 1 semi-weekly from Elliot Lake; 1 daily from Sault Ste. Marie
RADIO STATIONS RECEIVED — CKCY-AM, CHAS-FM, CFYN-AM, Q104-FM, CJNR-AM
TELEVISION STATIONS RECEIVED — CKNC (CBC), CICI (CTV). Cable TV not available

TRANSPORTATION
BUS — available in Blind River
RAIL — available in Sault Ste. Marie and Sudbury
AIR — available in Sault Ste. Marie and Elliot Lake

SERVICES
FIRE — volunteer fire team
POLICE — O.P.P. Blind River Detachment

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES
Hospital and ambulance services are available in Blind River; 1 welfare administrator on reserve; 1 community health worker on reserve; 1 medical clinic on reserve; OMNI Women's Centre; Day Care facility

RECREATION FACILITIES
1 community hall; other facilities are available in Blind River

MONTREAL RIVER (RIX TOWNSHIP)

On the shores of Lake Superior, Montreal River is the site of four hydro electric generating stations that supply power to the Sault Ste. Marie area.

LOCATION
47°N14' 84°W39'
Highway 17, 112 km. north of Sault Ste. Marie

POPULATION
32 (permanent population 1987 Fire Chief figure)
25 (seasonal population, from same source)

COMMUNITY CONTACTS
LOCAL SERVICES BOARD
nil
LOCAL ROADS BOARD
nil

GOVERNMENT CONTACT
Mr. Robert Cheetham
Ministry of Northern Development and Mines
444 Queen Street East
Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario P6A 1Z7
(705) 254-6623

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT
M.P.P. Bud Wildman
M.P. Maurice Foster

BASIC SERVICES
ELECTRICITY — Great Lakes Power Corporation
WATER — private wells
SEWERAGE — septic systems
SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL — Ministry of Natural Resources disposal site

HOUSING
4 dwellings owned by Great Lakes Power Corporation for their employees; 10 privately owned homes.

EMPLOYMENT
major employer is the Great Lakes Power Corporation; some residents work in local tourist operations

BUSINESS AND COMMERCE
2 general stores; 2 gas stations; 2 tourist craft shops; 3 restaurants; other stores and financial institutions are available in Sault Ste. Marie

SCHOOLS
ELEMENTARY — 1 public school
SECONDARY — students are bussed to Sault Ste. Marie

CHURCHES
available in Batchawana

COMMUNICATIONS
CANADA POST — Trails End Tourist Lodge; Montreal River Harbour, Ontario P0S 1E0
TELEPHONE — Bell Canada
NEWSPAPERS — 1 daily and 1 weekly from Sault Ste. Marie are available regularly
RADIO STATIONS RECEIVED — CFYN-AM, CHAS-FM, CKCY-AM, Q104-FM
TELEVISION STATIONS RECEIVED — CJIC (CBC affiliate), CKCY

TRANSPORTATION
BUS — Greyhound Bus Line; Ontario Northland Transportation Commission
RAIL — available in Sault Ste. Marie
AIR — available in Sault Ste. Marie

SERVICES
FIRE — Volunteer fire team
Mr. Dan Greniere, Fire Chief
Hwy. #17
Montreal River Harbour, Ontario P0S 1H0
(705) 882-2159

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES
hospitals, health unit and ambulance service are available in Sault Ste. Marie and Wawa; social service councellors from Sault Ste. Marie visit the communities

TOURIST FACILITIES
2 motels and camping grounds

RECREATION FACILITIES
1 outdoor rink; Lake Superior Provincial Park
RECREATION COMMITTEE
Chairperson: Mrs. Diane Major
Montreal River, Ontario P0S 1H0

OBA

Oba was founded in the early 1920s as a junction point between the Algoma Central and Canadian National Railways.

LOCATION
49°N04′ 84°W06′
76.8 km. south of Hearst at the junction of Highway 583 and Oba Road

POPULATION
61 (1987 local resident's estimate)
language spoken is English and French

COMMUNITY CONTACTS
LOCAL SERVICES BOARD
Nancy Donald
Oba, Ontario P0M 2P0
(705) 883-3401
LOCAL ROADS BOARD
nil
COMMUNITY LEADER
Mr. Denis Lefferiere
Oba, Ontario P0M 2P0

GOVERNMENT CONTACT
Mr. Claude Labelle
Ministry of Northern Development and Mines
904 George Street
Hearst, Ontario P0L 1N0
(705) 362-4358

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT

M.P.P. Bud Wildman
M.P. Keith Penner

BASIC SERVICES
ELECTRICITY — supplied by Delco System
WATER — private wells
SEWERAGE — private septic tanks
SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL — dump in the area

HOUSING
12 dwellings.

EMPLOYMENT
major employers are the Algoma, the Canadian National Railways and the Poulin Lumber Company

BUSINESS AND COMMERCE
1 general store; other stores and financial institutions are available in Hearst and Hornepayne

SCHOOLS
ELEMENTARY — students board in Hearst
SECONDARY — students board in Hearst

CHURCHES
available in Hearst and Hornepayne

COMMUNICATIONS
CANADA POST — Oba, Ontario P0M 2P0
TELEPHONE — Bell Canada
NEWSPAPERS — 2 weeklies from Hearst and 1 weekly from Kapuskasing are available regularly
RADIO STATIONS RECEIVED — CFCL-AM (French CBC affiliate), CBC-AM
TELEVISION STATIONS RECEIVED — CFCL (CBC affiliate), TVO

TRANSPORTATION
BUS — available in Hearst
RAIL — Canadian National Railway
AIR — charter air service is available in Hornepayne and White River

SERVICES
FIRE — volunteer fire team (15 people)
POLICE — O.P.P. Hearst and Hornepayne Detachments

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES
available in Hearst

TOURIST FACILITIES
1 hotel

RECREATION FACILITIES
outdoor rink, recreation centre

PARKINSON

"Parkinson" is a picturesque farming community north of Iron Bridge. It is at the entrance of the Little White River tourist area on Highway 546.

LOCATION
46°N22' 83°W16'
11.4 km. northwest of Iron Bridge on Hwy 546

POPULATION
50 (1987 MNDM figure)
language spoken is English

COMMUNITY CONTACTS
LOCAL ROADS BOARD
nil
LOCAL SERVICES BOARD
nil
COMMUNITY CLUBS
Gail Trivers, President
Kynock Community Hall
R.R. #1
Iron Bridge, Ontario P0R 1H0
(705) 843-5425

GOVERNMENT CONTACT
Ms. Cathy Jensen
Ministry of Northern Development and Mines
13 Lawton Street, P.O. Box 760
Blind River, Ontario P0R 1B0
(705) 356-2226

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT
M.P.P. Bud Wildman
M.P. Maurice Foster

BASIC SERVICES
ELECTRICITY — Ontario Hydro
WATER — Private septic systems
SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL — Constance Lake site 24 km. N. on Hwy 546

HOUSING
Farms, private homes.

EMPLOYMENT
No major industry. Residents work on farms or outside the community. One sawmill.

BUSINESS AND COMMERCE
available in Iron Bridge, Wharncliffe and Blind River

SCHOOLS
ELEMENTARY — students are bussed to Iron Bridge
SECONDARY — students are bussed to Blind River

CHURCHES
1 United church; other denominations are represented in Iron Bridge

COMMUNICATIONS
CANADA POST — Iron Bridge, Ontario P0R 1H0
TELEPHONE — Bell Canada
NEWSPAPERS — 1 weekly from Thessalon; 1 semi-weekly from Elliot Lake; 1 daily from Sault Ste. Marie
RADIO STATIONS RECEIVED — CKCY-AM, CHAS-AM, CFYN-AM, Q104-FM, CJNR-AM
TELEVISION STATIONS RECEIVED — CJIC (CBC), CKCY (CTV), CKNC (CDC), CHBX (CTV). Cable TV not available.

TRANSPORTATION
BUS — available in Iron Bridge
RAIL — available in Iron Bridge
AIR — available in Sault Ste. Marie and Elliot Lake

SERVICES
FIRE — Parkinson - Nil
Wharncliffe Fire Team services up to Bell's Falls
POLICE — O.P.P. Blind River Detachment

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES
Medical centre in Blind River; Hospital and ambulance services in Thessalon and Blind River; Algoma District Social and Family Services in Thessalon; Algoma Health Unit in Blind River

TOURIST FACILITIES
nil

RECREATION FACILITIES
Kynock Community Hall

PATTON

Patton originated as a farming community in the late 1800's.

LOCATION
46°N17' 83°W11'
Patton Township. Located 9.6 kms north of Iron Bridge on Chiblow Lake Road

POPULATION
30 (1987 MNDM figure)
language spoken is English

COMMUNITY CONTACTS
LOCAL ROADS BOARD
Donald Hill, Chairman
Patton and Montgomery Local Roads Board
R.R. #1,
Iron Bridge, Ontario P0R 1H0
(705) 843-2471
LOCAL SERVICES BOARD
nil
COMMUNITY CLUBS
nil

GOVERNMENT CONTACT
Ms. Cathy Jensen
Ministry of Northern Development and Mines
13 Lawton Street, P.O. Box 760
Blind River, Ontario P0R 1B0
(705) 356-2226

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT
M.P.P. Bud Wildman
M.P. Maurice Foster

BASIC SERVICES
ELECTRICITY — Ontario Hydro
WATER — private wells
SEWERAGE — private septic tanks
SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL — Constance Lake site 50 km N. on Hwy. 546. Vill. of Iron Bridge Site in Gladstone Twp. less than 20 km away.

HOUSING
Farms, private homes.

EMPLOYMENT
No major industry. Residents work on farms or outside the community.

BUSINESS AND COMMERCE
available in Blind River and Iron Bridge

SCHOOLS
ELEMENTARY — students are bussed to Iron Bridge
SECONDARY — students are bussed to Blind River

CHURCHES
available in Blind River and Iron Bridge

COMMUNICATIONS
CANADA POST — Iron Bridge, Ontario P0R 1H0
TELEPHONE — Bell Canada
NEWSPAPERS — 1 weekly from Thessalon, 1 semi-weekly from Elliot Lake, 1 daily from Sault Ste. Marie
RADIO STATIONS RECEIVED — CKCY-AM, CHAS-FM, CFYN-AM, Q104-FM, CJNR-AM
TELEVISION STATIONS RECEIVED — CJIC (CBC), CKCY (CTV), CKNC (CBC), CHBX (CTV). Cable TV not available

TRANSPORTATION
BUS — available in Iron Bridge
RAIL — available in Sault Ste. Marie and Sudbury
AIR — available in Sault Ste. Marie and Elliot Lake

SERVICES
FIRE — nil
POLICE — O.P.P. Blind River Detachment

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES
Medical centre in Blind River; Hospital and ambulance services in Thessalon and Blind River; Algoma District Social and Family Services in Thessalon; Algoma Health Unit in Blind River

TOURIST FACILITIES
1 tourist camp

RECREATION FACILITIES
available in Iron Bridge

RANKIN RESERVE #15D

LOCATION
46°N33′ 84°W12′
east of Sault Ste. Marie at the city limits, adjacent to Highway 17

POPULATION
310 (1986 Band figure)
languages spoken are English, French and Ojibway

CHIEF AND COUNCIL
CHIEF
Mr. Harvey Bell
Rankin Reserve 15D
236 Frontenac Street
Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario P6A 5K9
(705) 759-0914
COUNCILLORS
Brad Syrette
Paul Stevens
Allan E. Syrette
Peter Nadjiwon
Edward Boissoneau

GOVERNMENT CONTACT
Mr. Robert Cheetham
Ministry of Northern Development and Mines
444 Queen Street East
Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario P6A 1Z7
(705) 254-6623

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT
M.P.P. Bud Wildman
M.P. Maurice Foster

BASIC SERVICES
ELECTRICITY — Sault Ste. Marie Public Utilities Commission
WATER — Sault Ste. Marie Public Utilities Commission
SEWERAGE — Sault Ste. Marie Public Utilities Commission and some individual septic tanks
SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL — garbage pickup

BUSINESS AND COMMERCE
1 bottling plant; 1 carpentry shop; 1 veneer mill; 1 garage; 1 body repair shop; 1 metal work shop; 1 aluminum siding warehouse; 1 feed store; other stores and financial institutions are available in Sault Ste. Marie

SCHOOLS
Junior School on Reserve
ELEMENTARY — separate school students are bussed to Sault Ste. Marie; public school students are bussed to Sault Ste. Marie
SECONDARY — students are bussed to Sault Ste. Marie

CHURCHES
David C. Thorpe School is used for Roman Catholic services; Anglican services are available on a neighbouring reserve

COMMUNICATIONS
CANADA POST — Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario P6A 5K9
TELEPHONE — Bell Canada
NEWSPAPERS — 1 weekly and 1 daily from Sault Ste. Marie are available regularly
RADIO STATIONS RECEIVED — CFYN-AM, CKCY-AM, CHAS-FM, Q104-FM
TELEVISION STATIONS RECEIVED — CJIC (CBC affiliate), CKCY

TRANSPORTATION
Sault Ste. Marie City Bus provides bus service to and from Sault Ste. Marie; Canadian Pacific Railway on reserve; Air Canada and Nordair provide scheduled service in Sault Ste Marie

SERVICES
FIRE — Sault Ste. Marie Fire Department provides fire protection for residents by agreement with Band council
POLICE — O.P.P. Sault Ste. Marie Detachment; 3 special constables on reserve

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES
Hospital and ambulance service are available on reserve; health nurse visits reserve twice a month or as required

RECREATION FACILITIES
1 library, 1 arena, 1 park
ARENA MANAGER: Mr. Harvey Bell
236 Frontenac Street
Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario P6A 5K9
RANKIN RECREATION COMMITTEE
Chairperson: Mr. Dan Sayers
74 Gran Street
Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario P6A 5K9
(705) 759-1601

SEARCHMONT

Searchmont is a Northern Ontario lumber company town. During the winter, it is a haven for ski enthusiasts and in the summer the area abounds in good fishing and hunting.

LOCATION

46°N47' 84°W03'
56 km. northeast of Sault Ste. Marie on Highway 556

POPULATION

500 (1987 Local Service Board figure)
languages spoken are English, Finnish and French

COMMUNITY CONTACTS

LOCAL SERVICES BOARD
Mr. J.E. Pulkkinen, Chairman
Searchmont, Ontario P0S 1J0
(705) 781-3371

Mrs. Yvonne Pulkkinen, Sec. Treasurer
Searchmont, Ontario P0S 1J0
(705) 781-3371
LOCAL ROADS BOARD
Searchmont Local Roads Board
Mrs. Patty Bowen, Chairman
Finn Road,
Searchmont, Ontario P0S 1J0
(705) 781-4511

Mr. William Fedorchuk, Sec. Treasurer
Searchmont, Ontario P0S 1J0
(705) 781-2121

Northland Lake Local Roads Board
Mr. Richard Stinson, Chairman
79 Dacey Road,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario
(705) 759-8227

Ms. Heather Deevey
85 Chambers Avenue
Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario P6A 4V2
(705) 949-0307

Waboose Local Roads Board
Mr. William Audic, Chairman
Searchmont, Ontario P0S 1J0
(705) 781-2444

Mrs. Doris Tessier, Secretary-Treasurer
Box 661
Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario
(705) 256-6542

GOVERNMENT CONTACT

Mr. Robert Cheetham
Ministry of Northern Development and Mines
444 Queen Street
Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario P6A 1Z7
(705) 254-6623

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT

M.P.P. Bud Wildman
M.P. Maurice Foster

BASIC SERVICES

ELECTRICITY — Great Lakes Power Corporation
WATER — private wells; piped water to Weldwood trailer park
SEWERAGE — private septic tanks
SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL — Ministry of Natural Resources disposal site

HOUSING

Private homes; very little rental accommodation; 1 mobile home park.

EMPLOYMENT

major employer is G.W. Martin Veneer Ltd.; Algoma Central Railway; Searchmont Valley Ski Resort

BUSINESS AND COMMERCE

1 general store with gas station; 1 ski shop; 1 liquor store; 1 coffe shop; other stores and financial institutions are available in Sault Ste. Marie

SCHOOLS

ELEMENTARY — 1 public school
SECONDARY — students are bussed to Sault Ste. Marie

CHURCHES

Protestant services are held in local school auditorium; St. Hubert Catholic Church; other denominations are represented in Sault Ste. Marie

COMMUNICATIONS
CANADA POST — Searchmont, Ontario P0S 1J0
TELEPHONE — Bell Canada
NEWSPAPERS — 1 weekly and 1 daily from Sault Ste. Marie are available regulalry
RADIO STATIONS RECEIVED — CKCY-AM, CFYN-FM/AM, CHAS-FM, Q104-FM, CBC-FM
TELEVISION STATIONS RECEIVED — CJIC (CBC affiliate), CKCY, TV Ontario.

TRANSPORTATION
BUS — available in Sault Ste. Marie
RAIL — Algoma Central Railway
AIR — available in Sault Ste. Marie

SERVICES
FIRE — Volunteer Fire Team
Mr. J.E. Pulkkinen, Fire Chief
Searchmont, Ontario P0S 1J0
(705) 781-3371
POLICE — O.P.P. Sault Ste. Marie Detachment

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES
available in Sault Ste. Marie

TOURIST FACILITIES
ski resort

RECREATION FACILITIES
ski club, swimming, hiking, fishing, hockey rink, baseball diamond, 1 community hall, sports field, outdoor arena, mobile library
RECREATION COMMITTEE
Chairperson: Mr. Phillip Trumble
Searchmont, Ontario P0S 1J0
(705) 781-3371

SERPENT RIVER RESERVE #7

The Serpent River Reserve Band #7 was established with the signing of the Robinson Huron Treaty in 1850.

LOCATION
46°N10' 82°W30'
200 km. east of Sault Ste. Marie on Highway 17

POPULATION
210 (1986 figure and does not include the 255 Band members not residing on the reserve) languages spoken are English and Ojibway

CHIEF AND COUNCIL
CHIEF
Mr. Earl Commanda
General Delivery
Cutler, Ontario P0P 1B0
(705) 844-2053 (home)
(705) 844-2418 (business)
COUNCILLORS
Mr. Gilbert Oskaboose
Mr. Bernie Jacobs
Mr. Herb Meawasige
Mr. Denis Meawasige

GOVERNMENT CONTACT
Mrs. Carla McDowell
Ministry of Northern Development and Mines
10 Brunswick Walk
Elliot Lake, Ontario P5A 2A8
(705) 848-7133

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT
M.P.P. John Lane
M.P. Maurice Foster

BASIC SERVICES
ELECTRICITY — Ontario Hydro
WATER — some private wells and community water system
SEWERAGE — private septic tanks
SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL — site located in the Township of the Northshore and the reserve pays service fee to the township to use it.

BUSINESS AND COMMERCE
1 confectionery; 1 printing shop; Native Arts Gallery, Serpent River Indian Band Trading post; other stores and financial institutions are available in Elliot Lake

SCHOOLS
ELEMENTARY — students are bussed to Elliot Lake
SECONDARY — students are bussed to Elliot Lake

CHURCHES
1 Roman Catholic church; other denominations are represented in Elliot Lake

COMMUNICATIONS
CANADA POST — Cutler, Ontario P0P 1B0
TELEPHONE — Bell Canada
NEWSPAPERS — Toronto Star daily; 1 bi-weekly from Elliot Lake, 1 weekly from Espanola are available regularly
RADIO STATIONS RECEIVED — CKNR-AM, CKNS-AM
TELEVISION STATIONS RECEIVED — CKNC, CKSO, ABC, CBS

TRANSPORTATION
bus service available in Serpent River or the community of Spanish; scheduled air service is available in Elliot Lake

SERVICES
FIRE — on reserve Fire Protection (1 fire truck)
POLICE — O.P.P. Spanish Detachment

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES
hospitals are available in Elliot Lake and Blind River; clinics are located in Massey, Elliot Lake and Blind River; ambulance service is available from the Town of Elliot Lake; Department of National Health and Welfare has a Public Health Nurse visit reserve 3-4 times per month; the reserve has a local Community Health Representative to assist the Public Health Nurse; a homemakers service/home support is provided by local volunteers; Band has local representative for welfare assistance; Ministry of Community and Social Services and the Children's Aid offices are located in Elliot Lake. There is a 16-bed Seniors Domicile on the reserve.

RECREATION FACILITIES
baseball diamond, Community Band Hall, 2 Picnic Areas on the reserve; 1 outdoor skating rink

SPANISH RIVER RESERVE #5

Spanish River Reserve belongs to the Spanish River Band #5 under the Robinson Huron Treaty. It is the largest Indian reserve on the north shore of Lake Huron.

LOCATION

46°N10' 82°W15'
96 km. west of Sudbury, and 5 km. southwest of Massey on an access road

POPULATION

1,269 (1986 Band office figures)
languages spoken are English and Ojibway

CHIEF AND COUNCIL

CHIEF
Mr. Harvey Trudeau
Massey, Ontario P0P 1P0
(705) 865-2421
COUNCILLORS
Martin Assinewe
Hubert Eshkakogan
Marilyn Jones
Peter Owl
Harvey Owl
Felix Stoneypoint
Lawrence Solomon
Margaret Toulouse
Ed Sinobert
Elsie Southwind
Nelson Toulouse
Pauline Toulouse

GOVERNMENT CONTACT

Mr. Claude J. Rivard
Ministry of Northern Development and Mines
Espanola Mall, Highway 6 South
Espanola, Ontario P0P 1C0
(705) 869-1532

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT

M.P.P. John Lane
M.P. Doug Frith

BASIC SERVICES

ELECTRICITY — Ontario Hydro
WATER — private wells and primary water pumping system
SEWERAGE — some septic tanks
SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL — solid waste disposal site located on reserve

BUSINESS AND COMMERCE

3 general stores; 1 timber products company; 1 handicraft shop; other stores and financial institutions are available in Massey

SCHOOLS

ELEMENTARY — 1 school from pre-kindergarten to grade 3; older students are bussed to Massey
SECONDARY — students are bussed to Espanola

CHURCHES

1 Roman Catholic church; 1 Anglican church; 1 Gospel church

COMMUNICATIONS

CANADA POST — Massey, Ontario P0P 1P0
TELEPHONE — Bell Canada
NEWSPAPERS — 1 daily from Sudbury and 1 weekly from Espanola are available regularly
RADIO STATIONS RECEIVED — CHNO-AM, CKSO-AM/FM, CKNS-AM
TELEVISION STATIONS RECEIVED — CKNC, CKSO

TRANSPORTATION

accessible from Massey on Lee Valley Road; scheduled bus service is available in Massey; scheduled train and air services are available in Sudbury

SERVICES

FIRE — volunteer fire team (7 men)
POLICE — O.P.P. Espanola Detachment; Royal Canadian Mounted Police Elliot Lake Detachment

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES

ambulance service and hospital are available in Espanola; daily National Health and Welfare clinic in reserve Band office

RECREATION FACILITIES

2 community halls, 2 ball fields, outdoor rink, public beach

STRIKER TOWNSHIP

The township comprises four settlements. The Lake Lauzon Cottager's Association, Blind River and Lake Duborne Cottager's Association, Ohio Westlyan Battle Point Association and the Forrest Glen Subdivision.

LOCATION
The township is adjacent to the eastern and northern boundaries of the Town of Blind River

POPULATION
595 (1987 MNDM figure)
Language spoken is English and French

COMMUNITY CONTACTS
LOCAL ROADS BOARD
Mr. B.L. Shanahan, Secretary-Treasurer
Striker Township Local Roads Board
P.O. Box 988
Blind River, Ontario P0R 1B0
(705) 356-7777

Mr. Edward Davis, Secretary-Treasurer
Striker and Cobden Local Roads Board
P.O. Box 1923,
Blind River, Ontario P0R 1B0
(705) 356-1327
LOCAL SERVICES BOARD
nil
COMMUNITY CLUBS
Lake Lauzon Cottager's Association
Larry Shanahan, Chairman
15 Lawton Street,
Blind River P0R 1B0
(705) 356-7777

Forrest Glen Homeowner's Association
Mr. J.M. Schialer, Chairman
P.O. Box 913
Blind River, Ontario P0R 1B0
(705) 356-7761

Lake Duborne Cottager's Association
Mr. Edward Davis, Treasurer
P.O. Box 1923
Blind River, Ontario P0R 1B0
(705) 356-1327

Ohio Wesleyan Battle Point Association
c/o James M. Papenhagen
P.O. Box 229,
Gambier, Ohio 43022

GOVERNMENT CONTACT
Ms. Cathy Jensen
Ministry of Northern Development and Mines
13 Lawton Street, P.O. Box 760
Blind River, Ontario P0R 1B0
(705) 356-2226

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT
M.P.P. Bud Wildman
M.P. Maurice Foster

BASIC SERVICES
ELECTRICITY — Ontario Hydro
WATER — Private wells, Forrest Glen water system
SEWERAGE — Private septic systems
SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL — MNR waste disposal site on High Road. Contracted agreement to use Town of Blind River waste disposal site.

HOUSING
Farms, private dwelling

EMPLOYMENT
No major industry. Employment in Iron Bridge, Blind River and Elliot Lake.

BUSINESS AND COMMERCE
1 grocery and confectionary Store, 2 Auto wrecking and service shops, 1 sand and gravel business, 1 auto care business, 1 hair dresser, a cartage service; all other services available in Blind River.

SCHOOLS
ELEMENTARY — students are bussed to Blind River
SECONDARY — students are bussed to Blind River

CHURCHES
one church; also available in Blind River.

COMMUNICATIONS

CANADA POST — Blind River P0R 1B0
TELEPHONE — Bell Canada
NEWSPAPERS — 1 semi-weekly from Elliot Lake; 1 weekly from Thessalon; 1 daily from Sault Ste. Marie
RADIO STATIONS RECEIVED — CKCY-AM, CHAS-AM, CFYN-AM, Q104-FM, CJNR-AM, CBON-AM
TELEVISION STATIONS RECEIVED — CKNC (CBC), CICI (CTV), North Shore Cable Services Ltd.

TRANSPORTATION

BUS — available in Blind River
RAIL — available in Sudbury or Sault Ste. Marie
AIR — available in Elliot Lake, Sault Ste. Marie and Sudbury.

SERVICES

FIRE — nil
POLICE — O.P.P. Blind River Detachment

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES

Hospital and medical centre in Blind River; Algoma District Social and Family Services Office in Blind River; Algoma Health Unit in Blind River

TOURIST FACILITIES

2 tourist camps, 1 youth camp and 1 youth bible camp.

RECREATION FACILITIES

available in Blind River

THESSALON RESERVE #12

LOCATION
46°N15' 83°W25'
9.6 km. east of Thessalon on Maple Ridge Road

POPULATION
30 (1987 Band office estimate)
languages spoken are English and Ojibway

CHIEF AND COUNCIL
CHIEF
Mr. Ernest Bisaillion, Chief
Thessalon Indian Reserve
R.R. #2
Thessalon, Ontario P0R 1L0
(705) 842-2323
COUNCILLORS
Mr. Albert Bisaillion
Mrs. Cecile Bisaillion

GOVERNMENT CONTACT
Ms. Cathy Jensen
Ministry of Northern Development and Mines
13 Lawton Street, P.O. Box 760
Blind River, Ontario P0R 1B0
(705) 356-2226

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT
M.P.P. Bud Wildman
M.P. Maurice Foster

BASIC SERVICES
ELECTRICITY — Ontario Hydro
WATER — some private wells
SEWERAGE — some private septic tanks
SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL — solid waste disposal site on reserve

BUSINESS AND COMMERCE
available in Thessalon, Iron Bridge and the Maple Ridge Store

SCHOOLS
ELEMENTARY — students are bussed to Thessalon
SECONDARY — students are bussed to Desbarats

CHURCHES
1 Roman Catholic church

COMMUNICATIONS
CANADA POST — Thessalon, Ontario P0R 1L0
TELEPHONE — Bell Canada
NEWSPAPERS — 1 weekly from Bruce Mines and 1 daily from Sault Ste. Marie
RADIO STATIONS RECEIVED — CKCY-AM, CJNR-AM, CHAS-FM, Q104-FM, CFYN-AM
TELEVISION STATIONS RECEIVED — CJIC (CBC), CHBX (CTV)

TRANSPORTATION
BUS — available in Thessalon
RAIL — available in Sault Ste. Marie
AIR — available in Sault Ste. Marie

SERVICES
FIRE — firefighting equipment available
POLICE — O.P.P. Thessalon Detachment

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES
Hospital and ambulance service available in Thessalon

RECREATION FACILITIES
Community Hall

WHARNCLIFFE

Wharncliffe was a booming lumber community in the 1890's. When Ontario Hydro built their dam in the 1940's, residents resorted to smaller bush operations and farming.

LOCATION
46°N24' 83°W24'
Wells Township, located 25.6 km. north of Thessalon on Hwy 129

POPULATION
82 (1987 MNDM figure)
language spoken is English

COMMUNITY CONTACTS
LOCAL ROADS BOARD
Mr. Hugh Montpetit, Secretary-Treasuer
Wharncliffe Local Roads Board
R.R. #3
Thessalon, Ontario P0R 1L0
(705) 842-5041
LOCAL SERVICES BOARD
nil
COMMUNITY CLUBS
Mrs. Joanne Nicholls, Secretary-Treasurer
Wharncliffe Citizen's Committee
R.R. #3
Thessalon, Ontario P0R 1L0
(705) 842-2511

GOVERNMENT CONTACT
Ms. Cathy Jensen
Ministry of Northern Development and Mines
13 Lawton Street, P.O. Box 760
Blind River, Ontario P0R 1B0
(705) 356-2226

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT
M.P.P. Bud Wildman
M.P. Maurice Foster

BASIC SERVICES
ELECTRICITY — Ontario Hydro
WATER — private wells
SEWERAGE — private septic tanks
SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL — The Cummings Lake site in Gould Twp. 24 km north on Hwy. 129 year round maintenance; Twp. of Thessalon municipal dump (with permits)

HOUSING
Private homes.

EMPLOYMENT
No major employer, residents farm, work for the Ontario Hydro Mississaugi TS Station, or outside the community.

BUSINESS AND COMMERCE
1 T-shirt and craft shop and gas station; 1 gas station and store; 1 excavation company; other businesses available in Iron Bridge and Blind River and Thessalon

SCHOOLS
ELEMENTARY — students are bussed to Thessalon
SECONDARY — students are bussed to Desbarats

CHURCHES
available in adjacent townships and municipalities

COMMUNICATIONS
CANADA POST — Thessalon, Ontario P0R 1L0
TELEPHONE — Bell Canada
NEWSPAPERS — 1 daily from Sault Ste. Marie and 1 weekly from Thessalon
RADIO STATIONS RECEIVED — CKCY-AM, CHAS-FM, CFYN-AM, Q104-FM, CJNR-AM
TELEVISION STATIONS RECEIVED — CJIC (CBC), CKCY (CTV), CHOX (CTV) TV Ontario

TRANSPORTATION
BUS — available in Thessalon and Iron Bridge
RAIL — available in Sault Ste. Marie
AIR — available in Sault Ste. Marie and Elliot Lake

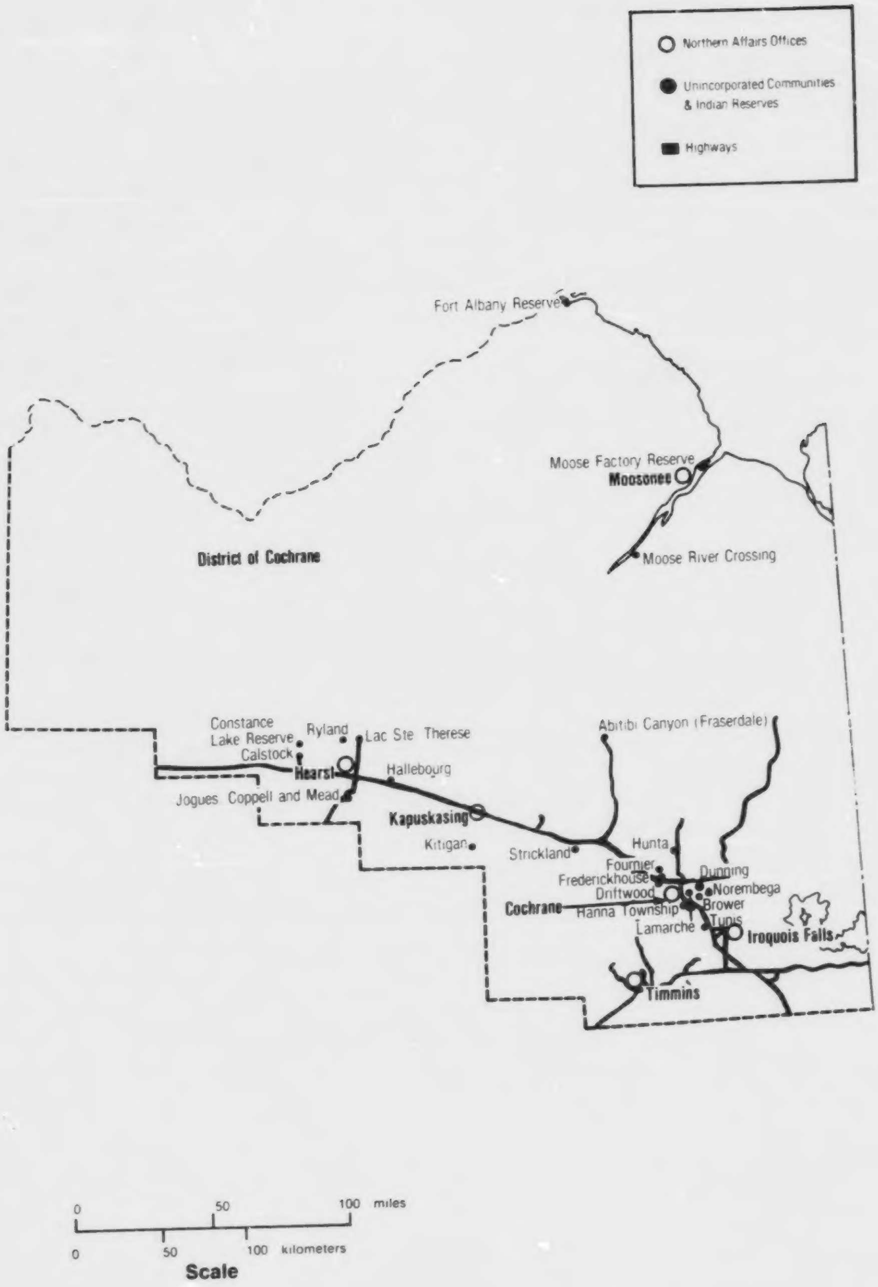
SERVICES
FIRE — Wharncliffe volunteer fire team
POLICE — O.P.P. Thessalon Detachment

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES
Medical services in Blind River and Thessalon; Algoma District Social and Family Services in Thessalon; Algoma Health Unit in Blind River

TOURIST FACILITIES
1 combined motel, store and LCBO outlet

RECREATION FACILITIES
Wharncliffe Community Hall

DISTRICT OF COCHRANE


Northern Affairs Offices
Unincorporated Communities & Indian Reserves
Highways
Fort Albany Reserve
Moose Factory Reserve
Moosonee
Moose River Crossing
District of Cochrane
Constance Lake Reserve
Ryland
Lac Ste. Therese
Calstock
Hearst
Hallebourg
Jogues
Coppell and Mead
Kapuskasing
Kitigan
Abitibi Canyon (Fraserdale)
Strickland
Hunta
Fournier
Fredenckhouse
Dunning
Driftwood
Norembega
Cochrane
Hanna Township
Brower
Lamarche
Tupis
Iroquois Falls
Timmins
0
50
100
miles
0
50
100
kilometers
Scale

ABITIBI CANYON (FRASERDALE)

LOCATION
49°N53' 81°W34'
72.7 km. northeast of Smooth Rock Falls on Hwy. 807

POPULATION
25 (1986 MNDM estimate)
language spoken is English & Cree

COMMUNITY CONTACTS
LOCAL SERVICES BOARD
nil
LOCAL ROADS BOARD
nil

GOVERNMENT CONTACT
Mr. Mel Mousseau
Ministry of Northern Development and Mines
161 Sixth Avenue
Cochrane, Ontario P0L 1C0
(705) 272-4274

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT
M.P.P. Rene Fontaine
M.P. John A. MacDougall

BASIC SERVICES
ELECTRICITY — Ontario Hydro generating dam
WATER — filtering plant operated by Ontario Hydro dam using water from river
SEWERAGE — lagoon system operated by Ontario Hydro
SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL — solid waste dump operated by Ontario Hydro

HOUSING
All homes owned by Ontario Hydro for employees only.

EMPLOYMENT
Only employer is Ontario Hydro.

BUSINESS AND COMMERCE
Available in Smooth Rock Falls and Cochrane

SCHOOLS
ELEMENTARY — All students are bussed to Smooth Rock Falls

CHURCHES
small chapel used by all denominations

COMMUNICATIONS
CANADA POST — Abitibi Canyon, Ontario P0L 1J0
TELEPHONE — Ontario Hydro for local calls
Ontario Northland Transportation Commission for long distance calls
NEWSPAPERS — 1 weekly from Cochrane and 3 dailies from Timmins and Thunder Bay are available regularly
RADIO STATIONS RECEIVED — CKGB-AM, CFTI-AM, CFCL-AM (French CBC affiliate), CKAP Kapuskasing
TELEVISION STATIONS RECEIVED — CKRN (French CBC affiliate), Mid Canada T.V.

TRANSPORTATION
BUS — Available in Smooth Rock Falls
RAIL — Ontario Northland Railway
AIR — helicopter pad for emergency service; scheduled plane services are available in Kapuskasing or Timmins

SERVICES
FIRE — nil
POLICE — O.P.P. Smooth Rock Falls Detachment

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES
Health unit and social services are available in Timmins, Smooth Rock Falls & Cochrane

TOURIST FACILITIES
nil

RECREATION FACILITIES
nil

BROWER

Brower was first settled by World War I veterans as a farming community.

LOCATION
49°N01' 80°W50'
8 km. east of Cochrane on Highway 574

POPULATION
121 (1986 Community estimate)
languages spoken are English and French

COMMUNITY CONTACTS
LOCAL SERVICES BOARD
nil
LOCAL ROADS BOARD
Mr. Harold Searles
R.R. #2
Cochrane, Ontario P0L 1C0
(705) 272-6856
COMMUNITY CLUBS
nil

GOVERNMENT CONTACT
Mr. Mel Mousseau
Ministry of Northern Development and Mines
161 Sixth Avenue
Cochrane, Ontario P0L 1C0
(705) 272-4274

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT
M.P.P. Rene Fontaine
M.P. John A. MacDougall

BASIC SERVICES
ELECTRICITY — Ontario Hydro
WATER — private wells
SEWERAGE — private septic tanks
SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL — Ministry of Natural Resources site

HOUSING
all homes are owned by occupants.

EMPLOYMENT
residents work in Cochrane and area

BUSINESS AND COMMERCE
available in Cochrane

SCHOOLS
ELEMENTARY — students are bussed to Cochrane
SECONDARY — students are bussed to Cochrane

CHURCHES
available in Cochrane

COMMUNICATIONS
CANADA POST — Cochrane, Ontario P0L 1C0
TELEPHONE — Northern Telephone
NEWSPAPERS — 1 weekly from Cochrane and 3 dailies from Timmins and Toronto are available regularly
RADIO STATIONS RECEIVED — CKGB-AM, CFTI-AM, CFCL-AM (French CBC affiliate), CKAP-AM
TELEVISION STATIONS RECEIVED — CBC (French), Mid Canada T.V.

TRANSPORTATION
BUS — available in Cochrane
RAIL — Canadian National Railway provides a flag stop service in the community
AIR — available in Cochrane and Timmins

SERVICES
FIRE — nil
POLICE — O.P.P. Cochrane Detachment

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES
Hospital, ambulance service and health unit are available in Cochrane; social services are available in Cochrane and Timmins

TOURIST FACILITIES
nil

RECREATION FACILITIES
nil

CALSTOCK

Calstock, originally known as Kabina, was founded in 1942. It is both an unorganized community and an Indian reserve. The economic base of the community has always been lumbering.

LOCATION

49°N47' 84°W09'

32 km. northwest of Hearst at the junction of Highways 11 and 663

POPULATION

120 (1987 Local residents' estimate)

languages spoken are Cree, Ojibway, English and French

COMMUNITY CONTACTS

LOCAL SERVICES BOARD
nil
LOCAL ROADS BOARD
nil
COMMUNITY LEADER
Mrs. Colette Plourde
Calstock, Ontario P0L 1B0
(705) 463-2461

GOVERNMENT CONTACT

Mr. Claude Labelle
Ministry of Northern Development and Mines
904 George Street
Hearst, Ontario P0L 1N0
(705) 362-4358

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT

M.P.P. Rene Fontaine
M.P. Keith Penner

BASIC SERVICES

ELECTRICITY — Ontario Hydro
WATER — centralized system, private wells
SEWERAGE — private septic tanks
SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL — Ministry of Natural Resources site

HOUSING

40 dwellings; no rental accommodation.

EMPLOYMENT

major employers are Lecours Lumber Company; other residents commute to Hearst

BUSINESS AND COMMERCE

1 general store; other stores and financial institutions are available in Hearst

SCHOOLS

ELEMENTARY — students are bussed to Hearst
SECONDARY — students are bussed to Hearst

CHURCHES

Roman Catholic priest visits the community

COMMUNICATIONS

CANADA POST — Calstock, Ontario P0L 1B0
TELEPHONE — Northern Telephone
NEWSPAPERS — 2 weeklies from Hearst and 1 weekly from Kapuskasing are available regularly
RADIO STATIONS RECEIVED — CFCL-AM (French CBC affiliate), CBC-AM
TELEVISION STATIONS RECEIVED — CFCL, CBC (French), TV Ontario

TRANSPORTATION

BUS — available in Hearst
RAIL — available in Hearst
AIR — available in Hearst

SERVICES

FIRE — nil
POLICE — O.P.P. Hearst Detachment; 2 special constables

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES

available in Hearst

TOURIST FACILITIES

nil

RECREATION FACILITIES

1 playground, 1 community hall

CONSTANCE LAKE RESERVE

The residents of this reserve are members of the Constance Lake Band under Grand Council Treaty 9.

LOCATION
49°N50′ 84°W07′
32 km. west of Hearst, at the junction of Highway 11 and Highway 663

POPULATION
700 (1987 Band office figure)
languages spoken are Cree, Ojibway and English

CHIEF AND COUNCIL
CHIEF
Mr. Edgar Sutherland
Calstock, Ontario P0L 1B0
(705) 463-4511 (band office)
COUNCILLORS
Jimmy Sutherland
Louis John George
Paul Bird
Sinclair Taylor
Harvey Ferris
Albert Sutherland
Charles Sutherland

GOVERNMENT CONTACT
Mr. Claude Labelle
Ministry of Northern Development and Mines
904 George Street
Hearst, Ontario P0L 1N0
(705) 362-4358

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT
M.P.P. Rene Fontaine
M.P. Keith Penner

BASIC SERVICES
ELECTRICITY — Ontario Hydro
WATER — pipe system
SEWERAGE — communal system
SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL — Ministry of Natural Resources site available

BUSINESS AND COMMERCE
1 store; other stores and financial institutions are available in Hearst

SCHOOLS
ELEMENTARY — 1 public school for kindergarten to grade 2; older students are bussed to Hearst
SECONDARY — students are bussed to Hearst

CHURCHES
1 Roman Catholic church; 1 Anglican church; 1 full Gospel church

COMMUNICATIONS
CANADA POST — Constance Lake Reserve, Ontario P0L 1B0
TELEPHONE — Northern Telephone
NEWSPAPERS — 3 weeklies from Kapuskasing and Hearst are available regularly
RADIO STATIONS RECEIVED — CFCL-AM (French CBC affiliate), CBC-AM
TELEVISION STATIONS RECEIVED — CFCL (CBC affiliate), CBC (French), TV Ontario

TRANSPORTATION
accessible by road from Highway 11; Ontario Northland Transportation Commission and Canadian National Railway provide bus and rail services in Hearst; norOntair provides air service in Hearst

SERVICES
FIRE — nil
POLICE — O.P.P. Hearst Detachment; 2 special constables on reserve

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES
hospital, ambulance service and social services are available in Hearst; a doctor from Hearst visits the reserve weekly

RECREATION FACILITIES
community hall for dances

DRIFTWOOD

Driftwood was settled by war veterans and forestry companies.

LOCATION
49°N08' 81°W23'
32 km. west of Cochrane on Highway 11

POPULATION
91 (1966) postmaster's estimate)
languages spoken are French and English

COMMUNITY CONTACTS
LOCAL SERVICES BOARD
nil
LOCAL ROADS BOARD
Mr. Frank Crawford, Chairman
Driftwood, Ontario P0L 1E0
(705) 272-6324

GOVERNMENT CONTACT
Mr. Mel Mousseau
Ministry of Northern Development and Mines
161 Sixth Avenue
Cochrane, Ontario P0L 1C0
(705) 272-4274

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT
M.P.P. Rene Fontaine
M.P. Keith Penner

BASIC SERVICES
ELECTRICITY — Ontario Hydro
WATER — private wells
SEWERAGE — private septic tanks
SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL — Ministry of Natural Resources site

HOUSING
all homes owned by occupants.

EMPLOYMENT
major employer is Abitibi Paper Company in Cochrane and Smooth Rock Falls

BUSINESS AND COMMERCE
1 general store and gas station; other stores and financial institutions are available in Cochrane

SCHOOLS
ELEMENTARY — students are bussed to Cochrane
SECONDARY — students are bussed to Cochrane

CHURCHES
available in Cochrane

COMMUNICATIONS
CANADA POST — Driftwood, Ontario P0L 1E0
TELEPHONE — Northern Telephone
NEWSPAPERS — 1 weekly from Cochrane and 1 daily from Timmins as well as 2 Toronto dailies are available regularly
RADIO STATIONS RECEIVED — CKGB-AM, CFCL-AM (French CBC affiliate), CKAP-AM, CFTI-FM
TELEVISION STATIONS RECEIVED — CBC (French), Mid Canada T.V.

TRANSPORTATION
BUS — Ontario Northland Transportation Commission
RAIL — Canadian National Railway
AIR — available in Timmins

SERVICES
FIRE — nil
POLICE — O.P.P. Cochrane Detachment

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES
available in Cochrane

TOURIST FACILITIES
1 resort

RECREATION FACILITIES
Greenwater Provincial Park in Hunta

DUNNING

LOCATION
49°N03' 80°W50'
16 km. east of Cochrane on Highway 574

POPULATION
120 (1987 MNDM figure)
languages spoken are French and English

COMMUNITY CONTACTS
LOCAL SERVICES BOARD
nil
LOCAL ROADS BOARD
Mr. Harold Francis
Dunning Local Roads Board
Cochrane, Ontario P0L 1C0
(705) 272-5677
COMMUNITY CLUBS
nil

GOVERNMENT CONTACT
Mr. Mel Mousseau
Ministry of Northern Development and Mines
161 Sixth Avenue
Cochrane, Ontario P0L 1C0
(705) 272-4274

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT
M.P.P. Rene Fontaine
M.P. John A. MacDougall

BASIC SERVICES
ELECTRICITY — Ontario Hydro
WATER — private wells
SEWERAGE — private septic tanks
SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL — Ministry of Natural Resources site

HOUSING
farm houses owned by occupants.;

EMPLOYMENT
residents are employed in the Cochrane area

BUSINESS AND COMMERCE
Stores and financial institutions are available in Cochrane

SCHOOLS
ELEMENTARY — students are bussed to Cochrane
SECONDARY — students are bussed to Cochrane

CHURCHES
available in Cochrane

COMMUNICATIONS
CANADA POST — Cochrane, Ontario P0L 1C0
TELEPHONE — Northern Telephone
NEWSPAPERS — 1 daily from Timmins, 1 weekly from Cochrane and 2 Toronto dailies are available regularly
RADIO STATIONS RECEIVED — CFCL-AM (French CBC affiliate), CKGB-AM, CKAP-AM, CKRN-AM, CFTI-FM
TELEVISION STATIONS RECEIVED — CKRN (French), Mid Canada T.V.

TRANSPORTATION
BUS — available in Cochrane
RAIL — available in Brower
AIR — available in Cochrane and Timmins

SERVICES
FIRE — nil
POLICE — O.P.P. Cochrane Detachment

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES
available in Cochrane

TOURIST FACILITIES
nil

RECREATION FACILITIES
nil

FORT ALBANY RESERVE

Fort Albany originated as a Hudson's Bay Company Post. The reserve is onwed by the Fort Albany Band under Anishwabe-Aski Nation.

LOCATION

52°N20' 81°W45'
128 air km. northwest of Moosonee and accessible by plane only

POPULATION

855 (1987 Band Council figure)
languages spoken are Cree and English

CHIEF AND COUNCIL

CHIEF
Mr. Louis Nakogee, Jr.
General Delivery
Fort Albany, Ontario P0L 1H0
(705) 278-1044
BAND MANAGER
(705) 278-1044
COUNCILLORS
Marius Spence
Antoine Koostachin
Peter Nakagee
Joseph Wheesk
Joseph Sutherland
Ignace Kataguapit
Annabella Solomon

GOVERNMENT CONTACT

Mr. Roy Cheechoo
Ministry of Northern Development and Mines
P.O. Box 307
Moosonee, Ontario P0L 1Y0
(705) 336-2991

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT

M.P.P. Rene Fontaine
M.P. Keith Penner

BASIC SERVICES

ELECTRICITY — Ontario Hydro provides diesel generators
WATER — five local pumps
SEWERAGE — local dump
SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL — local dump

BUSINESS AND COMMERCE

Nakogee's General Store; Kootstachin's Corner Store; Henry Noah's Variety & Video; 2 pool halls; The Bay - Off Reserve Area; Other stores & financial institutions are available in Moosonee

SCHOOLS

ELEMENTARY — 1 school operated by Dept. of Indian Affairs and Northern Development
SECONDARY — students board in Timmins, North Bay

CHURCHES

1 Roman Catholic church

COMMUNICATIONS

CANADA POST — Fort Albany, Ontario P0L 1H0
TELEPHONE — Bell Canada
NEWSPAPERS — 1 monthly from Sioux Lookout is available regularly, 1 weekly from Moosonee; some receive Globe and Mail daily
RADIO STATIONS RECEIVED — CBC-FM
TELEVISION STATIONS RECEIVED — CFCL (CBC affiliate), T.V. Ontario

TRANSPORTATION

accessible by plane with land landing facilities; night landing facilities; Austin Airways provides air service from Moosonee

SERVICES

FIRE — 1 trained firefighter with portable equipment; 6 volunteers
POLICE — O.P.P. South Porcupine Detachment; 2 special constables on reserve

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES

local health centre with 1 nurse hospitals in Moose Factory, which provide dental services, and off the reserve area of Fort Albany; doctor visits the reserve bi-weekly; ambulance service provided by Austin Airways as required; social services are available in Moosonee and covers the area; band welfare office in Fort Albany

RECREATION FACILITIES

baseball diamond, hockey rink, 3 billiard halls

FOURNIER

Fournier was first settled as a farming community between 1910 and 1920.

LOCATION
49°N01' 81°W15'
3.2 km. west of Cochrane on Highway 11

POPULATION
79 (1986 Local Roads Board figure)
languages spoken are French and English

COMMUNITY CONTACTS
LOCAL SERVICES BOARD
nil
LOCAL ROADS BOARD
Mr. John Higgs, Chairman
Box 983
Cochrane, Ontario P0L 1C0
(705) 272-5538

GOVERNMENT CONTACT
Mr. Mel Mousseau
Ministry of Northern Development and Mines
161 Sixth Avenue
Cochrane, Ontario P0L 1C0
(705) 272-4274

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT
M.P.P. Rene Fontaine
M.P. Keith Penner

BASIC SERVICES
ELECTRICITY — Ontario Hydro
WATER — individual wells
SEWERAGE — private septic tanks
SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL — Ministry of Natural Resources site in township

HOUSING
mostly farm houses.

EMPLOYMENT
residents work in Cochrane area

BUSINESS AND COMMERCE
available in Cochrane

SCHOOLS
ELEMENTARY — both separate and public school students are bussed to Cochrane
SECONDARY — students are bussed to Cochrane

CHURCHES
available in Cochrane

COMMUNICATIONS
CANADA POST — Cochrane, Ontario P0L 1C0
TELEPHONE — Northern Telephone
NEWSPAPERS — 1 weekly from Cochrane is available regularly
RADIO STATIONS RECEIVED — CKGB-AM, CFCL-AM (French CBC affiliate), CFTI-FM
TELEVISION STATIONS RECEIVED — CBC (French), Mid Canada T.V.

TRANSPORTATION
BUS — available in Cochrane
RAIL — available in Cochrane
AIR — available in Cochrane and Timmins

SERVICES
FIRE — nil
POLICE — O.P.P. Cochrane Detachment

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES
available in Cochrane

TOURIST FACILITIES
nil

RECREATION FACILITIES
Greenwater Provincial Park

FREDERICKHOUSE

Frederickhouse was established as a townsite when plans were made to use the Frederickhouse River as a power dam site. Early settlers travelled down the river by barge and landed on the river bank six kilometres from the village. The Beaverboard Fibre Company mill, on the shores of the Frederickhouse River, employed a large number of people.

LOCATION
49°N05' 81°W10'
9.5 km. west of Cochrane on Highway 636, off Highway 11

POPULATION
150 (1987 MNDM figure)
languages spoken are French and English

COMMUNITY CONTACTS
LOCAL SERVICES BOARD
nil
LOCAL ROADS BOARD
Mr. Denis Deschamps, President
Cochrane, Ontario P0L 1C0
(705) 272-6687

Mrs. June Ash, Sec. Treasurer
(705) 272-5638

GOVERNMENT CONTACT
Mr. Mel Mousseau
Ministry of Northern Development and Mines
161 Sixth Avenue
Cochrane, Ontario P0L 1C0
(705) 272-4274

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT
M.P.P. Rene Fontaine
M.P. Keith Penner

BASIC SERVICES
ELECTRICITY — Ontario Hydro
WATER — private wells
SEWERAGE — private septic tanks
SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL — Ministry of Natural Resources site 1.6 kilometres distant

HOUSING
approximately 20 dwellings owned by occupants.

EMPLOYMENT
residents work in the Cochrane area

BUSINESS AND COMMERCE
1 general store; other stores and financial institutions are available in Cochrane

SCHOOLS
ELEMENTARY — students are bussed to Cochrane
SECONDARY — students are bussed to Cochrane

CHURCHES
1 Roman Catholic church; other denominations are represented in Cochrane

COMMUNICATIONS
CANADA POST — Frederickhouse, Ontario P0L 1K0
TELEPHONE — Northern Telephone
NEWSPAPERS — 1 weekly from Cochrane and 3 dailies from Timmins and Toronto are available regularly
RADIO STATIONS RECEIVED — CFCL-AM (French CBC affiliate), CKGB-AM, CKAP-AM, CKRN-AM, CFTI-FM
TELEVISION STATIONS RECEIVED — CKRN (French), Mid Canada T.V.

TRANSPORTATION
BUS — available in Cochrane
RAIL — Canadian National Railway
AIR — available in Cochrane and Timmins

SERVICES
FIRE — nil
POLICE — O.P.P. Cochrane Detachment

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES
available in Cochrane

TOURIST FACILITIES
nil

RECREATION FACILITIES
nil

HALLEBOURG

Hallebourg was founded around 1910. It was named after Bishop Halle who was the first bishop of the Diocese of Hearst.

LOCATION
49°N40' 83°W31'
11 km east of Hearst on Highway 11

POPULATION
350 (1987 MNDM figure)
languages spoken are French and English

COMMUNITY CONTACTS
LOCAL SERVICES BOARD
Madeleine Plourde
Hallebourg, Ontario P0L 1L0
(705) 362-5320
LOCAL ROADS BOARD
Mr. Roger Leclerc
P.O. Box 2438
Hearst, Ontario P0L 1N0
(705) 362-5287
Kendall Township
COMMUNITY CLUBS
Club d'Age d'Or
Citizens Committee
Mr. Henri Leclerc
Hallebourg, Ontario P0L 1L0
(705) 362-3681

GOVERNMENT CONTACT
Mr. Claude Labelle
Ministry of Northern Development and Mines
904 George Street
Hearst, Ontario P0L 1N0
(705) 362-4358

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT
M.P.P. Rene Fontaine
M.P. Keith Penner

BASIC SERVICES
ELECTRICITY — Ontario Hydro
WATER — private wells
SEWERAGE — private septic tanks, communal system
SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL — Ministry of Natural Resources site

HOUSING
80 privately owned homes; 15 rental units

EMPLOYMENT
major employer is Levesque Lumber Company; United Sawmills Ltd; Levesque Plywood

BUSINESS AND COMMERCE
1 general store; 1 meat market; other stores and financial institutions are available in Hearst; 1 caisse populaire

SCHOOLS
ELEMENTARY — students are bussed to Hearst
SECONDARY — students are bussed to Hearst

CHURCHES
1 Roman Catholic church

COMMUNICATIONS
CANADA POST — Hallebourg, Ontario P0L 1L0
TELEPHONE — Northern Telephone
NEWSPAPERS — 2 weeklies from Hearst and 1 weekly from Kapuskasing are available regularly
RADIO STATIONS RECEIVED — CFCL-AM (French CBC affiliate), CBC-AM
TELEVISION STATIONS RECEIVED — CFCL (CBC affiliate), CBC (French and English) TV Ontario

TRANSPORTATION
BUS — Ontario Northland Transportation Commission
RAIL — available in Hearst
AIR — available in Hearst

SERVICES
FIRE — volunteer fire brigade (15 people)
POLICE — O.P.P. Hearst Detachment

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES
available in Hearst

TOURIST FACILITIES
nil

RECREATION FACILITIES
recreation Hall

HANNA TOWNSHIP

Hanna Township was first settled by World War 1 veterans and Dutch immigrants.

LOCATION
48°N56' 81°W00'
16 km. southeast of Cochrane on Highway 11

POPULATION
52 (1987 MNDM figure)
languages spoken are English and French

COMMUNITY CONTACTS
LOCAL SERVICES BOARD
nil
LOCAL ROADS BOARD
nil
COMMUNITY CLUBS
nil

GOVERNMENT CONTACT
Mr. Mel Mousseau
Ministry of Northern Development and Mines
161 Sixth Avenue
Cochrane, Ontario P0L 1C0
(705) 272-4274

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT
M.P.P. Rene Fontaine
M.P. Keith Penner

BASIC SERVICES
ELECTRICITY — Ontario Hydro
WATER — private wells
SEWERAGE — private septic tanks
SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL — Ministry of Natural Resources site

HOUSING
general housing information not available; homes occupied by the owners and no rental accommodation.

EMPLOYMENT
residents work in Cochrane

BUSINESS AND COMMERCE
1 general store; 1 gas pump; other stores and financial institutions are available in Cochrane

SCHOOLS
ELEMENTARY — students are bussed to Cochrane
SECONDARY — students are bussed to Cochrane

CHURCHES
available in Cochrane

COMMUNICATIONS
CANADA POST — Cochrane, Ontario P0L 1C0
TELEPHONE — Northern Telephone
NEWSPAPERS — 1 weekly from Cochrane and 3 dailies from Timmins and Toronto are available regularly
RADIO STATIONS RECEIVED — CFCL-AM (French CBC affiliate), CKGB-AM, CKAP-AM, CFTI-FM
TELEVISION STATIONS RECEIVED — Mid Canada T.V., CKRN

TRANSPORTATION
BUS — available in Cochrane
RAIL — available in Cochrane
AIR — available in Cochrane

SERVICES
FIRE — nil
P.P. Cochrane Detachment

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES
available in Cochrane

TOURIST FACILITIES
nil

RECREATION FACILITIES
nil

HUNTA

Hunta was first established as a railway siding for settlers who arrived in the area.

LOCATION
49°N06′ 81°W16′
32 km. northwest of Cochrane on Highway 11

POPULATION
105 (1986 local residents estimate)
languages spoken are English and French

COMMUNITY CONTACTS
LOCAL SERVICES BOARD
nil
LOCAL ROADS BOARD
Mrs. Hedley Blackburn, Chairman
General Delivery
Hunta, Ontario P0L 1P0
(705) 272-6304
COMMUNITY CLUBS
Mrs. Irene Blackburn, Secretary
Hunta Community Club
Hunta, Ontario P0L 1P0
(705) 272-6304

GOVERNMENT CONTACT
Mr. Mel Mousseau
Ministry of Northern Development and Mines
161 Sixth Avenue
Cochrane, Ontario P0L 1C0
(705) 272-4274

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT
M.P.P. Rene Fontaine
M.P. Keith Penner

BASIC SERVICES
ELECTRICITY — Ontario Hydro
WATER — private wells
SEWERAGE — private septic tanks
SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL — Ministry of Natural Resources site

HOUSING
25 habitable dwellings owned by occupants; no Ontario Housing units or mobile home parks

EMPLOYMENT
major employers are B & F Shier, Ontario government offices in Cochrane and Abitibi Pulp and Paper Company Limited

BUSINESS AND COMMERCE
available in Cochrane

SCHOOLS
ELEMENTARY — students are bussed to Cochrane
SECONDARY — students are bussed to Cochrane

CHURCHES
1 Mennonite church; other denominations are represented in Cochrane

COMMUNICATIONS
CANADA POST — Hunta, Ontario P0L 1P0
TELEPHONE — Northern Telephone
NEWSPAPERS — 1 daily from Timmins, 1 weekly from Cochrane as well as 2 Toronto dailies are available regularly
RADIO STATIONS RECEIVED — CKAP-AM, CFCL-AM (French CBC affiliate), CKGB-AM, CFTI-FM
TELEVISION STATIONS RECEIVED — Mid Canada T.V., CKRN (French)

TRANSPORTATION
BUS — available in Cochrane
RAIL — available in Cochrane
AIR — available in Timmins and Cochrane

SERVICES
FIRE — nil
POLICE — O.P.P. Cochrane Detachment

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES
available in Cochrane

TOURIST FACILITIES
nil

RECREATION FACILITIES
Greenwater Provincial Park

JOGUES, COPPELL AND MEAD

The community was founded around 1910. The name is derived from two sources: "Jogues" was the first parish priest, and "Coppell" and "Mead" were originally the names of Algoma Central Railway officials.

LOCATION

49°N36' 83°W45'
32 km. west of Hearst off Highway 583

POPULATION

517 (1987 local residents estimate)
languages spoken are French and English

COMMUNITY CONTACTS

LOCAL SERVICES BOARD
Mrs. Colombe Renaud,
Jogues, Ontario P0L 1N0
(705) 362-8359
LOCAL ROADS BOARD
Mr. Clement Groleau, Chairman
Coppell Local Roads Board
Coppell, Ontario P0L 1R0

Mrs. Madeleine Labrosse
P.O. Box 262
Hearst, Ontario P0L 1N0
(705) 362-8171
Way Township

Mrs. Armand Payeur
P.O. Box 551
Hearst, Ontario P0L 1N0
(705) 362-8769
Kendall Township
COMMUNITY CLUBS
Sister Marie Samson, President
Jogues Parish Association
R.R. 1
Jogues, Ontario P0L 1N0
(705) 362-8371

CITIZEN'S COMMITTEE
Mr. George Renaud
Jogues, Ontario P0L 1N0
(705) 362-8359

GOVERNMENT CONTACT

Mr. Claude Labelle
Ministry of Northern Development and Mines
904 George Street
Hearst, Ontario P0L 1N0
(705) 362-4358

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT

M.P.P. Rene Fontaine
M.P. Keith Penner

BASIC SERVICES

ELECTRICITY — Ontario Hydro
WATER — private wells
SEWERAGE — private systems and communal system
SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL — Ministry of Natural Resources site

HOUSING

135 homes owned by occupants; 7 rental units; no Ontario Housing units or mobile home parks

EMPLOYMENT

local lumbering establishments

BUSINESS AND COMMERCE

1 general store; other stores and financial institutions are available in Hearst

SCHOOLS

ELEMENTARY — French separate school, students are bussed to Hearst; public school students are bussed to Hearst
SECONDARY — students are bussed to Hearst (French and English)

CHURCHES

1 Roman Catholic church

COMMUNICATIONS

CANADA POST — Jogues, Ontario P0L 1R0
TELEPHONE — Northern Telephone
NEWSPAPERS — 2 weeklies from Hearst and 1 weekly from Kapuskasing are available regularly
RADIO STATIONS RECEIVED — CKAP-AM (CBC affiliate), CFCL-AM (French CBC affiliate), CKGB-AM (CBC affiliate), CBC Northern Network
TELEVISION STATIONS RECEIVED — CBOF (French CBC affiliate), CFCL (CBC affiliate), TV Ontario

District of Cochrane

TRANSPORTATION
BUS — available in Hearst
RAIL — available in Hearst
AIR — available in Hearst

SERVICES
FIRE — Volunteer Fire Brigade
POLICE — O.P.P. Hearst Detachment

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES
available in Hearst

TOURIST FACILITIES
nil

RECREATION FACILITIES
church hall in Jogues

KITIGAN

Kitigan, named after a Canadian National Railway flag stop, was first settled around 1920 by farmers and bush cutters. Today it is a village, dependant upon the town of Kapuskasing.

LOCATION
49°N23' 82°W18'
9.7 km. southeast of Kapuskasing on Highway 11

POPULATION
120 (1987 MNDM figure)
languages spoken are French and English

COMMUNITY CONTACTS
LOCAL ROADS BOARD
Mr. Marcel Orisdale
R.R. #1
Kapuskasing, Ontario P5N 2X7
(705) 335-3091
LOCAL SERVICES BOARD
nil
COMMUNITY LEADER
Mr. Glen Holland
R.R. #1
Kapuskasing, Ontario P5N 2X7
(705) 335-8625

GOVERNMENT CONTACT
Mr. Gilbert Couture
Ministry of Northern Development and Mines
Model City Mall
Kapuskasing, Ontario P5N 2E7
(705) 335-6008

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT
M.P.P. Rene Fontaine
M.P. Keith Penner

BASIC SERVICES
ELECTRICITY — Ontario Hydro
WATER — private wells
SEWERAGE — private septic tanks
SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL — Township of Moonbeam garbage site

HOUSING
35 dwellings.

EMPLOYMENT
major employer is Spruce Falls Pulp and Paper Company in Kapuskasing

BUSINESS AND COMMERCE
available in Kapuskasing

SCHOOLS
ELEMENTARY — students are bussed to Kapuskasing
SECONDARY — students are bussed to Kapuskasing

CHURCHES
available in Kapuskasing

COMMUNICATIONS
CANADA POST — R.R. #1
Kapuskasing, Ontario P5N 1X7
TELEPHONE — Northern Telephone
NEWSPAPERS — 1 weekly from Kapuskasing and 1 French weekly from Hearst are available regularly
RADIO STATIONS RECEIVED — CKAP-AM, CFCL-AM (French CBC affiliate), CKGB
TELEVISION STATIONS RECEIVED — CBC (French and English), CKSO, TV Ontario

TRANSPORTATION
BUS — Ontario Northland Transportation Commission
RAIL — Canadian National Railway
AIR — available in Kapuskasing

SERVICES
FIRE — nil
POLICE — O.P.P. Kapuskasing Detachment

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES
available in Kapuskasing

TOURIST FACILITIES
nil

RECREATION FACILITIES
available in Kapuskasing

LAC STE. THERESE

Lac Ste. Therese arose in the 1930s when a sawmill began operating in the area.

LOCATION
49°N47' 83°W39'
13 km. north of Hearst on Highway 583

POPULATION
120 (1987 local residents estimate)
language spoken is French

COMMUNITY CONTACTS
LOCAL SERVICES BOARD
nil
LOCAL ROADS BOARD
Mrs. Denise Hebert
Casgrain Local Roads Board
P.O. Box 2076
Hearst, Ontario P0L 1N0
(705) 362-5443
COMMUNITY CLUBS
Club Voyageur
Cross County Ski Club

GOVERNMENT CONTACT
Mr. Claude Labelle
Ministry of Northern Development and Mines
904 George Street
P.O. Box 1688
Hearst, Ontario P0L 1N0
(705) 362-4358

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT
M.P.P. Rene Fontaine
M.P. Keith Penner

BASIC SERVICES
ELECTRICITY — Ontario Hydro
WATER — private wells
SEWERAGE — private systems
SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL — Ministry of Natural Resources site

HOUSING
25 homes; 30 cottages; no rental accommodation.

BUSINESS AND COMMERCE
1 general store; other stores and financial institutions are available in Hearst

SCHOOLS
ELEMENTARY — students are bussed to Hearst
SECONDARY — students are bussed to Hearst

CHURCHES
1 Roman Catholic church (summers only); other churches are available in Hearst

COMMUNICATIONS
CANADA POST — Hearst, Ontario P0L 1N0
TELEPHONE — Northern Telephone
NEWSPAPERS — 2 weeklies from Hearst and 1 daily from Kapuskasing are available regularly

RADIO STATIONS RECEIVED — CFCL-AM (French CBC affiliate)
TELEVISION STATIONS RECEIVED — CFCL (CBC affiliate), CBOFT (French CBC affiliate), CBC Northern Network, TV Ontario

TRANSPORTATION
BUS — service is available in Hearst
RAIL — Canadian National Railway is available in Hearst
AIR — norOntair is available in Hearst

SERVICES
FIRE — nil
POLICE — O.P.P. Hearst Detachment

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES
available in Hearst

TOURIST FACILITIES
1 marina

RECREATION FACILITIES
1 outdoor rink

LAMARCHE

Lamarche was first settled by farmers in the 1920s.

LOCATION
49°N00' 81°W00'
on Highway 11, bordering Cochrane

POPULATION
800 (1986 local residents estimate)
languages spoken are French and English

COMMUNITY CONTACTS
LOCAL SERVICES BOARD
nil
LOCAL ROADS BOARD
Mr. Gaston Gauthier, Chairman
Lamarche Local Roads Board
Box 2163
Cochrane, Ontario P0L 1C0
(705) 272-6677
COMMUNITY CLUBS
nil

GOVERNMENT CONTACT
Mr. Mel Mousseau
Ministry of Northern Development and Mines
161 Sixth Avenue
Cochrane, Ontario P0L 1C0
(705) 272-4274

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT
M.P.P. Rene Fontaine
M.P. Keith Penner

BASIC SERVICES
ELECTRICITY — Ontario Hydro
WATER — private wells
SEWERAGE — private septic tanks
SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL — Ministry of Natural Resources site

HOUSING
approximately 150 homes owned by occupants.

EMPLOYMENT
major employers are Ontario Northland Transportation Commission, Canadian National Railway, Cochrane Enterprises Plywood and a sawmill in Cochrane

BUSINESS AND COMMERCE
1 general store; 4 gas stations; 1 plumbing company; 1 welding company; other stores and financial institutions are available in Cochrane

SCHOOLS
ELEMENTARY — students are bussed to Cochrane
SECONDARY — students ar bussed to Cochrane

CHURCHES
available in Cochrane

COMMUNICATIONS
CANADA POST — Cochrane, Ontario P0L 1C0
TELEPHONE — Northern Telephone
NEWSPAPERS — 1 weekly from Cochrane and 3 dailies from Timmins and Toronto are available regularly
RADIO STATIONS RECEIVED — CKAP-AM, CFCL-AM (French CBC affiliate), CKGB-AM, CKRN-AM, CFTI-FM
TELEVISION STATIONS RECEIVED — Mid Canada T.V., CBC (French)

TRANSPORTATION
BUS — Ontario Northland Transportation Commission
RAIL — available in Cochrane
AIR — available in Cochrane

SERVICES
FIRE — nil
POLICE — O.P.P. Cochrane Detachment

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES
available in Cochrane

TOURIST FACILITIES
2 hotels

RECREATION FACILITIES
Greenwater Provincial Park in Hunta

MOOSE FACTORY RESERVE

The Moose Factory Reserve was founded in 1673 by both the Hudson's Bay Company and the local Cree. The name of the reserve is derived from the old English term "factor" which means "manager". Today the reserve is owned by the Moose Factory Band under the Anishnawbe-Aski Nation.

LOCATION
51°N07' 80°W35'
19 km. south of James Bay and 5 km. from Moosonee

POPULATION
1,124 (1986 Band Council figure)
languages spoken are Cree and English

CHIEF AND COUNCIL
CHIEF
Mr. Ernest T. Sutherland
P.O. Box 219
Moose Factory, Ontario POL 1W0
(705) 658-4619
BAND MANAGER
Mr. David Faries
(705) 658-4619
COUNCILLORS
Frank Vincent
Ernest Beck
John Beck
Billy Katapatuk
Jean Wesley
Delores Cheena
Eric Cheechoo
Lawrence Jeffries
Billie Nickoshie
Ethel Vincent
Douglas Allisappi
James A. Rickard

GOVERNMENT CONTACT
Mr. Roy Cheechoo
Ministry of Northern Development and Mines
P.O. Box 307
Moosonee, Ontario POL 1Y0
(705) 336-2991

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT
M.P.P. Rene Fontaine
M.P. John A. MacDougall

BASIC SERVICES
ELECTRICITY — Ontario Hydro
WATER — Department of National Health and Welfare
SEWERAGE — some septic tanks; sewer system planned for 1987
SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL — solid waste disposal site available

BUSINESS AND COMMERCE
1 corner store; 1 restaurant; 1 department store - The Bay; other stores and financial institutions are available in off-reserve area of Moose Factory and Moosonee

SCHOOLS
ELEMENTARY — 1 public school
SECONDARY — High School in Moosonee; some attend Timmins High and North Bay High

CHURCHES
1 Roman Catholic church in the off-reserve area; 1 Cree Gospel chapel on reserve; 1 Anglican Church in off-reserve area; 1 Native New Life in off-reserve area

COMMUNICATIONS
CANADA POST — Moose Factory, Ontario POL 1W0
TELEPHONE — Ontario Northland Transportation Commission
RADIO STATIONS RECEIVED — CHMO-AM, CBC-AM
TELEVISION STATIONS RECEIVED — CFCL (CBC affiliate) TV Ontario
NEWSPAPERS — 1 daily from Timmins and one monthly from Moosonee available on quarterly basis

TRANSPORTATION
water taxi from Moosonee and Moose Factory or vehicles on ice road in the winter; Austin Airways and Ontario Northland Railway are available in Moosonee

SERVICES
FIRE — 1 full time fire chief; volunteer fire brigade
POLICE — O.P.P. Moosonee Detachment; 2 special constables on reserve

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES
hospital and ambulance services are available in Moose Factory, whose hospital provides dental services to the off-reserve area; social services are available in Moosonee; band council administers its own welfare programs and other band programs; group homes; day care centre

RECREATION FACILITIES
1 baseball diamond off reserve, 1 outdoor skating rink off reserve, 1 gymnasium off reserve, 1 library on reserve, 1 community hall off reserve, Moose Factory Museum off reserve, Blacksmith shop off reserve

MOOSE RIVER CROSSING

Moose River Crossing was originally a sawmill settlement.

LOCATION
50°*N48'* *81*°W17'
227 km. north of Cochrane, accessible by air and rail only

POPULATION
70 (1986 postmaster's estimate)
languages spoken are English and Cree

COMMUNITY CONTACTS
LOCAL SERVICES BOARD
nil
LOCAL ROADS BOARD
nil
COMMUNITY LEADER
Mr. Bob Bawtinhimer
Moose River School
Moose River Crossing, Ontario P0L 1X0
(705) 336-2539

GOVERNMENT CONTACT
Mr. Mel Mousseau
Ministry of Northern Development and Mines
161 Sixth Avenue
Cochrane, Ontario P0L 1C0
(705) 272-4274

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT
M.P.P. Rene Fontaine
M.P. John A. MacDougall

BASIC SERVICES
ELECTRICITY — diesel power at school
WATER — one well for school only
SEWERAGE — private septic tanks
SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL — Ministry of Natural Resources site

HOUSING
11 dwellings; no rental accommodation.

EMPLOYMENT
major employers are Ontario Northland Railway, local school board and post office

BUSINESS AND COMMERCE
available in Moosonee

SCHOOLS
ELEMENTARY — 1 public school
SECONDARY — students board in Cochrane

CHURCHES
available in Moosonee

COMMUNICATIONS
CANADA POST — Moose River, Ontario P0L 1X0
TELEPHONE — Northern Telephone
NEWSPAPERS — 2 weeklies from Moosonee and Cochrane as well as 3 dailies from Timmins and Toronto are available regularly
RADIO STATIONS RECEIVED — CKAP-AM, CKGB-AM, CFCL-AM (French CBC affiliate), CBC Northern Network
TELEVISION STATIONS RECEIVED — not available

TRANSPORTATION
BUS — not accessible by road
RAIL — Ontario Northland Railway
AIR — sea base for light aircraft

SERVICES
FIRE — nil
POLICE — O.P.P. Moosonee Detachment

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES
hospital and ambulance service available in Moose Factory; Northern Ontario Public Health Unit and social services are available in Moosonee

TOURIST FACILITIES
nil

RECREATION FACILITIES
nil

NOREMBEGA

Norembega was originally settled by farmers after the first world war. Wood and pulp are the major industries.

LOCATION
48°N59' 80°W43'
31 km. southeast of Cochrane on Secondary Highway 574

POPULATION
97 (1987 MNDM figure)
languages spoken are French and English

COMMUNITY CONTACTS
LOCAL SERVICES BOARD
nil
LOCAL ROADS BOARD
Mrs. Madeleine Mayer, Sec. Treasurer
Norembega Local Roads Board
R.R. #2
Cochrane, Ontario P0L 1C0
(705) 272-3900
COMMUNITY CLUBS
nil

GOVERNMENT CONTACT
Mr. Mel Mousseau
Ministry of Northern Development and Mines
161 Sixth Avenue
Cochrane, Ontario P0L 1C0
(705) 272-4274

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT
M.P.P. Rene Fontaine
M.P. John A. MacDougall

BASIC SERVICES
ELECTRICITY — Ontario Hydro
WATER — private wells
SEWERAGE — private septic tanks
SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL — site located approximately 8 kilometres distant

HOUSING
30 dwellings occupied by the owners.

EMPLOYMENT
major employers are Canadian National Railway and a plywood plant in Cochrane

BUSINESS AND COMMERCE
available in Cochrane

SCHOOLS
ELEMENTARY — students are bussed to Cochrane
SECONDARY — students are bussed to Cochrane

CHURCHES
available in Cochrane

COMMUNICATIONS
CANADA POST — Cochrane, Ontario P0L 1C0
TELEPHONE — Northern Telephone
NEWSPAPERS — 1 weekly from Cochrane, 1 daily from Timmins as well as 3 dailies from Toronto and Montreal are available regularly
RADIO STATIONS RECEIVED — CKGB-AM, CFCL-AM (French CBC affiliate), CKAP-AM, CFTI-FM
TELEVISION STATIONS RECEIVED — CFCL (CBC affiliate), CKSO, CKRN

TRANSPORTATION
BUS — available in Cochrane
RAIL — Canadian National Railway
AIR — available in Cochrane

SERVICES
FIRE — nil
POLICE — O.P.P. Cochrane Detachment; Royal Canadian Mounted Police Timmins Detachment

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES
available in Cochrane

TOURIST FACILITIES
nil

RECREATION FACILITIES
nil

RYLAND

Ryland was founded in the 1920s as a small bush operation community.

LOCATION
49°N43' 83°W47'
10 km. west of Hearst off Highway 11

POPULATION
91 (1987 MNDM figure)
language spoken is French

COMMUNITY CONTACTS
LOCAL SERVICES BOARD
nil
LOCAL ROADS BOARD
Mrs. Jules Proulx
P.O. Box 1437
Hearst, Ontario P0L 1N0
(705) 362-5493

Mrs. Madeleine Labrosse
P.O. Box 262
Hearst, Ontario P0L 1N0
(705) 362-8171
Way Township
COMMUNITY CLUBS
nil

GOVERNMENT CONTACT
Mr. Claude Labelle
Ministry of Northern Development and Mines
904 George Street
Hearst, Ontario P0L 1N0
(705) 362-4358

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT
M.P.P. Rene Fontaine
M.P. Keith Penner

BASIC SERVICES
ELECTRICITY — Ontario Hydro
WATER — private wells
SEWERAGE — private systems
SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL — Ministry of Natural Resources site

HOUSING
35 homes owned by occupants; 6 rental accommodations.

EMPLOYMENT
residents commute to Hearst for employment with sawmills and lumber companies

BUSINESS AND COMMERCE
available in Hearst

SCHOOLS
ELEMENTARY — students are bussed to Hearst
SECONDARY — students are bussed to Hearst

CHURCHES
available in Hearst

COMMUNICATIONS
CANADA POST — Hearst, Ontario P0L 1N0
TELEPHONE — Northern Telephone
NEWSPAPERS — 2 weeklies from Hearst and 1 weekly from Kapuskasing are available regularly
RADIO STATIONS RECEIVED — CFCL-AM (French CBC affiliate)
TELEVISION STATIONS RECEIVED — CFCL (CBC affiliate), CBOFT (French CBC affiliate), CBC Northern Network, TV Ontario

TRANSPORTATION
BUS — Ontario Northland Railway provides bus service in Hearst
RAIL — Canadian National Railway and Algoma Central Railway are available in Hearst
AIR — norOntair is available in Hearst

SERVICES
FIRE — nil
POLICE — O.P.P. Hearst Detachment

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES
hospital, ambulance service, health unit, and social services are available in Hearst

TOURIST FACILITIES
nil

RECREATION FACILITIES
available in Hearst

STRICKLAND (HAGGART TOWNSHIP)

LOCATION

49°N17' 81°W52'
16 km. west of Smooth Rock Falls on Highway 11

POPULATION

100 (1986 MNDM estimate)
languages spoken are French and English

COMMUNITY CONTACTS

LOCAL SERVICES BOARD
nil
LOCAL ROADS BOARD
nil
COMMUNITY CLUBS
nil

GOVERNMENT CONTACT

Mr. Mel Mousseau
Ministry of Northern Development and Mines
161 Sixth Ave.
Cochrane, Ontario P0L 1C0
(705) 272-4274

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT

M.P.P. Rene Fontaine
M.P. Keith Penner

BASIC SERVICES

ELECTRICITY — Ontario Hydro
WATER — private wells
SEWERAGE — private septic systems
SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL — nil

HOUSING

approximately 80 homes.

EMPLOYMENT

major employers are Malette Kraft Pulp and Power in Smooth Rock Falls and Cloutier Brothers in the area

BUSINESS AND COMMERCE

2 general stores; 1 gas station; other stores and financial institutions are available in Smooth Rock Falls

SCHOOLS

ELEMENTARY — students are bussed to Smooth Rock Falls
SECONDARY — students are bussed to Smooth Rock Falls

CHURCHES

1 Roman Catholic church

COMMUNICATIONS

CANADA POST — Strickland, Ontario P0L 2C0
TELEPHONE — Northern Telephone
NEWSPAPERS — 1 French weekly from Hearst, 2 weeklies from Cochrane and Kapuskasing are available regularly
RADIO STATIONS RECEIVED — CFCL-AM (French CBC affiliate), CBC Northern Network
TELEVISION STATIONS RECEIVED — CFCL, CBOFT (French CBC affiliate)

TRANSPORTATION

BUS — Ontario Northland Transportation Commission
RAIL — available in Smooth Rock Falls or Fauquier
AIR — available in Kapuskasing

SERVICES

FIRE — nil
POLICE — O.P.P. Smooth Rock Falls Detachment

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES

hospital and ambulance service in Smooth Rock Falls; Porcupine Health Unit in Kapuskasing; social services are available in Kapuskasing and Cochrane

TOURIST FACILITIES

2 campgrounds

RECREATION FACILITIES

available in Smooth Rock Falls and Kapuskasing

TUNIS

Tunis was founded by the Oblate Fathers who settled in the area to establish a mission and a farming community.

LOCATION
48°N50' 80°W50'
30 km. south of Cochrane on Highway 11

POPULATION
68 (1987 MNDM figure)
languages spoken are French and English

COMMUNITY CONTACTS
LOCAL SERVICES BOARD
nil
LOCAL ROADS BOARD
Mr. John Gervais, Sec. Treasurer
Tunis Local Roads Board
Delnite Property
Timmins, Ontario P4N 7C2
(705) 267-4203
COMMUNITY CLUBS
nil

GOVERNMENT CONTACT
Mr. Mel Mousseau
Ministry of Northern Development and Mines
161 Sixth Avenue
Cochrane, Ontario P0L 1C0
(705) 272-4274

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT
M.P.P. Rene Fontaine
M.P. Keith Penner

BASIC SERVICES
ELECTRICITY — Ontario Hydro
WATER — private systems
SEWERAGE — private systems
SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL — Ministry of Natural Resources site

HOUSING
mainly farm houses owned by occupants.

EMPLOYMENT
major employer is Abitibi Paper Company in Iroquois Falls

BUSINESS AND COMMERCE
1 general store; 1 restaurant; other stores and financial institutions are available in Iroquois Falls, and Cochrane

SCHOOLS
ELEMENTARY — students are bussed to Iroquois Falls
SECONDARY — students are bussed to Iroquois Falls

CHURCHES
available in Iroquois Falls

COMMUNICATIONS
CANADA POST — Tunis, Ontario P0N 1J0
TELEPHONE — Northern Telephone
NEWSPAPERS — 2 weeklies from Cochrane and Iroquois Falls as well as 3 dailies from Toronto and Timmins are available regularly
RADIO STATIONS RECEIVED — CKGB-AM, CFCL-AM (French CBC affiliate), CKAP-AM, CFTI-FM
TELEVISION STATIONS RECEIVED — Mid Canada T.V.
CKRN (French)

TRANSPORTATION
BUS — Ontario Northland Transportation Commission
RAIL — Ontario Northland Railway
AIR — available in Iroquois Falls

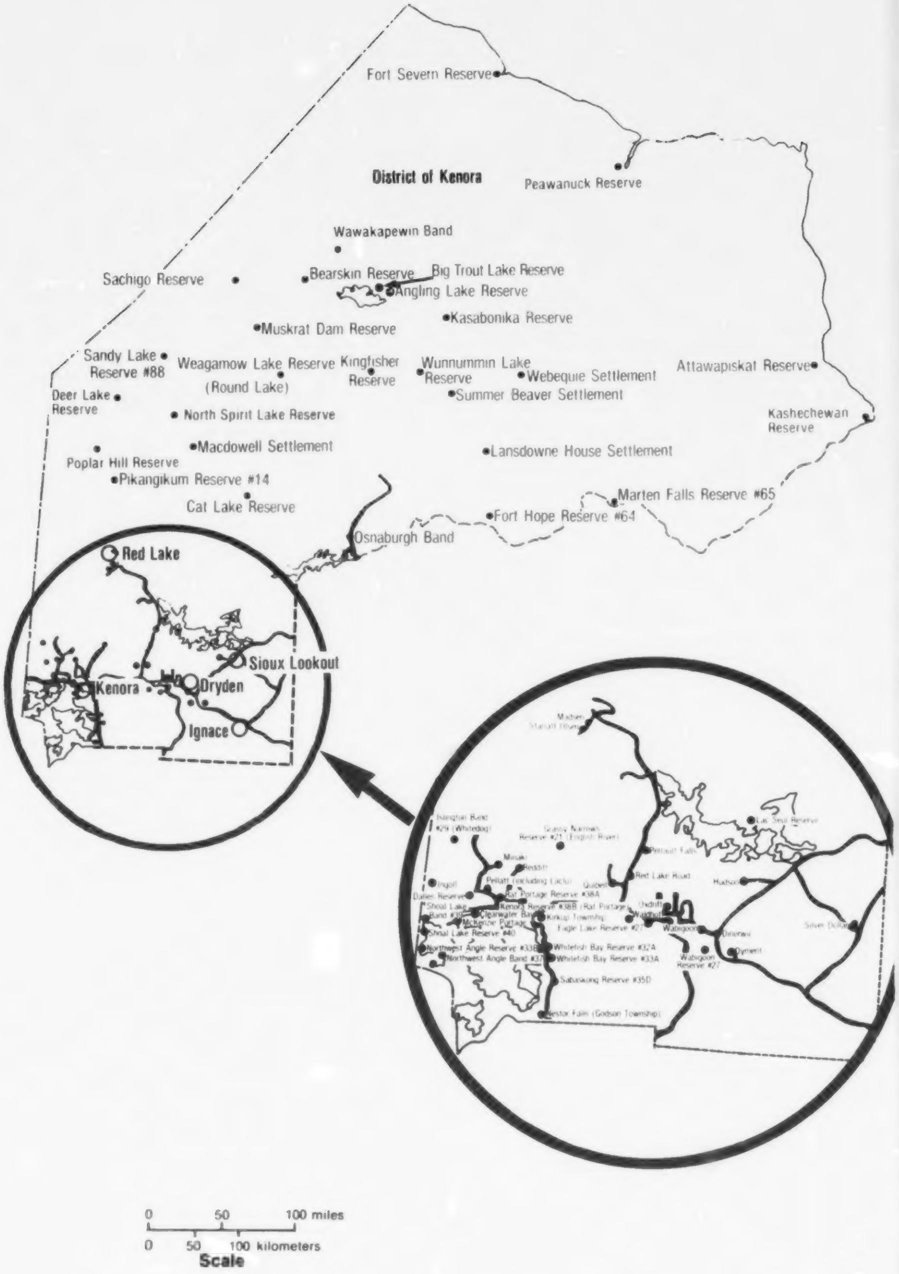
SERVICES
FIRE — nil
POLICE — O.P.P. Iroquois Falls Detachment; Royal Canadian Mounted Police Timmins Detachment

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES
hospitals, ambulance service and health unit are available in Iroquois Falls and Cochrane; social services are available in Timmins

TOURIST FACILITIES
1 hotel-motel

RECREATION FACILITIES
Kettle Lakes Provincial Park

DISTRICT OF KENORA


District of Kenora
Fort Severn Reserve
Peawanuck Reserve
Wawakapewin Band
Sachigo Reserve
Bearskin Reserve
Big Trout Lake Reserve
Angling Lake Reserve
Kasabonika Reserve
Muskrat Dam Reserve
Sandy Lake Reserve #88
Weagamow Lake Reserve (Round Lake)
Kingfisher Reserve
Wunnummin Lake Reserve
Webequie Settlement
Attawapiskat Reserve
Deer Lake Reserve
North Spirit Lake Reserve
Summer Beaver Settlement
Kashechewan Reserve
Macdowell Settlement
Lansdowne House Settlement
Poplar Hill Reserve
Pikangikum Reserve #14
Marten Falls Reserve #65
Cat Lake Reserve
Fort Hope Reserve #64
Osnaburgh Band
Red Lake
Sioux Lookout
Kenora
Dryden
Ignace
Madsen
Starratt Olsen
Islington Band #29 (Whitedog)
Grassy Narrows Reserve #21 (English River)
Lac Seul Reserve
Perrault Falls
Minaki
Redditt
Red Lake Road
Ingolf
Pellatt (including Laclu)
Quibell
Hudson
Dalles Reserve
Rat Portage Reserve #38A
Shoal Lake Band #39
Kenora Reserve #38B (Rat Portage)
Oxdrift
Clearwater Bay
Kirkup Township
Waldhof
McKenzie Portage
Eagle Lake Reserve #27
Wabigoon
Silver Dollar
Shoal Lake Reserve #40
Dinorwic
Northwest Angle Reserve #33B
Whitefish Bay Reserve #32A
Dyment
Northwest Angle Band #37
Whitefish Bay Reserve #33A
Wabigoon Reserve #27
Sabaskong Reserve #35D
Nestor Falls (Godson Township)
0 50 100 miles
0 50 100 kilometers
Scale

ANGLING LAKE RESERVE #206

The Angling Lake Reserve belongs to the Wapekeka Band, and covers an area of 5566.16 hectares.

LOCATION
53°N49' 89°W22'
451 km. northeast of Sioux Lookout, and is accessible only by air

POPULATION
223 (1986 Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development figure Sioux Lookout, Ontario)
languages spoken are Cree, Ojibway and Saulteaux

CHIEF AND COUNCIL
BAND ADMINISTRATOR
Mr. Norman Brown

CHIEF
Mr. Saggius Winter
Angling Lake, Ontario P0V 1B0
(807) 537-2315

COUNCILLORS
Charlie Roundsky
Ananias Winter
Carol Brown

GOVERNMENT CONTACT
Mr. Merv Wilson
Ministry of Northern Development and Mines
P.O. Box 147
Sioux Lookout, Ontario P0V 2T0
(807) 737-1318

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT
M.P.P. Gilles Pouliot
M.P. John Parry

BASIC SERVICES
ELECTRICITY — generator for school
WATER — pressure system for school only
SEWERAGE — septic tank for school use
SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL — nil

BUSINESS AND COMMERCE
1 store; food can be purchased in Big Trout Lake and is also flown in regularly

SCHOOLS
ELEMENTARY — 1 public school
SECONDARY — students board in Sioux Lookout

CHURCHES
1 Anglican church

COMMUNICATIONS
CANADA POST — Angling Lake, Ontario P0V 1B0
(807) 537-2315
TELEPHONE — Bell Canada service
Wa Wa Ta Communications Network high-frequency radio
NEWSPAPERS — 1 monthly from Sioux Lookout is available regularly
RADIO STATIONS RECEIVED — FM community radio
TELEVISION STATIONS RECEIVED — CBC, TV Ontario

TRANSPORTATION

marine air base; Bearskin Airways provides charter service from Big Trout Lake

SERVICES
FIRE — fire package in community
POLICE — O.P.P. Central Patricia Detachment
Northern Air Patrol from Sioux Lookout

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES
nurse's aid available who is in contact with nursing station at Big Trout Lake, 24 kilometres distant; closest hospital is in Sioux Lookout; 1 community health representative on reserve; social services available from Sioux Lookout

RECREATION FACILITIES
Band Hall, Baseball diamond

ATTAWAPISKAT RESERVE

This reserve which was named after the Attawapiskat River, originated as a Hudson's Bay Company Post. It was settled by Indians, who depended on hunting and fishing for their livelihood. The reserve is owned by the Attawapiskat Band under the Anishnawbe-Aski Nation

LOCATION
52°N56' 82°W24'
5 km. from James Bay and accessible by air only

POPULATION
1,190 (1987 Band Council figure)
languages spoken are Cree and English

CHIEF AND COUNCIL
CHIEF
Mr. Fred Wesley
General Delivery
Attawapiskat, Ontario P0L 1A0
(705) 997-2166
BAND MANAGER
Mr. Reg Louttit
(705) 997-2166
COUNCILLORS
John Hookimaw
Benoit Okitigo
James Carpenter
Michel Shisheesh
John Mattinas
Brian Nakagee
Cecile Rose

GOVERNMENT CONTACT
Mr. Roy Cheechoo
Ministry of Northern Development and Mines
P.O. Box 307
Moosonee, Ontario P0L 1Y0
(705) 336-2991

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT
M.P.P. Rene Fontaine
M.P. John A. MacDougall

BASIC SERVICES
ELECTRICITY — diesel generators provided by Ontario Hydro
WATER — community water depot
SEWERAGE — some septic tanks. The Band Council will begin work on the installation of a water and sewer system Summer '87
SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL — local dump

BUSINESS AND COMMERCE
1 department store — The Bay, Gregory Koostachin and son Ltd.; other stores and financial institutions are available in Moosonee; 1 corner store

HOTEL/MOTEL
Okimaw's Motel
(705) 997-2165

SCHOOLS
ELEMENTARY — 1 public school (Federal D.I.A.)
SECONDARY — students board in North Bay, Timmins and Ottawa

CHURCHES
1 Roman Catholic church; 1 Pentecostal "Faith Chapel Christian Centre"

COMMUNICATIONS
CANADA POST — Attawapiskat, Ontario P0L 1A0
TELEPHONE — Bell Canada
NEWSPAPERS — monthly from Sioux Lookout
RADIO STATIONS RECEIVED — CBC

TELEVISION STATIONS RECEIVED — CFCL (Timmins), TV Ontario, local TV (part-time)

TRANSPORTATION
accessible by plane; Austin Airway provides daily service, except on Sundays; 3,000 foot gravel airstrip with night landing facilities is available locally

SERVICES
FIRE — fire truck, fire chief trainee, 12 volunteers
POLICE — O.P.P. South Porcupine Detachment; 3 native constables from the reserve

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES

Moose Factory General Hospital provides doctors on a bi-weekly basis; wing of James Bay General Hospital; dental services provided by the Moose Factory General Hospital; air ambulance provided by Austin Airways as required; band council administers its own band welfare; community social services available out of Moosonee; 1 Payakutayno (C.A.S.) — out of Moosonee; Full-time Fed. Public Health Nurse

RECREATION FACILITIES

baseball diamond, outdoor rink; school gymnasium; satellite dish; arcades, and pool halls

BEARSKIN LAKE RESERVE #207

The reserve is owned by the Bearskin Band and covers an area 12.479.88 hectares.

LOCATION
53°N55' 90°W30'
373 kilometres northeast of Red Lake and is accessible only by air

POPULATION
391 (1986 Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development figure — Sioux Lookout, Ontario)
language spoken is Cree, Oji-Cree

CHIEF AND COUNCIL
CHIEF
Rosie Mosquito
Bearskin Lake, Ontario P0V 1E0
(807) 368-2518
BAND ADMINISTRATOR
Mr. Ivan Kamenawatamin
COUNCILLORS
Raymond Beardy
Isaac Beardy
Paul Beardy
Josee Mickenack

GOVERNMENT CONTACT
Mr. Merv Wilson
Ministry of Northern Development and Mines
Box 147
Sioux Lookout, Ontario P0V 2T0
(807) 737-1318

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT
M.P.P. Leo Bernier
M.P. John Parry

BASIC SERVICES
ELECTRICITY — turn diesel generators operated by Ontario for entire community
WATER — water pressure system for school and nursing stationt
SEWAGE — septic system for school and nursing station

BUSINESS AND COMMERCE
2 general stores; 1 coffee shop, 1 bookstore

SCHOOLS
ELEMENTARY — 1 day school
SECONDARY — students board in Sioux Lookout

CHURCHES
1 Anglican church; 1 Mennonite church; 1 United church

COMMUNICATIONS
CANADA POST — Bearskin Lake, Ontario P0V 1E0
TELEPHONE — full Bell Canada service; Wa Wa Ta Communications high-frequency radio; National Health and Welfare high-frequency radio
NEWSPAPERS — 1monthly from Sioux Lookout; 1 Winnipeg daily received three times weekly
RADIO STATIONS RECEIVED — CFBL-FM (community station), CBC Winnipeg
TELEVISION STATIONS RECEIVED — TV Ontario; CBC Winnipeg

TRANSPORTATION
Austin Airways provides regular flight service from Sioux Lookout & three times weekly Bearskin Airways daily flight services from Sioux Lookout, local ground runway 3.500 feet long

SERVICES
FIRE — some firefighting equipment is available
POLICE — O.P.P. Red Lake Detachment; Northern Air Patrol from Sioux Lookout

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES
Nursing station staffed by two nurses; closest zone hospital is in Sioux Lookout; social services are available in Sioux Lookout and Red Lake

RECREATION FACILITIES
outdoor skating rink; Band Hall

BIG TROUT LAKE RESERVE #209

Big Trout Lake Band own and reside on this reserve under Grand Council Treaty 9. The reserve covers an area of 29,936.08 hectares.

LOCATION
53°N50' 90°W00'
442 km. northeast of Sioux Lookout, and is accessible only by air

POPULATION
743 (1986 Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development figure — Sioux Lookout, Ontario)
languages spoken are Ojibway, Cree and Saulteaux

COMMUNITY CONTACTS
CHIEF
Mr.Gerry McKay
Big Trout Lake, Ontario P0V 1G0
(807) 537-2263
BAND ADMINISTRATOR
Mr. Ian Sainnawap
COUNCILLORS
Isiah Levi McKay
Jacob Nanokeesic
Alex Tom Morris
Charles Morris
Rudy Joe Morris
Frederick Duncan
Paul Ishmael Fox
Eleazar Anderson
BAND DEVELOPMENT OFFICERS
Tom Morris (Economic Development)
Bruce Sakakeep (Community Development)

GOVERNMENT CONTACT
Mr. Merv Wilson
Ministry of Northern Development and Mines
Box 147
Sioux Lookout, Ontario P0V 2T0
(807) 737-1318

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT
M.P.P. Gilles Pouliot
M.P. John Parry

BASIC SERVICES
ELECTRICITY — Ontario Hydro
WATER — water pressure system for school and nursing station
SEWERAGE — septic tank for school and nursing station
SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL — nil

BUSINESS AND COMMERCE
2 general stores; 1 coffee shop

SCHOOLS
ELEMENTARY — 1 public school to grade 10
SECONDARY — students board in Sioux Lookout

CHURCHES
1 Anglican church; 1 Roman Catholic church; 1 Pentecostal church

COMMUNICATIONS
CANADA POST — Big Trout Lake, Ontario P0V 1G0
TELEPHONE — satellite telephone; Ayamowin Communications Society; Wa Wa Ta Communications high-frequency radio; National Health and Welfare high-frequency radio
NEWSPAPERS — 2 dailies from Winnipeg and 1 monthly from Sioux Lookout are available
RADIO STATIONS RECEIVED — CFTL-AM, CBC
TELEVISION STATIONS RECEIVED — CBC; TV Ontario

TRANSPORTATION
accessible by air from Sioux Lookout, Red Lake and Pickle Lake; Bearskin Airways provides a daily scheduled service; a 4,500-foot gravel airstrip with directional beacons provides year round landing, no lights or radio assistance

SERVICES
FIRE — some firefighting equipment available
POLICE — O.P.P Pickle Lake Detachment; 1 special constable on reserve
Air Patrol from Sioux Lookout

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES
National Health and Welfare nursing station; other services are available in Sioux Lookout

RECREATION FACILITIES
baseball diamond; coffee house

CAT LAKE RESERVE #216

LOCATION

51°N43' 91°W50'
179 km. north of Sioux Lookout, accessible only by air

POPULATION

364 (1986 Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development figure; Sioux Lookout, Ontario) languages spoken are Ojibway, Cree and Saulteaux

CHIEF AND COUNCIL

CHIEF
Mr. Robert Gray
Cat Lake, Ontario P0V 1J0
telephone number requires operator assistance
telephone 0, then ask for Cat Lake 0120
BAND ADMINISTRATOR
Joree Conde
COUNCILLORS
Vernon Wesley
Paddy Oombash
Peter Sakakeetic

GOVERNMENT CONTACT

Mr. Merv Wilson
Ministry of Northern Development and Mines
P.O. Box 147
Sioux Lookout, Ontario P0V 2T0
(807) 737-1318

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT

M.P.P. Leo Bernier
M.P. John Parry

BASIC SERVICES

ELECTRICITY — diesel engine generator at school and Hudson's Bay Store
WATER — water pressure system for school and teacherage
SEWERAGE — septic system for school and teacherage
SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL — nil

BUSINESS AND COMMERCE

1 general store; other stores and financial institutions are available in Sioux Lookout

SCHOOLS

ELEMENTARY — 1 day school
SECONDARY — students board in Sioux Lookout

CHURCHES

1 Anglican church

COMMUNICATIONS

CANADA POST — Cat Lake, Ontario
P0V 1J0
TELEPHONE — Bell radio-phone; Wa Wa Ta high-frequency radio
NEWSPAPERS — 1 monthly from Sioux Lookout is available regularly
RADIO STATIONS RECEIVED — FM local station
TELEVISION STATIONS RECEIVED — TV Ontario

TRANSPORTATION

Austin Airways daily service; gravel runway

SERVICES

FIRE — firefighting equipment available
POLICE — O.P.P. special band constable on reserve

Northern Air Patrol from Sioux Lookout

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES

2 community health representatives on Rreserve, medical and social services available in Sioux Lookout

RECREATION FACILITIES

baseball diamond

CLEARWATER BAY

Clearwater Bay was originally a mining and homesteading centre but is now a summer cottage area.

LOCATION
49°N42′ 94°W45′
25 km. west of Keewatin on Highway 17

POPULATION
106 (1987 MNDM figure)
language spoken is English

COMMUNITY CONTACTS
LOCAL ROADS BOARD
nil
LOCAL SERVICES BOARD
nil

GOVERNMENT CONTACT
Ministry of Northern Development and Mines
12 Main Street South
Box 5050
Kenora, Ontario P9N 3X9
(807) 468-5548

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT
M.P.P. Leo Bernier
M.P. John Parry

BASIC SERVICES
ELECTRICITY — Ontario Hydro
WATER — private systems
SEWERAGE — private systems
SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL — Ministry of Natural Resources site

HOUSING
41 dwellings

EMPLOYMENT
major industries are fishing and tourism

BUSINESS AND COMMERCE
1 general store; 1 liquor store; 1 restaurant; 1 service station; 2 snack bars; 1 lumber company; 1 convenience store; 1 boat storage facility; financial institutions are available in Kenora

SCHOOLS
ELEMENTARY — students are bussed to Keewatin

SECONDARY — students are bussed to Kenora

CHURCHES
available in Keewatin and Kenora

COMMUNICATIONS
CANADA POST — Clearwater Bay, Ontario P0X 1S0
TELEPHONE — Bell Canada
NEWSPAPERS — 1 daily from Kenora and 1 daily from Winnipeg are available regularly
RADIO STATIONS RECEIVED — CJRL-AM, CBC-FM
TELEVISION STATIONS RECEIVED — CBWT (CBC affiliate), CBC (French), CJBN (Keewatin)

TRANSPORTATION
BUS — Greyhound Bus Line
RAIL — available in Kenora
AIR — available in Kenora

SERVICES
FIRE — Volunteer fire team; rapid attack vehicle stationed in the town of Keewatin
POLICE — O.P.P. Kenora Detachment

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES
district hospital and ambulance service in Kenora; Northwestern Health Unit in Kenora; Ministry of Community and Social Services in Keewatin

TOURIST FACILITIES
4 tourist resorts (with complete camping facilities); 1 marina

RECREATION FACILITIES
available in Kenora and Keewatin; excellent fishing area

DALLES RESERVE #38C

This reserve belongs to the Dalles Band #38C under Grand Council Treaty 3 and covers an area of 3 hectares.

LOCATION
49°W55' 94°W32'
located on the shore of the Winnipeg River just off Highway 666, 8 kilometres north of Kenora

POPULATION
131 (1986 estimate)
language spoken is Ojibway — very few actually live on the reserve

CHIEF AND COUNCIL
CHIEF
Mr. Jerry Wolfe
Box 1770
Kenora, Ontario P9N 3X9
(807) 468-5541
COUNCILLORS
Bob Kabeotra
Mervin Copenace

GOVERNMENT CONTACT
Ministry of Northern Development and Mines
12 Main Street South
Box 5050
Kenora, Ontario P9N 1S7
(807) 468-5548

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT
M.P.P. Leo Bernier
M.P. John Parry

BASIC SERVICES
ELECTRICITY — Ontario Hydro
WATER — no water system, water carried directly from the Winnipeg River
SEWERAGE — no sewage system
SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL — nil

BUSINESS AND COMMERCE
available in Kenora

SCHOOLS
ELEMENTARY — students bussed to Kenora
SECONDARY — students board in Kenora

CHURCHES
available in Kenora

COMMUNICATIONS
CANADA POST — 100 Main Street South
Kenora, Ontario P9N 3X9
TELEPHONE — not available
NEWSPAPERS — not available
RADIO STATIONS RECEIVED — CJRL-AM, CBC-FM
TELEVISION STATIONS RECEIVED — CBC, CJBN (Keewatin)

TRANSPORTATION
road access from Hwy. #658; accessible by boat only from the Winnipeg River; regularly scheduled bus, train and air services are available in Kenora

SERVICES
FIRE — nil
POLICE — O.P.P Kenora Detachment

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES
available in Kenora

RECREATION FACILITIES
nil

DEER LAKE RESERVE #237

Deer Lake belongs to the Deer Lake Band under Grand Council Treaty 9

LOCATION
52°N37' 94°W05'
178 km. northeast of Red Lake and is accessible only by air

POPULATION
427 (1986 Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development figure)
language spoken is Saulteaux

CHIEF AND COUNCIL
CHIEF
Mr. Moses Mawakeesic
Deer Lake, Ontario P0V 1N0
(807) 775-0053
COUNCILLORS
Ennis Meekis
Bill Rae
Solomon Meekis
Fred Meekis
William Sawanis

GOVERNMENT CONTACT
Ms. Patricia Wallace
Ministry of Northern Development and Mines
242 Howey Street
Box 950
Red Lake, Ontario P0V 2M0
(807) 727-2870

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT
M.P.P. Leo Bernier
M.P. John Parry

BASIC SERVICES
ELECTRICITY — generator for school
WATER — water system at school only
SEWERAGE — no sewage system
SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL — nil

BUSINESS AND COMMERCE
2 general stores; other stores and financial institutions are available in Red Lake

SCHOOLS
ELEMENTARY — 1 public school
SECONDARY — students board in Sioux Lookout

CHURCHES
1 Mennonite church; 1 United church

COMMUNICATIONS
CANADA POST — Deer Lake, Ontario P0V 1N0
TELEPHONE — Bell Canada; Wa Wa Ta Communications high-frequency radio
NEWSPAPERS — 1 monthly from Sioux Lookout is available regularly
RADIO STATIONS RECEIVED — Wa Wa Ta Radio
TELEVISION STATIONS RECEIVED — not available

TRANSPORTATION
accessible by float and ski planes; airstrip operational

SERVICES
FIRE — some firefighting equipment available
POLICE — O.P.P. Red Lake Detachment; Northern air patrol from Sioux Lookout

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES
new nursing station; closest hospital is in Red Lake; closest Indian Affairs and Northern Development hospital is in Sioux Lookout; air ambulance service available

RECREATION FACILITIES
nil

DINORWIC

Dinorwic was founded in the late 1880s with the establishment of a Hudson's Bay Company post. The area became widely known for its fur trading because it was an access point to the Sioux Lookout area and also to the fur areas near Fort Frances. The Canadian Pacific Railway also established a station and watering stop for their locomotives in the community.

LOCATION
49°N41' 92°W30'
27 km. east of Dryden on Highway 17

POPULATION
285 (1987 MNDM figure)
language spoken is English

COMMUNITY CONTACTS
LOCAL ROADS BOARD
Mrs. Audrey Huckell
Southworth Local Roads Board
Dinorwic, Ontario P0V 1P0
(807) 938-6462
LOCAL SERVICES BOARD
nil
COMMUNITY CLUBS
nil

GOVERNMENT CONTACT
Mr. Brian England
Ministry of Northern Development and Mines
34A King Street
Dryden, Ontario P8N 1B3
(807) 223-5231

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT
M.P.P. Jack Pierce
M.P. John Parry

BASIC SERVICES
ELECTRICITY — Ontario Hydro
WATER — private water systems
SEWERAGE — private septic tanks
SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL — Ministry of Natural Resources site

HOUSING
80 dwellings; 9 Ontario Housing family units.

EMPLOYMENT
major employers are Great Lakes Forest Products and local tourist camp

BUSINESS AND COMMERCE
1 general store; 2 gas stations; 1 restaurant (summer only); 4 banks and 1 credit union in Dryden

SCHOOLS
ELEMENTARY — students are bussed to Wabigoon
SECONDARY — students are bussed to Dryden

CHURCHES
1 Roman Catholic church
1 Lutheran church

COMMUNICATIONS
CANADA POST — Dinorwic, Ontario P0V 1P0
TELEPHONE — Bell Canada
NEWSPAPERS — 1 Winnipeg daily, 1 Thunder Bay daily, 1 Dryden weekly are available in Dryden
RADIO STATIONS RECEIVED — CKDR-AM, CBC
TELEVISION STATIONS RECEIVED — CBWT (CBC affiliate)

TRANSPORTATION
BUS — available in Dryden
RAIL — available in Dryden
AIR — available in Dryden

SERVICES
FIRE — nil
POLICE — O.P.P. Dryden Detachment

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES
available in Dryden

TOURIST FACILITIES
2 campgrounds (1 offers complete facilities)

RECREATION FACILITIES
prime hunting and fishing area

DYMENT

Dyment was established in the 1890s as the result of a gold discovery and the establishment of Sakoose Gold Mine. The community was also a watering stop for the Canadian Pacific Railway locomotives.

LOCATION

49°N37' 92°W18'
district of Kenora
51 km. northeast of Dryden on Secondary Highway 603

POPULATION

64 (1987 MNDM estimate)
language spoken is English

COMMUNITY CONTACTS

LOCAL ROADS BOARD
Mrs. Sylvia Wagar
Melgund Local Roads Board
Box 7 Dyment,
c/o Dryden Post Office Ontario P8N 1C0
(807) 938-6835
LOCAL SERVICES BOARD
nil
COMMUNITY CLUBS
Mrs. Jill Singbeil Secretary Treasurer,
Dyment Recreation Committee
Dyment, c/o Dryden Post Office Ontario P8N 1C0
(807) 938-6998

GOVERNMENT CONTACT

Mr. Brian England
Ministry of Northern Development and Mines
34A King Street
Dryden, Ontario P8N 1B3
(807) 223-5231

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT

M.P.P. Jack Pierce
M.P. John Parry

BASIC SERVICES

ELECTRICITY — Ontario Hydro
WATER — private water systems
SEWERAGE — private sewage systems

SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL — site located 4.8 kilometres west of Dyment turn-off on Highway 17

HOUSING

approximately 32 dwellings.

EMPLOYMENT

major employers are Canadian Pacific Railway, and Great Lakes Forest Products

BUSINESS AND COMMERCE

1 general store; financial institutions are available in Dryden

SCHOOLS

ELEMENTARY — students are bussed to Wabigoon
SECONDARY — students are bussed to Dryden

CHURCHES

available in Dinorwic and Wabigoon

COMMUNICATIONS

CANADA POST — Rural mail delivery
TELEPHONE — Bell Canada
NEWSPAPERS — 1 Winnipeg daily, 1 Thunder Bay daily and 1 Dryden weekly are available by subscription
RADIO STATIONS RECEIVED — CKDR-AM, CBC
TELEVISION STATIONS RECEIVED — CBWT (CBC affiliate)

TRANSPORTATION

BUS — available in Dryden
RAIL — available in Dryden
AIR — available in Dryden

SERVICES

FIRE — nil
POLICE — O.P.P. Dryden Detachment

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES

available in Dryden

TOURIST FACILITIES

1 motel; 1 campground; 1 tourist camp

RECREATION FACILITIES

1 community hall, 1 outdoor skating rink, fishing and hunting areas

EAGLE LAKE RESERVE #27

The Eagle Lake Band reside and owns the reserve under Grand Council Treaty 3.

LOCATION
49°N45' 93°W03'
32 km. southwest of Dryden, off Highway 594

POPULATION
182 (1985 Band Council figure)
language spoken is Ojibway

CHIEF AND COUNCIL
CHIEF(Acting)
Mr. Arnold Gardiner
Eagle River, Ontario P0V 1S0
(807) 755-5526
COUNCILLORS
Jack Pitchenese
Charles Perrault

GOVERNMENT CONTACT
Mr. Brian England
Ministry of Northern Development and Mines
34A King Street
Dryden, Ontario P8N 1B3
(807) 223-5231

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT
M.P.P. Leo Bernier
M.P. John Parry

BASIC SERVICES
ELECTRICITY — Ontario Hydro
WATER — communal water system, chlorinated and piped into the homes
SEWERAGE — private septic tanks
SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL — garbage dump located on and maintained by the reserve

BUSINESS AND COMMERCE
1 general store; other stores and financial institutions are available in Dryden

SCHOOLS
ELEMENTARY — school located on Reserve
SECONDARY — students are bussed to Dryden

CHURCHES
available in Dryden

COMMUNICATIONS
CANADA POST — Eagle River, Ontario P0V 1S0
TELEPHONE — Bell Canada (approximately 10 telephones on the reserve)
NEWSPAPERS — available in Dryden
RADIO STATIONS RECEIVED — CKDR-AM, CBC
TELEVISION STATIONS RECEIVED — CBC

TRANSPORTATION
accessible from Highway 594; scheduled bus, train and air services are available in Dryden

SERVICES
FIRE — some firefighting equipment on reserve
POLICE — O.P.P. Dryden Detachment

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES
ambulance and hospital in Dryden; a nurse from National Health and Welfare visits reserve every 2 weeks

RECREATION FACILITIES
baseball diamond; Community Centre includes hockey rink, community hall, fire hall; Pow Wow grounds complete with lights; own and operate Ojibway Paradise Resort (Tourist camp)

FORT HOPE RESERVE #64

The Fort Hope Reserve '64 began with the signature of Treaty 9 in 1905. The reserve is owned by the Fort Hope Band.

3LOCATION

51°N37' 87°W55'
200 air kilometres north of Nakina and is only accessible by air

POPULATION

757 (1986 Department of Indian and Northern Development figure)
languages spoken are Ojibway and English

CHIEF AND COUNCIL

CHIEF
Mr. Solomon Atlookan
Fort Hope, Ontario P0T 1L0
COUNCILLORS
Steve Atlookan
Stanley O'Keese
Charlie Showinimash
Ida Boyce
Isaac Waboose

GOVERNMENT CONTACT

Mrs. Guylene Levesque
Ministry of Northern Development and Mines
305 Main Street
Geraldton, Ontario P0T 1M0
(807) 854-0266

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT

M.P.P. Gilles Pouliot
M.P. John Parry

BASIC SERVICES

ELECTRICITY — Fort Hope Power Authority
WATER — community system
SEWERAGE — no sewage system (construction is in planning and design stage)
SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL — garbage pit on reserve

BUSINESS AND COMMERCE

1 confectionary; 1 department store; 1 tourist outfitter (Objibway camps); 1 coffee shop; 1 petroleum distributor; 1 inn/restaurant; sawmill for local purposes; other stores and financial institutions are available in Geraldton

SCHOOLS

ELEMENTARY — 1 public school
SECONDARY — students board in Geraldton, Thunder Bay and Sault Ste. Marie

CHURCHES

1 Anglican church; 1 Roman Catholic church

COMMUNICATIONS

CANADA POST — Fort Hope via Pickle Lake Ontario P0T 1Z0
TELEPHONE — Bell Canada
NEWSPAPERS — not available
RADIO STATIONS RECEIVED — community radio
TELEVISION STATIONS RECEIVED — CBC
BUS — CBC, T.V. Ontario

TRANSPORTATION

accessible by plane, both land and water landing; a 5,000-foot gravel airstrip is available locally; skid service amd freight available daily

SERVICES

FIRE — fire hydrants on reserve
POLICE — O.P.P. Central Patricia Detachment; 2 special constables on reserve

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES

a community health worker on the reserve; Department of National Health and Welfare in Sioux Lookout; 2 full-time nurses on reserve nursing station

RECREATION FACILITIES

community hall; 1 pool room

FORT SEVERN RESERVE #215

Fort Severn is presently being surveyed for reserve status.

LOCATION
55°N03' 89°W01'
718 km. northeast of Red Lake, accessible by air only

POPULATION
280 (1986 Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development figure)
language spoken is Cree

CHIEF AND COUNCIL
CHIEF
Mr. Mathew Kakekaspan
Fort Severn, Ontario P0V 1W0
(807) 478-2572
COUNCILLORS
Elijah Stoney
Romeo Skunk

GOVERNMENT CONTACT
Ms. Patricia Wallace
Ministry of Northern Development and Mines
242 Howey Street
Red Lake, Ontario P0V 2M0
(807) 727-2870

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT
M.P.P. Gilles Pouliot
M.P. John Parry

BASIC SERVICES
ELECTRICITY — generator at the school
WATER — no water system
SEWERAGE — no sewage system
SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL — nil

BUSINESS AND COMMERCE
1 department store; other stores and financial institutions are available in Sioux Lookout

SCHOOLS
ELEMENTARY — 1 day school
SECONDARY — students board in Sioux Lookout

CHURCHES
1 Anglican church; 1 Pentecostal church

COMMUNICATIONS
CANADA POST — Fort Severn, Ontario P0V 1N0
TELEPHONE — Bell Canada (12 phones); Wa Wa Ta Communications high-frequency radio; National Health and Welfare high-frequency radio
NEWSPAPERS — none available regularly
RADIO STATIONS RECEIVED — not available
TELEVISION STATIONS RECEIVED — not available

TRANSPORTATION
accessible by aircraft from Pickle Lake, 534 kilometres distant; one 4,000-foot gravel airstrip

SERVICES
FIRE — some firefighting equipment is available
POLICE — O.P.P. Central Patricia Detachment; Northern Air Patrol from Sioux Lookout

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES
nurse's aid from nursing station at Big Trout Lake, 281 kilometres distant; closest hospital is in Red Lake; closest Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development hospital is in Sioux Lookout

RECREATION FACILITIES
nil

GRASSY NARROWS RESERVE #21 (ENGLISH RIVER)

Grassy Narrows Reserve #21 belongs to the Grassy Narrows Band #21 under Grand Council Treaty 3.

LOCATION
50°N10' 93°W58'
80 km. northeast of Kenora on Jones Road

POPULATION
677 (1986 estimate)
languages spoken are Ojibway and English

CHIEF AND COUNCIL
CHIEF
Mr. Steve Fobister
Grassy Narrows, Ontario P0X 1B0
(807) 925-2201
COUNCILLORS
Tommy Keewick
Andy Keewatin Jr.
Joseph Peterassin
Larry Cochrane
Gabriel Fobister
Shirley Keewatin
Moses Land

GOVERNMENT CONTACT
Ministry of Northern Development and Mines
12 Main Street South
Box 5050
Kenora, Ontario P9N 3X9
(807) 468-5548

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT
M.P.P. Leo Bernier
M.P. John Parry

BASIC SERVICES
ELECTRICITY — Ontario Hydro
WATER — communal pressure system
SEWERAGE — partial lagoon system
SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL — solid waste disposal; solid waste disposal site on reserve

BUSINESS AND COMMERCE
1 general store; 1 Band general store; other stores and financial institutions are available in Kenora; 1 band corporation developing several businesses

SCHOOLS
ELEMENTARY — 1 public school
SECONDARY — students board out in Kenora, Thunder Bay, Sault Ste. Marie, Sudbury

CHURCHES
1 Mennonite church; 1 Roman Catholic church

COMMUNICATIONS
CANADA POST — Grassy Narrows, Ontario P0X 1B0
TELEPHONE — Bell Canada — full service
NEWSPAPERS — Treaty 3 newspaper and 1 monthly from Sioux Lookout are available regularly
RADIO STATIONS RECEIVED — Winnipeg stations; Kenora stations
TELEVISION STATIONS RECEIVED — CBC Winnipeg, CBC (French), Satellite Dish with 3 channels to each home

TRANSPORTATION
accessible by road; scheduled bus, plane and air services are available in Kenora

SERVICES
FIRE — some fire fighting equipment available
POLICE — O.P.P. Grassy Narrows Detachment

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES
available in Kenora; 1 medical clinic-with nurse 3 days per week for from Medical Services

RECREATION FACILITIES
1 recreation building with arcade 1 outdoor rink; 1 ball diamond

HUDSON

Hudson was named after a surveyor who worked for the railway.

LOCATION
50°N05' 92°W10' district of Kenora
24.1 km. west of Sioux Lookout on Highway 664

POPULATION
620 (1987 MNDM figure)
language spoken is English

COMMUNITY CONTACTS
LOCAL SERVICES BOARD
Ms. Ellyn Bernier
Box 971
Hudson, Ontario P0V 2X0
BOARD MEMBERS
Clem Jung
Bill Makahnouk
Marlene Naylor
Joe Gadal
SECRETARY-TREASURER
Ms. Debbie Gastmeier
Box 971
Hudson, Ontario P0V 1X0
LOCAL ROADS BOARD
Ms. Marlene Naylor
General Delivery
Hudson Local Roads Board
Hudson, Otario P0V 1X0
(807) 582-3259
COMMUNITY LEADER
Ms. Marg Gadal
Chamber of Commerce
Box 149
Hudson, Ontario P0V 1X0
(807) 582-3282
COMMUNITY CLUBS
Pine Grove Rebekah Lodge
Candlish Memorial Royal Canadian Legion

GOVERNMENT CONTACT

Mr. Merv Wilson
Ministry of Northern Development and Mines
P.O. Box 147
Sioux Lookout, Ontario P0V 2T0
(807) 737-1318

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT
M.P.P. Leo Bernier
M.P. John Parry

BASIC SERVICES
ELECTRICITY — Ontario Hydro
WATER — community pressure system
SEWERAGE — private septic tanks
SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL — Ministry of Natural Resources site

HOUSING
151 dwellings; a ten-room hotel offers rental accommodation on a year-round basis; 12 Ontario Housing units

EMPLOYMENT
major employer is McKenzie Forest Products

BUSINESS AND COMMERCE
2 general stores; 1 liquor store; 1 service station; other stores banks and credit union fiacilities available in Sioux Lookout

SCHOOLS
ELEMENTARY — 1 public school with grades 1 to 6 grades 7 and 8 students are bussed to Sioux Lookout
SECONDARY — students are bussed to Sioux Lookout

Hudson PTA c/o Rose Tureturki
(807) 582-3508

CHURCHES
1 Roman Catholic church; 1 Protestant church; 1 Mennonite church

COMMUNICATIONS
CANADA POST — Hudson, Ontario P0V 1X0
TELEPHONE — Bell Canada
NEWSPAPERS — 1 local weekly and 1 Winnipeg daily as well as 2 weeklies from Sioux Lookout and Dryden are available regularly
RADIO STATIONS RECEIVED — CBQ-AM (CBC Northern Network), CBLS (Sioux Lookout broadcasts to CBQ-AM in Hudson on weekdays only), C.K.D.R. — Dryden has low-powered repeat transmitter in Hudson.
TELEVISION STATIONS RECEIVED — CBW (CBC affiliate) TV Ontario

TRANSPORTATION
BUS — weekly service to and from Dryden is available
RAIL — Canadian National Railway
AIR — one local charter air carrier and scheduled service is available in Sioux Lookout

SERVICES
FIRE — volunteer fire team, 1 Rapid Attack Vehicle (fire truck)
POLICE — O.P.P. Sioux Lookout Detachment

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES
available in Sioux Lookout

TOURIST FACILITIES
2 hotels-motels; 2 resorts; 1 house boat rental company

RECREATION FACILITIES
baseball diamond, outdoor hockey rink, community hall, Ojibway Provincial Park located on, Highway 72 (30.4 kilometres southeast of Hudson), hunting, fishing and canoeing areas

INGOLF

Ingolf, located on Long Pine Lake, is mainly a cottage area for Manitoba residents.

LOCATION
49°N48' 95°W07'
40 km. west of Kenora on the Canadian Pacific Railway line and accessible via Highway 44 from Manitoba

POPULATION
1,000 (1986 estimated summer population) 18 (1986 estimate) winter population)
language spoken is English

COMMUNITY CONTACTS
LOCAL ROADS BOARD
nil

LOCAL SERVICES BOARD
nil
COMMUNITY LEADER
Mr. Wayne Leach
Ingolf, Ontario P0Y 1A0
(807) 733-2167

GOVERNMENT CONTACT
Ministry of Northern Development and Mines
12 Main Street South
Box 5050
Kenora, Ontario P9N 3X9
(807) 468-5548

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT
M.P.P. Leo Bernier
M.P. John Parry

BASIC SERVICES
ELECTRICITY — Ontario Hydro
WATER — private wells or lake
SEWERAGE — private septic tanks
SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL — site in township

HOUSING
12 family dwellings and other homes are seasonal.

EMPLOYMENT
major industry is tourism and CP Railway

BUSINESS AND COMMERCE
1 general store; closest financial institutions are in Kenora

SCHOOLS
ELEMENTARY — no students in community
SECONDARY — no students in community

CHURCHES
available in Keewatin and West Hawk Lake, Manitoba

COMMUNICATIONS
CANADA POST — Clearwater Bay, Ontario P0X 1S0
TELEPHONE — Bell Canada
NEWSPAPERS — 2 dailies from Kenora and Winnipeg are available regularly
RADIO STATIONS RECEIVED — CJRL-AM, CBC-FM, CKY
TELEVISION STATIONS RECEIVED — CBC, CBC (French)p

TRANSPORTATION
BUS — available in West Hawk Lake, Manitoba
RAIL — available in Redditt and Kenora
AIR — available in Kenora

SERVICES
FIRE — Ministry of Northern Affairs pump package
Volunteer Fire Team
Chief: Mr. Wayne Leach
POLICE — O.P.P. Kenora Detachment

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES

hospital, ambulance service and health unit are available in Kenora; Ministry of Community and Social Services office in Keewatin

TOURIST FACILITIES
1 hotel, 3 resorts

RECREATION FACILITIES
prime fishing area

ISLINGTON BAND #29 (WHITEDOG)

This Band consists of the Islington Reserve #29, the One Man Lake Reserve #29 and the Swan Lake Reserve #29. The reserves cover an area of 8,381.60 hectares.

LOCATION
58°N10′ 94°W58′ (Islington Reserve #29)
50°N21′ 94°W45′ (One Man Lake Reserve #29)
50°N03′ 94°W57′ (Swan Lake Reserve #29)
82 km. northwest of Kenora on Highway 596

POPULATION
895 (1986 Band figure Members occupy the Islington Reserve only)
language spoken is Ojibway

CHIEF AND COUNCIL
CHIEF
Mr. Anthony Henry
Whitedog, Ontario P0X 1P0
(807) 927-9901 — pay phone
COUNCILLORS
Allan Carpenter
Ron Roy McDonald
Robert Scott
Philip Kent
Gordon Bunting
Ron Peter McDonald
John Alexander McDonald
Eli Carpenter
John Paul Jamieson

GOVERNMENT CONTACT
Ministry of Northern Development and Mines
12 Main Street South
Box 5050
Kenora, Ontario P9N 3X9
(807) 468-5548

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT
M.P.P. Leo Bernier
M.P. John Parry

BASIC SERVICES
ELECTRICITY — Ontario Hydro
WATER — partial system
SEWERAGE — sewage system
SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL — garbage pick-up by Band truck for disposal at own site

BUSINESS AND COMMERCE
2 general stores; other stores and financial institutions are available in Kenora

SCHOOLS
ELEMENTARY — 1 public school; grades Kindergarten to grade 8
SECONDARY — Junior high to grade 10; 11-13 students board in Kenora

CHURCHES
reserve building used by various denominations

COMMUNICATIONS
CANADA POST — Whitedog, Ontario P0X 1P0
TELEPHONE — Bell Canada — full service
NEWSPAPERS — Treaty 3 newspaper, 1 monthly from Sioux Lookout and 1 daily from Kenora are available regularly
RADIO STATIONS RECEIVED — CBC-FM
TELEVISION STATIONS RECEIVED — CBC, CBC (French), TVO, CANCOM package

TRANSPORTATION
accessible from Minaki via Highway 596; taxi service on reserve

SERVICES
FIRE — Hydrants; Forest fire 5 man team
POLICE — O.P.P. sub-detachment of Minaki Detachment on reserve; Band Constable — 2

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES
clinic and district hospital in Kenora; medical clinic and social services are available on reserve; 1 Community Health Representative; 1 Public Health Nurse part time

RECREATION FACILITIES
1 community centre (Band Office); 1 gymnasium; 1 hockey rink (local hockey team); 1 ball diamond

KASABONIKA RESERVE #210

The Kasabonika Band own and reside on this reserve under Grand Council Treaty 9. The reserve covers an area of 10,806.17 hectares.

LOCATION
53°N36' 88°W35'
448 km. northeast of Sioux Lookout, accessible only by air

POPULATION
501 (1986 Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development figure — Sioux Lookout, Ontario)
language spoken is Cree

CHIEF AND COUNCIL
CHIEF
Mr. Eno Anderson
Kasabonika Lake, Ontario P0V 1Y0
(807) 535-2547
BAND ADMINISTRATOR
Cathy Pemmican
COUNCILLORS
Jordie Semple
Frank Semple
Douglas Semple
Cameron Anderson

GOVERNMENT CONTACT
Mr. Merv Wilson
Ministry of Northern Development and Mines
P.O. Box 147
Sioux Lookout, Ontario P0V 2T0
(807) 737-1318

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT
M.P.P. Gilles Pouliot
M.P. John Parry

BASIC SERVICES
ELECTRICITY — Ontario Hydro (diesel generators)
WATER — pressure system for school and nursing station
SEWERAGE — septic tank for school and nursing station
SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL — site operated by Band

BUSINESS AND COMMERCE
3 general stores; overnight accommodation available with basic services.

SCHOOLS
ELEMENTARY — 1 day school
SECONDARY — students board in Sioux Lookout

CHURCHES
1 Anglican church; 1 Pentecostal; 1 Full Gospel

COMMUNICATIONS
CANADA POST — Kasabonika, Ontario P0V 1Y0
TELEPHONE — Bell Canada service available.
National Health and Welfare high-frequency radio; Wa Wa Ta Communications high-frequency radio
NEWSPAPERS — 1 monthly from Sioux Lookout is available regularly
RADIO STATIONS RECEIVED — CFKP community radio; Wa Wa Tay Network from Sioux Lookout
TELEVISION STATIONS RECEIVED — TV Ontario

TRANSPORTATION
accessible only by air; Austin Airways and Bearskin Airways provide a scheduled service

SERVICES
FIRE — fire package in community
POLICE — O.P.P. Northern Air Patrol in Sioux Lookout; O.P.P. special constable in community

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES
1 Community Health representative; 2 full time nurses of community nursing stations closest hospital is Sioux Lookout Zone hospital

RECREATION FACILITIES
Band hall; outdoor skating rink

KASHECHEWAN RESERVE

Kashechewan originated as a Hudson's Bay Company Post. The Kashechewan Band live on the reserve under the Anishnawbe-Aski Nation.

LOCATION

52°N18' 81°W37'
11 km. northeast of Fort Albany and accessible by air only

POPULATION

980 (1987 Band Council figures)
languages spoken are Cree and English

CHIEF AND COUNCIL

CHIEF
Mr. Leo Friday
General Delivery
Kashechewan, Ontario P0L 1S0
(705) 275-4413
BAND MANAGER
Mr. Tom Reuben
(705) 275-4440
COUNCILLORS
Archie Wesley
Sinclair Wynne
Sinclair Williams
Willie Friday
David Friday
Simon P. Friday
Walter Williams

GOVERNMENT CONTACT

Mr. Roy Cheechoo
Ministry of Northern Development and Mines
P.O. Box 307
Moosonee, Ontario P0L 1Y0
(705) 336-2991

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT

M.P.P. Rene Fontaine
M.P. Keith Penner

BASIC SERVICES

ELECTRICITY — Ontario Hydro provides diesel generators
WATER — no water system
SEWERAGE — no sewage system; some septic tanks
SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL — local dump

BUSINESS AND COMMERCE

1 department store - The Bay; Jacob's Store; Goodwin's Store; other stores and financial institutions are available in Moosonee

SCHOOLS

ELEMENTARY — 1 public school (Federal D.I.A.)
SECONDARY — students board in North Bay and Timmins

CHURCHES

1 Anglican church; 1 Pentecostal church

COMMUNICATIONS

CANADA POST — Kashechewan Reserve, Ontario P0L 1S0
TELEPHONE — Bell Canada
NEWSPAPERS — Wawatay
RADIO STATIONS RECEIVED — CBC-AM
TELEVISION STATIONS RECEIVED — CFCL (CBC affiliate); T.V. Ontario

TRANSPORTATION

accessible by plane; Austin Airways provide a regular service; local 3,500-foot gravel airstrip

SERVICES

FIRE — Fire Chief (part-time), 3 volunteers, truck
POLICE — O.P.P. South Porcupine Detachment; 3 special constables on reserve

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES

a doctor from Moose Factory visits the reserve twice monthly; health centre operated by 2 nurses; hospital in Moose Factory which provides dental services; 1 community Health representative; Austin Airways provides ambulance service as required; Band Welfare office; community and social services cover area from Moosonee; Payakutayno (Children's Aid Society) out of Moosonee

RECREATION FACILITIES

1 outdoor rink; 1 gymnasium; Pool Hall and Arcade; Video arcade

KENORA RESERVE #38B (PAT PORTGE)

The Rat Portage Band own the reserve under Grand Council Treaty 3.

LOCATION
49°N45' 94°W25'
located immediately south and adjacent to the town of Kenora via the Gulf Course Road and Devil's Gap Road

POPULATION
296 (1986 estimate)
language spoken is Ojibway

CHIEF AND COUNCIL
CHIEF
Mr. George Kakeeway
P.O. Box 1850
Kenora, Ontario P9N 3X9
(807) 548-5663
COUNCILLORS
Langford Ogemah
John Skead
Rocky Seymour

GOVERNMENT CONTACT
Ministry of Northern Development and Mines
12 Main Street South
Box 5050
Kenora, Ontario P9N 3X9
(807) 468-5548

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT
M.P.P. Leo Bernier
M.P. John Parry

BASIC SERVICES
ELECTRICITY — Ontario Hydro
WATER — 4 private water pressure systems; other residents get water directly from the lake
SEWERAGE — some individual septic tanks
SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL — solid waste disposal; solid waste disposal site on reserve; new site under development Sept./84

BUSINESS AND COMMERCE
available in Kenora

SCHOOLS
ELEMENTARY — students are bussed to Kenora
SECONDARY — students are bussed to Kenora

CHURCHES
available in Kenora

COMMUNICATIONS
CANADA POST — Kenora, Ontario P9N 3X9
TELEPHONE — Bell Canada — full service
NEWSPAPERS — Treaty 3 newspaper, 1 daily from Kenora, 1 daily from Winnipeg and 1 monthly from Sioux Lookout are available regularly
RADIO STATIONS RECEIVED — CJRL-AM, CBC-FM, CKY-AM

TELEVISION STATIONS RECEIVED — CBC, CJBN-Keewatin, CBC (French)

TRANSPORTATION
accessible by Devil's Gap Road from Kenora; scheduled bus, rail and air services are available in Kenora

SERVICES
FIRE — volunteer fire team; 3 water pumps; Clifford Skead —Fire Chief
POLICE — O.P.P. Kenora Detachment

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES
available in Kenora

RECREATION FACILITIES
2 recreation buildings (band hall); 1 ball diamond

KINGFISHER RESERVE #212

The Kingfisher Band own and live on this reserve under Grand Council Treaty 9. The reserve covers an area of 6,962.07 hectares.

LOCATION
53°N00' 89°W49'
360 km. northeast of Sioux Lookout and is accessible only by air

POPULATION
284 (1986 Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development figure — Sioux Lookout, Ontario)
language spoken is Cree

CHIEF AND COUNCIL
CHIEF
Mr. Mathias Sainnawap
Kingfisher, Ontario P0V 1Z0
(807) 532-0067
BAND ADMINISTRATOR
Johnathan Mamakwa
COUNCILLORS
Absolum Mamakwa
Mike Mamakwa
Jack Beardy

GOVERNMENT CONTACT
Mr. Merv Wilson
Ministry of Northern Development and Mines
P.O. Box 147
Sioux Lookout, Ontario P0V 2T0
(807) 737-1318

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT
M.P.P. Gilles Pouliot
M.P. John Parry

BASIC SERVICES
ELECTRICITY — community owned diesel electric system
WATER — pressure system for school, laundromat and clinic
SEWERAGE — septic tank for school, laundromat and clinic
SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL — maintained by Band

BUSINESS AND COMMERCE
1 general store; 1 coffee shop; 1 laundromat; other stores and financial institutions are available in Sioux Lookout

SCHOOLS
ELEMENTARY — 1 day school
SECONDARY — students board in Sioux Lookout

CHURCHES
1 Anglican church

COMMUNICATIONS
CANADA POST — Kingfisher, Ontario P0V 1Z0
TELEPHONE — Bell Canada service to 80 locations; Wa Wa Ta Communications high-frequency radio
NEWSPAPERS — 1 monthly from Sioux Lookout is available regularly
RADIO STATIONS RECEIVED — community radio
TELEVISION STATIONS RECEIVED — TV Ontario

TRANSPORTATION
accessible by float plane only; Austin Airways provides a regular air service

SERVICES
FIRE — some firefighting equipment
POLICE — O.P.P. Sioux Lookout Detachment; Northern Air Patrol from Sioux Lookout

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES
nurse's aid from the nursing station at Round Lake, 105 kilometres distant; air ambulance service available; closest hospital and social services are available in Sioux Lookout; 1 Community Health representative in Community

RECREATION FACILITIES
Band Hall, outdoor skating rink, baseball diamond

KIRKUP TOWNSHIP

Kirkup was originally settled as a mining centre in the 1890s but is now more of a tourist resort and cottage area. The township includes Blindfold Lake, Bigstone Bay, Storm Bay and Longbow Lake. It is quickly becoming a residential area because of its proximity to Kenora.

LOCATION
49°N42′ 94°W17′
3 km. southeast of Kenora on Highway 17

POPULATION
501 (1987 estimate)
language spoken is English

COMMUNITY CONTACTS
LOCAL ROADS BOARD
Storm Bay Local Roads Board
Chairman: Dave Mundy
Longbow Lake, Ontario P0X 1H0
(807) 548-4652
LOCAL SERVICES BOARD
nil
COMMUNITY LEADER
Mr. Warren Brinkman
Longbow Lake, Ontario P0X 1H0
(807) 548-4437

Mr. Jack MacFarlane
Longbow Lake, Ontario P0X 1H0
(807) 548-4581

GOVERNMENT CONTACT
Ministry of Northern Development and Mines
12 Main Street South
Box 5050
Kenora, Ontario P9N 3X9
(807) 468-5548

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT
M.P.P. Leo Bernier
M.P. John Parry

BASIC SERVICES
ELECTRICITY — Ontario Hydro
WATER — private water systems
SEWERAGE — private sewage systems
SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL — Ministry of Natural Resources site

HOUSING
approximately 86 dwellings in area.

EMPLOYMENT
tourism is the main industry; many residents work in Kenora

BUSINESS AND COMMERCE
2 general stores; 2 service stations; financial institutions are available in Kenora

SCHOOLS
ELEMENTARY — students are bussed to Kenora
SECONDARY — students are bussed to Kenora

CHURCHES
available in Kenora

COMMUNICATIONS
CANADA POST — Longbow Lake, Ontario P0X 1H0
TELEPHONE — Bell Canada
NEWSPAPERS — 1 daily from Kenora and 1 daily from Winnipeg are available regularly

RADIO STATIONS RECEIVED — CJRL-AM, CBC-FM
TELEVISION STATIONS RECEIVED — CBWT (CBC affiliate), CBC (French), CJBN (Keewatin)

TRANSPORTATION
BUS — Greyhound Bus Line
RAIL — available in Kenora and Redditt
AIR — available in Kenora

SERVICES
FIRE — volunteer fire brigade Chief: Mr. Warren Brinkman
2 Bay Fire Hall
1 Rapid Attack Vehicle
2 Pump packages
POLICE — O.P.P. Kenora Detachment

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES
hospital, ambulance service and health unit are available in Kenora; Ministry of Community and Social Services office in Keewatin

TOURIST FACILITIES
1 motel, 12 tourist resorts

RECREATION FACILITIES
rifle, trap, pistol, archery and skeet range; good hunting and fishing area; Rushing River Provincial Park

LAC SEUL RESERVE #205

The Lac Seul Band owns and resides on the reserve under Grand Council Treaty 3. The reserve covers an area of 26,820.57 hectares.

LOCATION
50°N15' 92°W15'
38 km. northwest of Sioux Lookout

POPULATION
673 (1986 Department of Indian Development and Mines
and Northern Development figure — Sioux Lookout, Ontario)
language spoken is Ojibway
2 villages Frenchman's Head (road access); Kejick Bay (air access)

CHIEF AND COUNCIL
CHIEF
Mr. Thomas Peetwayway
P.O. Box 100
Hudson, Ontario P0V 1X0
(807) 582-3503
BAND ADMINISTRATOR
Miss. Rita Angeconeb
(807) 582-3420
COUNCILLORS
Charles Chisel
Roger Bull
Garnet Angeconeb
Bill Quedent

GOVERNMENT CONTACT
Mr. Merv Wilson
Ministry of Northern Development and Mines
P.O. Box 147
Sioux Lookout, Ontario P0V 2T0
(807) 737-1318

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT
M.P.P. Leo Bernier
M.P. John Parry

BASIC SERVICES
ELECTRICITY — Ontario Hydro
WATER — private water system for school and Band Hall
SEWERAGE — septic tank for school and Band Hall
SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL — Band operated site

BUSINESS AND COMMERCE
1 general store, 1 tourist camp owned and operated by Band

SCHOOLS
ELEMENTARY — 1 public school
SECONDARY — students board in Sioux Lookout

CHURCHES
1 Pentecostal

COMMUNICATIONS
CANADA POST — Lac Seul, Ontario P0V 2A0
TELEPHONE — Bell Canada telephone; Wa Wa Ta Communications high-frequency radio
NEWSPAPERS — 1 monthly from Sioux Lookout is available regularly
RADIO STATIONS RECEIVED — CBC (Thunder Bay), CKDR (Dryden)
TELEVISION STATIONS RECEIVED — CBC (Winnipeg); TV Ontario

TRANSPORTATION
access by air charter or boat from Hudson

SERVICES
FIRE — some firefighting equipment available
POLICE — O.P.P. Sioux Lookout Detachment; 1 special band constable

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES
nurse's air on reserve; closest hospital is in Sioux Lookout,38.4 air kilometres distant; air ambulance available locally; social services are provided by the federal Department of Health and Welfare in Sioux Lookout

RECREATION FACILITIES
ball park, band hall

LANSDOWNE HOUSE SETTLEMENT

Lansdowne House residents belong to the Fort Hope Band but the settlement does not have reserve status.

LOCATION

52°N14' 87°W53'
245 km. north of Nakina and is accessible only by air

POPULATION

153 (1986 Department of Indian Development and Mines
and Northern Development figure)
languages spoken are Ojibway and English

CHIEF AND COUNCIL

CHIEF
Mr. Morris Wapoose
Lansdowne House
Ontario P0T 1Z0
telephone watts 479-0070
COUNCILLORS
Walter Sakanee
Cecilia Sugarhead
Daniel Sakanee
Tony Sakanee

GOVERNMENT CONTACT

Mrs. Guylene Levesque
Ministry of Northern Development and Mines
305 Main Street
Geraldton, Ontario P0T 1M0
(807) 854-0266

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT

M.P.P. Gilles Pouliot
M.P. John Parry

BASIC SERVICES

ELECTRICITY — Ontario Hydro
WATER — water system for government buildings only
SEWERAGE — sewage system for government buildings only
SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL — garbage pits

BUSINESS AND COMMERCE

1 department store; 1 co-operative store; 1 sawmill for local purposes; 1 restaurant; 1 grocery store; 1 truck service; other stores and financial institutions are available in Nakina and Geraldton

SCHOOLS

ELEMENTARY — 1 day school
SECONDARY — students board in Geraldton and Thunder Bay

CHURCHES

1 Catholic Church

COMMUNICATIONS

CANADA POST — Lansdowne House via Pickle Lake Ontario P0T 1Z0
TELEPHONE — Bell Canada Teleset System
NEWSPAPERS — not available
RADIO STATIONS RECEIVED — community radio
TELEVISION STATIONS RECEIVED — TV Ontario

TRANSPORTATION

accessible by plane; one 3,500-foot airstrip is available locally

SERVICES

FIRE — nil
POLICE — O.P.P. Central Patricia Detachment; 1 crime prevention officer on reserve

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES

Health and Welfare Canada medical services from Sioux Lookout; nursing station on reserve which employs 1 full-time nurse

RECREATION FACILITIES

1 community hall

MACDOWELL SETTLEMENT

Macdowell Settlement is an offshoot of the Sandy Lake Reserve. The Deer Lake Band reside on this settlement.

LOCATION
52°N10' 92°W45'
155 km. northeast of Red Lake and is accessible by air only

POPULATION
45 (1986 estimate)
languages spoken are Cree, Ojibway and Saulteaux

CHIEF AND COUNCIL
CHIEF
Mr. Josias Fiddler
Sandy Lake via
Favourable Lake, Ontario P0V 1V0
(807) 774-3421/5121
COUNCILLORS
Mr. Randy Linklater
Mr. Eliat Rea
Mr. Gabias Boodman
Mr. Nick Day
Mr. Donald Mamakeesic
Mr. Jonias Fiddler
Mr. Saul Fiddler
Mr. John Kelly Fiddler
Mr. Jake Kakegamic

GOVERNMENT CONTACT
Mrs. Guylene Levesque
Ministry of Northern Development and Mines
242 Howey Street
Red Lake, Ontario P0V 2M0
(807) 727-2870

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT
M.P.P. Leo Bernier
M.P. John Parry

BASIC SERVICES
ELECTRICITY — no electricity available
WATER — hand pump
SEWERAGE — no sewage system
SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL — nil

BUSINESS AND COMMERCE
available in North Spirit, Round Lake and Red Lake

SCHOOLS
ELEMENTARY — students board in Red Lake
SECONDARY — students board in Red Lake

CHURCHES
not available

COMMUNICATIONS
CANADA POST — P.O. Box 315
Red Lake, Ontario P0V 2M0
TELEPHONE — Wa Wa Ta Communications high-frequency radio
NEWSPAPERS — 1 monthly from Sioux Lookout
RADIO STATIONS RECEIVED — Wa Wa Ta radio
TELEVISION STATIONS RECEIVED — not available

TRANSPORTATION
accessible by float and ski planes

SERVICES
FIRE — nil

POLICE — O.P.P. Red Lake Detachment; Northern Air Patrol from Sioux Lookout

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES
nursing station at Sandy Lake Reserve; hospitals in Red Lake and Sioux Lookout

RECREATION FACILITIES
nil

MADSEN

Madsen came into being when the Madsen Red Lake Gold Mine started gold production in 1938. Mining operations ceased in 1976 and the community is now a 'dormitory' community to Red Lake.

LOCATION
50°N58' 93°W55'
10 km. south of the Township of Red Lake on Highway 618

POPULATION
350 (1986 Madsen Local Services Board figure)
language spoken is English

COMMUNITY CONTACTS
LOCAL SERVICES BOARD
Mr. Peter Annear, chairman
Madsen Local Services Board
Madsen, Ontario P0V 2C0
(807) 749-3231

Ms Birgit Stearmer, Secretary
(807) 749-3231

LOCAL ROADS BOARD
Mr. Ron Harding, Chairman
Box 135
Madsen, Ontario
P0V 2C0
(807) 749-3201

COMMUNITY CLUBS
Madsen Recreation Community
Carl Symondson, Chairman
Madsen, Ontario P0V 2C0

GOVERNMENT CONTACT
Ms. Patricia Wallace
Ministry of Northern Development and Mines
242 Howey Street
Red Lake, Ontario P0V 2M0
(807) 727-2870

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT
M.P.P. Leo Bernier
M.P. John Parry

BASIC SERVICES
ELECTRICITY — Ontario Hydro
WATER — public pressure system
SEWERAGE — septic tanks with communal gathering system
SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL — Balmertown landfill site

HOUSING
92 dwellings, 80% of which are owned by occupants. The remaining 20% are rented units.

EMPLOYMENT
residents commute to Red Lake, Balmertown, or Ear Falls foremployment

BUSINESS AND COMMERCE
financial institutions and stores are available in Red Lake

SCHOOLS
ELEMENTARY — students are bussed to Red Lake
SECONDARY — students are bussed to Red Lake

CHURCHES
1 Mennonite chapel; other denominations are represented in either Red Lake or Balmertown

COMMUNICATIONS
CANADA POST — Madsen, Ontario P0V 2C0
TELEPHONE — Bell Canada
NEWSPAPERS — 1 weekly from Red Lake and 1 daily from Winnipeg are available regularly
RADIO STATIONS RECEIVED — CBQ-AM (CBC Northern Network), CBQ-FM (CBC Northern Network), CKRE-AM (Fawcett Broadcasting)
TELEVISION STATIONS RECEIVED — CBWT (CBC affiliate)

TRANSPORTATION
BUS — available in Red Lake
RAIL — available in Red Lake Road or Dryden
AIR — available in Red Lake or Cochenour

SERVICES
FIRE — volunteer fire team (20 people)
POLICE — O.P.P. Red Lake Detachment

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES
hospital available in Red Lake; ambulance and health unit services are available in Red Lake; Ministry of Community and Social Services office in Red Lake

TOURIST FACILITIES
nil

RECREATION FACILITIES
recreation centre, baseball diamond, prime hunting and fishing area, curling rink

MARTEN FALLS RESERVE #65

Marten Falls Reserve #65 signed Treaty 9 in 1905 and relocated to the present site in the 1940s. The reserve covers an area of 7.69 hectares.

LOCATION
51°N40' 85°W55'
170 kilometres northeast of Nakina and is accessible only by float plane

POPULATION
202 (1986 Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development figure)
languages spoken are Ojibway and English

CHIEF AND COUNCIL
CHIEF
Mr. Elijah Moonias
Ogoki Post, Ontario P0T 2L0
telephone number requires operator assistance
telephone 0130
COUNCILLORS
Mr. Gordon Baxter
Mr. Moses Coaster

GOVERNMENT CONTACT
Mrs. Guylene Levesque
Ministry of Northern Development and Mines
305 Main Street
Geraldton, Ontario P0T 1M0
(807) 854-0266

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT
M.P.P. Gilles Pouliot
M.P. Keith Penner

BASIC SERVICES
ELECTRICITY — not available yet but in the planning stages
WATER — 3 community wells but most residents obtain water directly from Albany River
SEWERAGE — no sewage system
SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL — garbage pits on reserve

BUSINESS AND COMMERCE
1 department store; sawmill for local purposes; other stores and financial institutions are available in Nakina and Geraldton

SCHOOLS
ELEMENTARY — 1 public school
SECONDARY — students board in Thunder Bay

CHURCHES
1 Roman Catholic church; 1 Anglican church

COMMUNICATIONS
CANADA POST — Ogoki via Nakina, Ontario P0T 2H0
TELEPHONE — Bell Canada (2 phones: one in the Band office and one in the pool hall)
NEWSPAPERS — not available
RADIO STATIONS RECEIVED — not available
TELEVISION STATIONS RECEIVED — TV Ontario

TRANSPORTATION
accessible by float plane; airstrip; regular plane services are available in Geraldton

SERVICES
FIRE — nil
POLICE — O.P.P. Geraldton Detachment

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES
Department of Health and Welfare office in Geraldton; nursing assistant located on reserve; health and Welfare clinic on reserve

RECREATION FACILITIES
1 community hall; 1 pool hall; 1 skating rink

McKENZIE PORTAGE

McKenzie Portage has grown up along the McKenzie Portage Road with enough permanent residents for a community

LOCATION
49°N45′ 94°W33′
located on the McKenzie Portage Road south of Highway 17 at the westerly entrance of the Town of Keewatin

POPULATION
420 (1986 estimate)
language spoken is English

COMMUNITY CONTACTS
LOCAL ROADS BOARD
Mr. Garry Wise, Chairman
McKenzie Trail
Box 19
Keewatin, Ontario P0X 1C0
(807) 543-2018

LOCAL SERVICES BOARD
nil

COMMUNITY LEADER
Mr. Garry Wise
see address above

Mr. Robert Kember
McKenzie Portage Road
Box 204
Keewatin, Ontario P0X 1C0
(807) 543-2128

GOVERNMENT CONTACT
Ministry of Northern Development and Mines
12 Main Street South
Box 5050
Kenora, Ontario P9N 3X9
(807) 468-5548

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT
M.P.P. Leo Bernier
M.P. John Parry

BASIC SERVICES
ELECTRICITY — Ontario Hydro
WATER — private water systems
SEWERAGE — private sewerage systems
SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL — Ministry of Natural Resources site

HOUSING
100 dwellings with no rental accommodation

EMPLOYMENT
residents work in Kenora and Keewatin

BUSINESS AND COMMERCE
1 sawmill; 1 electrical contractor; 1 welding shop; 1 service station

SCHOOLS
ELEMENTARY — students are bussed to Keewatin
SECONDARY — students are bussed to Kenora

CHURCHES
available in Kenora and Keewatin

COMMUNICATIONS
CANADA POST — Keewatin, Ontario P0X 1C0
TELEPHONE — Bell Canada
NEWSPAPERS — 1 daily from Kenora; 1 daily from Winnipeg
RADIO STATIONS RECEIVED — CJRL-AM, CKY-AM, CBC-FM
TELEVISION STATIONS RECEIVED — CBWT (CBC affiliate), CBC (French), CJBN Keewatin

TRANSPORTATION
BUS — available in Kenora and Keewatin
RAIL — available in Kenora
AIR — available in Kenora

SERVICES
FIRE — volunteer fire team; MNDM Rapid Attack vehicle stationed in the town of Keewatin
POLICE — O.P.P.

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES
hospital, ambulance service and health unit in Kenora; Ministry of Community and Social Services office in Keewatin

TOURIST FACILITIES
1 resort

RECREATION FACILITIES
available in Keewatin

MINAKI

Minaki, originally known as Winnipeg River Crossing, has a history dating to the Wolseley Expedition. In 1910, the Canadian National Railway built the Minaki Inn, now Minaki Lodge, as a tourist resort and tourism has been the mainstay since. Lumbering, which was started in 1912 by the Crossing Lumber Company, is also important in the area.

LOCATION

49°N59′ 94°W40′
approximately 59 km. northwest of Kenora on the Canadian National Railway mainline

POPULATION

350 (1986 estimate)
languages spoken are English and Ojibway

COMMUNITY CONTACTS

LOCAL ROADS BOARD
Mr. Jack Charlesworth, Chairman
Minaki, Ontario P0X 1H0
LOCAL SERVICES BOARD
Chairpersons:
Rob Allen
Dave Robb
Gora Smithson
Frank Robb — Sec. Treas.

COMMUNITY CLUBS
Mr. George Skrumeda, President
Minaki Community Club
Minaki, Ontario P0X 1H0

Ms. Margaret Savage, President
Ontario Metis and Non-Status Indian Association
Minaki, Ontario P0X 1H0
(807) 224-6301

GOVERNMENT CONTACT

Ministry of Northern Development and Mines
12 Main Street South
Box 5050
Kenora, Ontario P9N 3X9
(807) 468-5548

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT

M.P.P. Leo Bernier
M.P. John Parry

BASIC SERVICES

ELECTRICITY — Ontario Hydro
WATER — private water systems and private water trucking system
SEWERAGE — private sewage systems
SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL — Ministry of Natural Resources site

HOUSING

96 dwellings with no rental accommodation; 18 Ontario Housing family units.;

EMPLOYMENT

residents either work for the tourism industry or in Kenora

BUSINESS AND COMMERCE

1 food store; 2 taverns; 2 marinas; 1 manufacturing company; 2 trucking firms; financial institutions are available in Kenora and Keewatin

SCHOOLS

ELEMENTARY — 1 local public school from kindergarten to grade 4; older students are bussed to Keewatin
SECONDARY — students are bussed to Kenora

CHURCHES

available in Kenora and Keewatin

COMMUNICATIONS

CANADA POST — Minaki, Ontario P0X 1J0
TELEPHONE — Bell Canada
NEWSPAPERS — 1 local monthly newspaper and 2 dailies from Winnipeg and Kenora are available regularly
RADIO STATIONS RECEIVED — CJRL-AM, CKY-AM, CBC-FM
TELEVISION STATIONS RECEIVED — CBWT (CBC affiliate), CBC (French), TVO

TRANSPORTATION

BUS — available in Kenora
RAIL — Canadian National Railway
AIR — a 3,000-foot airstrip with paved surface is operational during summer days, strictly visual flight rule, no radar, or beacons scheduled air service available in Kenora

SERVICES
1 Taxi service
FIRE — volunteer fire team (14 men); 1 pumper truck; 1 bay old fire hall; Chief: Dave Robb
POLICE — O.P.P. Minaki Detachment

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES
hospital, ambulance and health unit services are available in Kenora; community first response team; Ministry of Community and Social Services office in Keewatin; Nursing Station with Nurse Practitioner

TOURIST FACILITIES
1 gift shop; 9 resorts (including light housekeeping cottages); 1 trailer park; 2 marinas

RECREATION FACILITIES
1 outdoor rink; 1 baseball diamond; 1 ski hill and chalet; curling rink; golf course; 1 indoor pool; 1 tennis court; 1 community hall; prime hunting and fishing area; library in Community Hall

MUSKRAT DAM RESERVE #213

LOCATION
53°N30' 91°W40'
371 km. north of Sioux Lookout and is accessible only by air

POPULATION
200 (1986 Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development figure — Sioux Lookout, Ontario)
languages spoken are Cree and Ojibway

CHIEF AND COUNCIL
CHIEF
Mr. Gordon Beardy
Muskrat Dam, Ontario P0V 1K0
telephone number requires operator assistance
telephone 0, then Muskart Dam 0120
BAND ADMINISTRATION
Aluin Fiddler
COUNCILLORS
Charles Morris (Deputy Chief)
Henry Beardy
Moses Fiddler

GOVERNMENT CONTACT
Mr. Merv Wilson
Ministry of Northern Development and Mines
P.O. Box 147
Sioux Lookout, Ontario P0V 2T0
(807) 737-1318

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT
M.P.P. Leo Bernier
M.P. John Parry

BASIC SERVICES
ELECTRICITY — community generator
WATER — water system for school
SEWERAGE — septic system for school
SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL — site operated by Band

BUSINESS AND COMMERCE
1 service station; 1 general store; other stores and financial institutions are available in Sioux Lookout

SCHOOLS
ELEMENTARY — 1 public school
SECONDARY — students board in Sioux Lookout

CHURCHES
1 Anglican church

COMMUNICATIONS
CANADA POST — Muskrat Dam Reserve, Ontario P0V 1K0
TELEPHONE — Wa Wa Ta Communications high-frequency radio; National Health and Welfare high-frequency radio; 1 Bell Canada radio phone
NEWSPAPERS — 1 monthly from Sioux Lookout
RADIO STATIONS RECEIVED — CFMD community radio; Wa Wa Tay network
TELEVISION STATIONS RECEIVED — not available

TRANSPORTATION
Bearskin Airways 6 days weekly from Sioux Lookout

SERVICES
FIRE — some firefighting equipment available
POLICE — Northern Air Patrol from Sioux Lookout

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES
2 community health representatives on reserve; closest hospital and social services are in Sioux Lookout

RECREATION FACILITIES
outdoor skating rink, band hall

NESTOR FALLS (GODSON TOWNSHIP)

Nestor Falls was established around 1933 when the highway from the south was extended to Kenora. Tourism is the main industry for the community. An airstrip is available for small aircraft.

LOCATION
49°N07' 93°W56'
56 km. north of the junction of Highways 11 and 71 on Highway 71

POPULATION
320 (1986 estimated winter population)
550 (1986 estimated summer population)
language spoken is English

COMMUNITY CONTACTS
LOCAL SERVICES BOARD
Mrs. Donna Niskala, Secretary-Treasurer
Secretary-Treasurer
Box 24
Nestor Falls, Ontario P0X 1K0
(807) 484-2361

LOCAL ROADS BOARD
Mr. A.C. Holmstrom
Kakagi Local Roads Board
Box 143
Fort Frances, Ontario
P8A 1Z1

Mr. J.W. Sandmoen
Sabaskong Local Roads Board
Box 216
Nestor Falls, Ontario P0X 1K0
(807) 484-2282

GOVERNMENT CONTACT
Mr. Joe Kaliska
Ministry of Northern Development and Mines
Box 430
408 Atwood Avenue
Rainy River, Ontario P0W 1L0
(807) 852-3287
Zenith 33160

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT
M.P.P. Jack Pierce
M.P. John Parry

BASIC SERVICES
ELECTRICITY — Ontario Hydro
WATER — private system
SEWERAGE — private septic tanks
SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL — Ministry of Natural Resources site

HOUSING
80 dwellings owned by occupants.

EMPLOYMENT
many residents are employed locally in tourism and others commute to Fort Frances and Kenora area to work in paper mills and bush camps

BUSINESS AND COMMERCE
1 grocery stores; 2 taverns; 3 restaurants; 2 gas stations; 1 seasonal bank from May to October; other banking facilities are available in Emo and Fort Frances

SCHOOLS
ELEMENTARY — 1 public school
SECONDARY — students are bussed to Fort Frances

CHURCHES
1 Roman Catholic church; 1 United church; other denominations are represented in Fort Frances and Emo

COMMUNICATIONS
CANADA POST — Nestor Falls, Ontario P0X 1K0
TELEPHONE — Bell Canada
NEWSPAPERS — 2 weeklies from Fort Frances and Rainy River as well as 2 dailies from Winnipeg and Kenora are available regularly
RADIO STATIONS RECEIVED — CFOB-AM, CJRL-AM
TELEVISION STATIONS RECEIVED — CBWT (CBC affiliate), T.V. Ontario

TRANSPORTATION
BUS — Excel Bus Line
RAIL — available in Kenora
AIR — available in Fort Frances and Kenora; non-commercial airstrip in community

SERVICES
FIRE — volunteer fire brigade
POLICE — O.P.P. Nestor Falls Detachment

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES
ambulance service available locally; hospital in Emo; health unit and social services are available in Fort Frances

TOURIST FACILITIES
1 hotels; 2 motels; 10 lodges; 18 cottage and cabin rentals; 8 trailer parks (6 fully equipped and 2 with only electricity); Caliper Provincial Park (92 campsites and 24 trailer sites)

RECREATION FACILITIES
2 curling sheets; 1 outdoor skating rink; hunting and fishing areas

NORTH SPIRIT LAKE RESERVE #238

The residents belong to the Deer Lake Band.

LOCATION
52°N30′ 93°W05′
174 air kilometres northeast of Red Lake and is accessible only by air

POPULATION
248 (1986 Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development figure)
languages spoken are Ojibway, Cree and Saulteaux

CHIEF AND COUNCIL
CHIEF
Mr. Jackie Kakegamic
North Spirit Lake, Ontario P0V 2C0
telephone number requires operator assistance
Dial "D" and ask for 0120
telephone North Spirit Lake 1 ring 2
COUNCILLORS
Stanley Rae
Jimmy Rae

GOVERNMENT CONTACT
Ms. Patricia Wallace
Ministry of Northern Development and Mines
242 Howey Street
Red Lake, Ontario P0V 2M0
(807) 727-2870

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT
M.P.P. Leo Bernier
M.P. John Parry

BASIC SERVICES
ELECTRICITY — generator for school
WATER — water system for school only
SEWERAGE — septic tank for school only
SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL — nil

BUSINESS AND COMMERCE
2 general store; closest stores are available in Sandy Lake and Red Lake and closest financial institutions are available in Red Lake

SCHOOLS
ELEMENTARY — 1 school administered by Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development
SECONDARY — students board in Sioux Lookout

CHURCHES
1 Mennonite church; 1 Roman Catholic church

COMMUNICATIONS
CANADA POST — North Spirit, Ontario P0V 2G0
TELEPHONE — Wa Wa Ta Communications high-frequency radio; Bell Canada (1 toll telephone)
NEWSPAPERS — 1 monthly from Sioux Lookout is available regularly
RADIO STATIONS RECEIVED — Wa Wa Ta Radio Station
TELEVISION STATIONS RECEIVED — not available

TRANSPORTATION
accessible by float and ski planes only; closest scheduled plane service is in Red Lake

SERVICES
FIRE — nil
POLICE — O.P.P. Red Lake Detachment; Northern Air Patrol from Sioux Lookout

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES
nurse's aid from Sandy Lake nursing station; closest hospital is in Red Lake; closest Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Developmen hospital is in Sioux Lookout

RECREATION FACILITIES
nil

NORTHWEST ANGLE RESERVE #33B

The Northwest Angle Band owns the reserve under Grand Council Treaty 3.

LOCATION
49°N24′ 95°W00′
located approximately 40 air kilometres southwest of Kenora, accessible only by air

POPULATION
202 (1986 MNDM estimate)
language spoken is Ojibway

CHIEF AND COUNCIL
CHIEF
Mr. Ken Sandy
Via Angle Inlet, Minnesota
United States of America 56711
(807) 733-2525
COUNCILLORS
Josephine Sandy
Dave Paul Jr.

GOVERNMENT CONTACT
Ministry of Northern Development and Mines
12 Main Street South
Box 5050
Kenora, Ontario P9N 3X9
(807) 468-5548

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT
M.P.P. Leo Bernier
M.P. John Parry

BASIC SERVICES
ELECTRICITY — Rousseau Electric Corporation, Minnesota, United States of America
WATER — community pressure system
SEWERAGE — community sewage system
SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL — disposal site on reserve

BUSINESS AND COMMERCE
commercial fishing and guiding provided for nearby tourist resorts closest stores and financial institutions are available in Angle Inlet Minnesota, United States of America

SCHOOLS
ELEMENTARY — 1 public school; Kindergarten to grade 7; older students board in Kenora, Winnipeg, Thunder Bay, United States
SECONDARY — students board in Kenora, Thunder Bay, Winnipeg, United States

CHURCHES
available in Angle Inlet, Minnesota United States of America

COMMUNICATIONS
United States of America Post Office
Northwest Angle #33B
Angle Inlet, Minnesota
United States of America 56711
TELEPHONE — Bell Canada
NEWSPAPERS — Treaty 3 newspaper and 1 monthly from Sioux Lookout are available regularly
RADIO STATIONS RECEIVED — CBC
TELEVISION STATIONS RECEIVED — United States stations, Winnipeg Stations

TRANSPORTATION
accessible by boat or plane from Angle Inlet Minnesota, United States of America via independent air carriers

SERVICES
FIRE — some firefighting equipment available on reserve
POLICE — O.P.P. Kenora Detachment

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES
hospital, clinic and health unit office in Kenora; nurse visits reserve regularly; welfare administrator resides on reserve; 1 medical trailer plus a referral clerk; medical flight each Wednesday

RECREATION FACILITIES
nil

NORTHWEST ANGLE BAND #37

The Northwest Angle Band owns 10 reserves, two of which are populated. The reserves consist of 4,670 hectares in Ontario and 305 hectares in Manitoba. The 10 reserves are listed under location.

LOCATION

Big Island #37	49°N10′	94°W46′
Shoal Lake #37A	49°N29′	95°W08′
Lake of the Woods #34	49°N18′	94°W35′
Lake of the Woods #37	49°N22′	94°W52′
Lake of the Woods #37B	49°N19′	94°W48′
Northwest Angle #34C	49°N24′	95°W09′
Northwest Angle #37B	49°N24′	95°W09′
Northwest Angle #37C	49°N24′	95°W09′
Whitefish Bay #34A	49°N22′	94°W00′
Shoal Lake #34B1	49°N26′	95°W07′

located 50 air kilometres southwest of Kenora, accessible only by air

POPULATION

131 (1986 estimate)
language spoken is Ojibway

CHIEF AND COUNCIL

CHIEF
Mr. Charlie Nash
P.O. Box 43
Sioux Narrows, Ontario P0X 1N0
(807) 226-5569
COUNCILLORS
Ms. Irene Cameron
Mr. Alfred Oshie
(807) 226-5569

GOVERNMENT CONTACT

Ministry of Northern Development and Mines
12 Main Street South
Box 5050
Kenora, Ontario P9N 3X9
(807) 468-5548

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT

M.P.P. Leo Bernier (Kenora)
M.P.P. Jack Pierce (Rainy River)
M.P. John Parry

BASIC SERVICES

ELECTRICITY — Lake of the Woods #37 receives electricity from the state of Minnesota, United States; Ontario Hydro (Whitefish Bay #34A)
WATER — water is carried from Lake of the Woods
SEWERAGE — sewage system on #37; no sewage system on other reserves
SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL — solid waste disposal site on reserve

BUSINESS AND COMMERCE

closest stores to Lake of the Woods #37 are on Oak Island, Minnesota; closest stores to Whitefish Bay #34A are in Sioux Narrows

SCHOOLS

ELEMENTARY — Lake of the Woods #37 students attend school on the reserve to grade 8; Whitefish Bay #34A students attend Whitefish Bay 32 Kindergarten to grade 12
SECONDARY — students board in Kenora from Lake of the Woods #37

CHURCHES

not available for Lake of the Woods Reserve #37 residents; vailable in Sioux Narrows for residents of Whitefish Bay #34A

COMMUNICATIONS

United States of America Post Office; Lake of the Woods #37; Oak Island, Minnesota, United States of America 56741
CANADA POST — Whitefish Bay #34A; Sioux Narrows, Ontario P0X 1N0
TELEPHONE — Bell Canada; both locations
NEWSPAPERS — Treaty 3 newspaper and 1 monthly from Sioux Lookout are available regularly
RADIO STATIONS RECEIVED — CJRL-AM (received in Whitefish Bay #34A), CBC-FM (received in Whitefish Bay #34A), #37 can receive United States plus Manitoba stations
TELEVISION STATIONS RECEIVED — available (Lake of the Woods #37) from U.S.A. with roof antennas CBC (Whitefish Bay #34A), TVO

TRANSPORTATION

Whitefish Bay #34A is accessible by Highway #71; other reserves are accessible by boat or plane

SERVICES
FIRE — some firefighting equipment available; #34A — pumper truck, 2 portable pumps; #37 — 2 portable pumps
POLICE — O.P.P. Kenora and Sioux Narrows Detachment

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES
hospital, clinic and Health Unit office available in Kenora; welfare administrator resides on the reserve; medical clinic at #37; Health Nurse visits; Medical flights each Wednesday

RECREATION FACILITIES
available on Whitefish Bay #32A and in Sioux Narrows for residents of Whitefish Bay #34A; no facilities available for other reserves

OSNABURGH BAND

The Osnaburgh Band consists of two reserves, Osnaburgh Reserve #63A and Osnaburgh Reserve #63B.

LOCATION

51°N14' 90°W40'
260 km. north of Ignace on Highway 599

POPULATION

950 (1987 estimated population for Osnaburgh #63B; #63A population is estimated to be 25)
languages spoken are Ojibway and English

CHIEF AND COUNCIL

CHIEF
Mr. Roy Kaminwaish
General Delivery
Osnaburgh, Ontario P0V 2H0
(807) 928-2414
COUNNCILLORS
Tommy Spade
Ronald Roundhead
Ms. Josie Neecan
Ms. Nancy Neecan

GOVERNMENT CONTACT

Mr. Phil Mostow
Ministry of Northern Development and Mines
Ignace, Ontario P0T 1T0
(807) 934-2260

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT

M.P.P. Gilles Pouliot
M.P. John Parry

BASIC SERVICES

ELECTRICITY — Ontario Hydro
WATER — community well, also hand-drawn from lake and natural springs
SEWERAGE — individual private systems
SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL — disposal site in area

BUSINESS AND COMMERCE

1 grocery store; 1 clothing store; other stores and financial institutions are available in Ignace

SCHOOLS

ELEMENTARY — 1 public school
SECONDARY — students board in Sioux Lookout and Thunder Bay areas

CHURCHES

1 Full Gospel Church; 1 Anglican church

COMMUNICATIONS

CANADA POST — Onasburgh, Ontario P0V 2H0
TELEPHONE — Bell Canada
NEWSPAPERS — 1 monthly from Sioux Lookout, 1 weekly from Ignace and 2 dailies from Winnipeg and Thunder Bay are available
RADIO STATIONS RECEIVED — CBC-FM, community radio station,
TELEVISION STATIONS RECEIVED — CBC (Winnipeg), TV Ontario

TRANSPORTATION

Osnaburgh Air Service provides scheduled air services; NorOntair provides carrier service at Pickle Lake; closest airstrip is in Pickle Lakes

SERVICES

nil
POLICE — O.P.P. Pickle Lake Detachment; Band constable on reserve

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES

Department of National Health and Welfare operate a nursing station with 2 beds; seriously ill patients are flown to Sioux Lookout by air ambulance

RECREATION FACILITIES

prime hunting and fishing area; 1 outdoor skating rink

OXDRIFT

Oxdrift was established in the late 1890s by a group of settlers interested in developing the farming potential of the area. Farming remains an important activity.

LOCATION
49°N59' 92°W58'
10 km. west of Dryden on Highway 17

POPULATION
659 (1987 MNDM figure includes townships of Aubrey, Eton, Rugby, part of Wainwright.)
language spoken is English

COMMUNITY CONTACTS
LOCAL ROADS BOARD
Mrs. Elsie Pateman, Secretary
Eton Local Roads Board
P.O. Box 71
Oxdrift, Ontario P0V 2J0
(807) 937-6672

Mrs. Hillka Field, Secretary
Wainwright Local Roads Board
P.O. Box 43
Dryden, Ontario P8N 2Y7
(807) 937-6916

Mrs. Sally Miles
Rugby Statute of Labour Board
Box 601
Dryden, Ontario P8N 2Z3
(807) 937-6787

Mr. Charles Griffiths, Secretary
Aubrey East Local Roads Board
P.O. Box 34
Oxdrift, Ontario P0V 2J0
(807) 937-6602

LOCAL SERVICES BOARD
nil

COMMUNITY CLUBS
Square Dance Club
Oxdrift Women's Institute
4-H Club
Girl/Guides
Oxdrift Recreation Committee
Eton Rugby Hall Club
Saddle Club
Trail Rangers Club
Oxdrift Legion Branch #63
Oxdrift P.T.A.
Drifters Judo Club

GOVERNMENT CONTACT
Mr. Brian England
Ministry of Northern Development and Mines
34A King Street
Dryden, Ontario P8N 1B3
(807) 223-5231

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT

M.P.P. Leo Bernier
M.P. John Parry

BASIC SERVICES
ELECTRICITY — Ontario Hydro
WATER — private systems
SEWERAGE — private septic tanks
SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL — site available

HOUSING
221 dwellings; little rental accommodation available; 1 mobile home park; 5 summer cottages

EMPLOYMENT
major employer is Great Lakes Forest Products; major industry is farming

BUSINESS AND COMMERCE
1 garage; 1 tractor sales outlet; 1 store; 3 sawmills; 1 riding school; 1 lawn furniture manufacturer; 1 abattoir and butcher shop; financial institutions are available in Dryden

SCHOOLS
ELEMENTARY — 1 public school
SECONDARY — students are bussed to Dryden

CHURCHES
available in Dryden

COMMUNICATIONS
CANADA POST — Oxdrift, Ontario P0V 2J0
TELEPHONE — Bell Canada
NEWSPAPERS — 1 Winnipeg daily, 1 Thunder Bay daily and 1 Dryden weekly are available in store or by subscription
RADIO STATIONS RECEIVED — CKDR-AM, CBC
TELEVISION STATIONS RECEIVED — CBWT (CBC affiliate), TV Ontario

TRANSPORTATION
BUS — available in Dryden
RAIL — available in Dryden
AIR — available in Dryden

SERVICES
FIRE — covered by U.T of O. fire protection team
POLICE — O.P.P. Dryden Detachment

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES
available in Dryden

TOURIST FACILITIES
1 tourist camp at Eton Rugby

RECREATION FACILITIES
hunting and fishing areas

PEAWANUCK RESERVE (WINISK)

The reserve is owned by the Winisk Band under Anishnawbe-Aski Nation.

LOCATION

54°N15' 87°W15'
distrct of Kenora
located 560 air kilometres from Moosonee and accessible by air only

POPULATION

170 (1987 Band Council figure)
languages spoken are Cree and English

CHIEF AND COUNCIL

CHIEF
Mr. George Hunter
General Delivery
Peawanuck, Ontario P0L 2H0
(705) 473-2554
BAND ADMINISTRATOR
Mr. Luke Gull
(705) 473-0054
COUNCILLORS
Luke Gull
Oliver Mack
Daniel Koostachin

GOVERNMENT CONTACT

Mr. Roy Cheechoo
Ministry of Northern Development and Mines
P.O. Box 307
Moosonee, Ontario P0L 1Y0
(705) 336-2991

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT

M.P.P. Rene Fontaine
M.P. Keith Penner

BASIC SERVICES

ELECTRICITY — Diesel generators for school and community
Ontario Hydro
WATER — no water system, plans for system, 1987
SEWERAGE — no sewage system, plans for system, 1987
SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL — local dump

BUSINESS AND COMMERCE

1 band co-operative; other stores and financial institutions are available in Moosonee and Attawapiskat

SCHOOLS

ELEMENTARY — 1 public school (Federal D.I.A.)
SECONDARY — students board in Timmins, North Bay

CHURCHES

1 Roman Catholic Mission

COMMUNICATIONS

CANADA POST — Peawanuck, Ontario
P0L 2H0
TELEPHONE — Bell Canada
NEWSPAPERS — Freighter — Wawatay monthly
RADIO STATIONS RECEIVED — local station, Wawatay Radio from Sioux Lookout
TELEVISION STATIONS RECEIVED — TVO

TRANSPORTATION

AIR — accessible by plane with facilities for both land and water landing; Austin Airways provides a scheduled flight service; a local 5,000-foot airstrip has rotating beacons, hangar, non-directional beacons and is operated year-round

SERVICES

FIRE — nil
POLICE — O.P.P. Northeast Patrol; South Porcupine Detachment

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES

hospital available in Moose Factory, which provides dental services; Federal Public Health Nurse monthly; 1 Community Health Representative; air ambulance provided by Austin Airways as required; Comsoc. provides social services in Moosonee and covers the area; Payakutayno (C.A.S.) out of Moosonee

RECREATION FACILITIES

goose camp

PELLATT (including Laclu)

Pellatt was originally homesteaded as a farming community in the late 1890s and early 1900s. However, it is now primarily a cottage area.

LOCATION

49°N48' 94°W37'
located adjacent to the western boundary of Keewatin and intersected by Highways 17, 596 and 641

POPULATION

535 (1987 MNDM figure)
language spoken is English

COMMUNITY CONTACTS

LOCAL ROADS BOARD
Mr. Ian Tucker, Chairman
Pellatt 1 Local Roads Board
R.R. #1
Keewatin, Ontario P0X 1C0
(807) 543-2598

Mr. Ken Pride, Chairman
Pellatt 2 Local Roads Board
Box 326
Kenora, Ontario P9N 3X4
(807) 543-2491

LOCAL SERVICES BOARD
nil
COMMUNITY CLUBS
Mrs. Audrey Larson, Chairwoman
Laclu Community Club
R.R. 1
Kewatin, Ontario P0X 1C0
(807) 543-2186

GOVERNMENT CONTACT

Ministry of Northern Development and Mines
12 Main Street South
Box 5050
Kenora, Ontario P9N 3X9
(807) 468-5548

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT

M.P.P. Leo Bernier
M.P. John Parry

BASIC SERVICES

ELECTRICITY — Ontario Hydro
WATER — private systems
SEWERAGE — private septic tanks
SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL — Ministry of Natural Resources site

HOUSING

189 dwellings; 1 mobile home parks with 7 spaces available.

EMPLOYMENT

major employers are Boise Cascade Canada Limited, Canadian Pacific Railway, various tourist resorts and various retail establishments

BUSINESS AND COMMERCE

2 general stores; 1 restaurant; 2 service stations; financial institutions are available in Kenora

SCHOOLS

ELEMENTARY — students are bussed to Keewatin
SECONDARY — students are bussed to Kenora

CHURCHES

available in Kenora and Keewatin

COMMUNICATIONS

CANADA POST — Laclu, Ontario P0X 1G0
TELEPHONE — Bell Canada
NEWSPAPERS — 2 dailies from Winnipeg and Kenora are available regularly
RADIO STATIONS RECEIVED — CJRL-AM, CBC-FM
TELEVISION STATIONS RECEIVED — CBWT (CBC affiliate), CBC (French), CJBN Keewatin

TRANSPORTATION

BUS — available in Kenora and Keewatin
RAIL — available in Minaki and Kenora
AIR — available in Kenora

SERVICES

FIRE — volunteer fire team; 3 pump packages provided by Ministry of Northern Affairs; 1 Rapid Attack Vehicle; 1-2 Bay fire hall; 1-1 Bay fire hall;n 2 military fire trucks; Chief: Mr. Roger Metail
POLICE — O.P.P. Kenora Detachment

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES
hospital, ambulance service and health unit in Kenora; Ministry of Community and Social Services office in Keewatin

TOURIST FACILITIES
1 motel; 12 resorts

RECREATION FACILITIES
outdoor hockey rink; 1 community hall; excellent fishing area

PERRAULT FALLS

Perrault Falls was established in 1945. While it was chosen as a construction campsite for the construction of Highway 105, the community was also receiving material and manpower for the construction of a local tourist camp.

LOCATION
50°N20' 93°W08'
40 km. south of Ear Falls on Highway 105

POPULATION
49 (1987 MNDM figure)
language spoken is English

COMMUNITY CONTACTS
LOCAL ROADS BOARD
nil
LOCAL SERVICES BOARD
nil
COMMUNITY LEADER
Mrs. Pat Yusda
Hwy. #105
Perreault Falls, Ontario P0V 2K0
(807) 529-6407

GOVERNMENT CONTACT
Mr. Brian England
Ministry of Northern Development and Mines
34A King Street
Dryden, Ontario P8N 1B3
(807) 223-5231

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT
M.P.P. Leo Bernier
M.P. John Parry

BASIC SERVICES
ELECTRICITY — Ontario Hydro
WATER — private wells
SEWERAGE — private septic tanks
SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL — Ministry of Natural Resources site

HOUSING
12 dwellings; little rental accommodation.

EMPLOYMENT
major employers are Boise Cascade Canada Limited in Camp Robinson and local tourist camps

BUSINESS AND COMMERCE
3 general stores; 1 liquor store; 3 restaurants; 3 gas stations; financial institutions are available in Ear Falls

SCHOOLS
ELEMENTARY — students are bussed to Ear Falls
SECONDARY — students board in Red Lake

CHURCHES
available in Ear Falls

COMMUNICATIONS
CANADA POST — Perrault Falls, Ontario P0V 2K0
TELEPHONE — Bell Canada
NEWSPAPERS — 1 Winnipeg daily and 1 Dryden weekly are available on a subscription basis and at local variety store
RADIO STATIONS RECEIVED — CKDR-AM, CBC
TELEVISION STATIONS RECEIVED — CBWT (CBC affiliate)

TRANSPORTATION
BUS — Excel Coach
RAIL — available in Red Lake Road
AIR — available in Dryden, Red Lake and Ear Falls

SERVICES
FIRE — 1 portable pump; volunteer fire team
POLICE — O.P.P. Ear Falls Detachment

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES
closest hospitals are in Dryden and Red Lake; ambulance service is available in Ear Falls; Northwestern Health Unit in Kenora; social services are available in Dryden and Red Lake; Doctor and Dentist available in Vermilion Bay.

TOURIST FACILITIES
20 tourist camps (11 offer tent-trailer camping facilities)

RECREATION FACILITIES
hunting and fishing areas

PIKANGIKUM RESERVE #14

Pikangikum Reserve belongs to the Pikangikum Band under Grand Council Treaty 9. The reserve covers 896 hectares.

LOCATION
51°N48′ 93°W59′
86 km. northwest of Red Lake, accessible only by air

POPULATION
1,170 (1986 Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development figure)
languages spoken are Saulteaux and Ojibway

CHIEF AND COUNCIL
CHIEF
Mr. Charlie Peters
Pikangikum, Ontario P0V 2L0
(807) 773-5578 (Band Office)
COUNCILLORS
James Strang
John Thunder Strang
Ben Quill
Solomon Turtle
Joe Moose

GOVERNMENT CONTACT
Ms. Patricia Wallace
Ministry of Northern Development and Mines
242 Howey Street
Red Lake, Ontario P0V 2M0
(807) 727-2870

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT
M.P.P. Leo Bernier
M.P. John Parry

BASIC SERVICES
ELECTRICITY — Ontario Hydro
WATER — no water system
SEWERAGE — septic tanks at school and nursing station
SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL — nil

BUSINESS AND COMMERCE
1 department store; other stores and financial institutions are available in Red Lake

SCHOOLS
ELEMENTARY — 1 day school
SECONDARY — students board in Sioux Lookout

CHURCHES
1 Pentecostal church; 1 Anglican church; 1 Mennonite church; 1 United church

COMMUNICATIONS
CANADA POST — Pikangikum, Ontario P0V 2L0
TELEPHONE — Bell Canada (98 phones); Wa Wa Ta Communications high-frequency radio; National Health and Welfare Nursing Station high-frequency radio
NEWSPAPERS — 1 monthly from Sioux Lookout is available regularly
RADIO STATIONS RECEIVED — Wa Wa Ta Radio
TELEVISION STATIONS RECEIVED — CBC

TRANSPORTATION
Ministry of Transportation and Communications has a 4,000-foot gravel airstrip and a high-frequency radio; ski and float planes land on lake

SERVICES
FIRE — nil
POLICE — O.P.P. Red Lake Detachment; Native Constable on reserve; Northern Air Patrol from Sioux Lookout

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES
National Health and Welfare nursing station with 2 resident nurses; hospital is in Sioux Lookout or Red Lake

RECREATION FACILITIES
ball park

POPLAR HILL RESERVE #236

Poplar Hill is an Indian settlement whose residents belong to the Poplar Hill Band

LOCATION
52°N05' 94°W18'
112 km. northwest of Red Lake and is only accessible by air

POPULATION
208 (1986 Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development figure)
languages spoken are Saulteaux, Cree and Ojibway

CHIEF AND COUNCIL
CHIEF
Mr. Absolum Moose
via Box 824
Red Lake, Ontario P0V 2M0
(807) 722-8810
COUNCILLORS
Mr. John Strang
Mr. Albert Wassaykeesick

GOVERNMENT CONTACT
Ms. Patricia Wallace
Ministry of Northern Development and Mines
242 Howey Street
Red Lake, Ontario P0V 2T0
(807) 737-1318

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT
M.P.P. Leo Bernier
M.P. John Parry

BASIC SERVICES
ELECTRICITY — generator at school
WATER — no water system
SEWERAGE — no sewage system
SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL — nil

BUSINESS AND COMMERCE
2 general stores

SCHOOLS
ELEMENTARY — 1 day school
SECONDARY — students board in Sioux Lookout

CHURCHES
1 Mennonite church

COMMUNICATIONS
CANADA POST — Poplar Hill via P.O. Box 5004 Red Lake, Ontario P0V 2M0
TELEPHONE — Bell Canada; Wa Wa Ta Communications high-frequency radio; Northern Light Gospel Mission Radio
NEWSPAPERS — 1 monthly from Sioux Lookout
RADIO STATIONS RECEIVED — Wa Wa Ta Radio
TELEVISION STATIONS RECEIVED — not available

TRANSPORTATION
accessible by float and ski planes

SERVICES
FIRE — nil
POLICE — O.P.P. Red Lake Detachment; Northern Air Patrol from Sioux Lookout

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES
nurse's aid from nursing station at Pikangikum; native nurse's aid in Settlement clinic; closest hospital is in Sioux Lookout and zone hospital is in Red Lake; social services are available in Sioux Lookout or Red Lake

RECREATION FACILITIES
nil

QUIBELL

Quibell was established in 1912. Residents at that time were interested mainly in the area's farming potential.

LOCATION
49°N57' 93°W27'
4 km. west of Red Lake Road on Secondary Highway 609

POPULATION
149 (1987 MNDM figure)
language spoken is English

COMMUNITY CONTACTS
LOCAL ROADS BOARD
Mrs. G. Rob, Secretary
Wabigoon and Redvers West Local Roads Board
P.O. Box 207
Vermilion Bay, Ontario P0V 2V0
(807) 227-5442
LOCAL SERVICES BOARD
nil
COMMUNITY CLUBS
Quibell Community Club
Mr. Jack Rob RR #1
Vermilion Bay, Ontario P0V 2V0
(807) 227-5515

GOVERNMENT CONTACT
Mr. Brian England
Ministry of Northern Development and Mines
34A King Street
Dryden, Ontario P8N 1B3
(807) 223-5231

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT
M.P.P. Leo Bernier
M.P. John Parry

BASIC SERVICES
ELECTRICITY — Ontario Hydro
WATER — private systems
SEWERAGE — private systems
SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL — Ministry of Natural Resources site

HOUSING
70 dwellings; little rental accommodation.

EMPLOYMENT
major employers are Great Lakes Forest Products, a private sawmill in the area and local farms

BUSINESS AND COMMERCE
1 general store; 1 gas station and car repair shop; 1 credit union and summer bank in Vermilion Bay

SCHOOLS
ELEMENTARY — students are bussed to Vermilion Bay
SECONDARY — students are bussed to Dryden

CHURCHES
available in Vermilion Bay

COMMUNICATIONS
CANADA POST — Vermilian Bay, Ontario P0V 2V0
TELEPHONE — Bell Canada
NEWSPAPERS — 1 Winnipeg daily, 1 Thunder Bay daily, and 1 Dryden weekly are available in Vermillion Bay
RADIO STATIONS RECEIVED — CKDR-AM, CBC
TELEVISION STATIONS RECEIVED — CBWT (CBC affiliate)

TRANSPORTATION
BUS — available in Vermilion Bay
RAIL — available in Red Lake Road
AIR — available in Dryden

SERVICES
FIRE — Vermilion Bay Volunteer Fire Department
POLICE — O.P.P. Vermilion Bay Detachment

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES
Doctor and Dentist available in Vermilion Bay

TOURIST FACILITIES
2 tourist camps

RECREATION FACILITIES
hunting and fishing areas

RAT PORTAGE RESERVE #38A

The Washagamis Bay Band owns and resides on Rat Portage Reserve #38A under Grand Council Treaty 3

LOCATION

49°N41' 94°W33'
6 km. south of Keewatin and Highway 17 on McKenzie Portage Road

POPULATION

141 (1986 estimate)
language spoken is Ojibway

CHIEF AND COUNCIL

CHIEF
Mr. Alfred Sinclair
General Delivery
Keewatin, Ontario P0X 1C0
(807) 543-2532
COUNCILLORS
Edward Martin
Donald Sinclair

GOVERNMENT CONTACT

Ministry of Northern Development and Mines
12 Main Street South
Box 2440
Kenora, Ontario P9N 1S7
(807) 468-5548

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT

M.P.P. Leo Bernier
M.P. John Parry

BASIC SERVICES

ELECTRICITY — Ontario Hydro
WATER — most residents get water directly from the lake; 3 houses with pressure system; Bank office with pressure system
SEWERAGE — no sewage system
SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL — collected by band member; disposal site on reserve

BUSINESS AND COMMERCE

available in Keewatin (8 kilometres distant)

SCHOOLS

ELEMENTARY — students are bussed to Keewatin
SECONDARY — students are bussed to Kenora

CHURCHES

available in Kenora

COMMUNICATIONS

CANADA POST — Keewatin, Ontario P0X 1C0
TELEPHONE — Bell Canada
NEWSPAPERS — Treaty 3 newspaper, 1 weekly from Kenora and 1 monthly from Sioux Lookout are available regularly
RADIO STATIONS RECEIVED — CJRL-AM, CBC-FM
TELEVISION STATIONS RECEIVED — CBC, CJBN-Keewatin, CBC (French)

TRANSPORTATION

accessible by McKenzie Portage Road from Keewatin on Highway 17; serviced by taxi and transportation companies from Kenora and Keewatin; regular bus, train and air service available in Kenora

SERVICES

FIRE — some firefighting equipment available, 2 pumps
POLICE — O.P.P. Kenora Detachment

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES

clinic and district hospital in Kenora; 1 health worker resides on reserve

RECREATION FACILITIES

outdoor rink; hockey team; recreation centre, ball diamond

REDDITT

Redditt was originally the centre of a farm homesteading area and a Canadian National Railway station and repair depot.

LOCATION
49°N59' 94°W24'
34 km. north of Kenora on Highway 666

POPULATION
170 (1987 MNDM figure)
language spoken is English

COMMUNITY CONTACTS
LOCAL SERVICES BOARD
Redditt Local Services Board
Mrs. Marlene Hurley, Chairman
telephone Redditt 2491
BOARD MEMBERS
Jocelyn Bruce
Eleanor Kmetic
Lenore Race
Muriel Coughlin
LOCAL ROADS BOARD
Mrs. Muriel Coughlin, Secretary-Treasurer
Redditt Local Roads Board
Redditt, Ontario P0X 1M0
COMMUNITY CLUB
Ms. M. Hurly, President
Redditt Community Club
Redditt, Ontario P0X 1M0
telephone number requires operator assistance
telephone Redditt 2141

GOVERNMENT CONTACT
Ministry of Northern Development and Mines
12 Main Street South
Box 5050
Kenora, Ontario P9N 3X9
(807) 468-5548

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT
M.P.P. Leo Bernier
M.P. John Parry

BASIC SERVICES
ELECTRICITY — Ontario Hydro
WATER — public water system by gravity from Armstrong Lake and some private systems
SEWERAGE — private septic tanks
SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL — Ministry of Natural Resources site

HOUSING
86 dwellings, 1 CNR Mobile Home Park

EMPLOYMENT
major employers is the Canadian National Railway, other residents work in Kenora

BUSINESS AND COMMERCE
1 store which includes a liquor outlet; financial institutions are available in Kenora

SCHOOLS
ELEMENTARY — students are bussed to Kenora
SECONDARY — students are bussed to Kenora

CHURCHES
1 Roman Catholic church

COMMUNICATIONS
CANADA POST — Redditt, Ontario P0X 1M0
TELEPHONE — Bell Canada
NEWSPAPERS — 2 dailies from Winnipeg and Kenora are available regularly
RADIO STATIONS RECEIVED — CBC-FM, CKY, CJRL-AM
TELEVISIONS STATIONS RECEIVED — CBWT (CBC affiliate), CBC (French), TVO

TRANSPORTATION
BUS — available in Kenora
RAIL — Canadian National Railway
AIR — available in Kenora

SERVICES
FIRE — volunteer fire team
1 Bay fire hall with Rapid Attack Vehicle
Chief Terry Cranston
Redditt, Ontario P0X 1M0
Redditt 3351
POLICE — O.P.P Kenora Detachment

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES
hospital, ambulance and health unit services are available in Kenora; Ministry of Community and Social Services office in Keewatin

TOURIST FACILITIES
1 hotel; 1 campground; 4 resorts

RECREATION FACILITIES
outdoor skating rink; indoor curling rink (2 sheets of ice); baseball diamond; good hunting and fishing area

RED LAKE ROAD

The community of Red Lake Road was established around a pulp hauling road in 1942. Construction of Highway 105 from Vermilion Bay to Red Lake instigated the community's growth. During this time, Red Lake Road became a busy rail shipping terminal for supplies, machinery and equipment required by the gold mines in the area.

LOCATION
49°N58' 93°W22'
16 km. north of Vermilion Bay on Highway 105

POPULATION
216 (1987 MNDM figure)
language spoken is English

COMMUNITY CONTACTS
LOCAL ROADS BOARD
Mrs. Elizabeth Chaval
Wabigoon Southeast #7567 Local Roads Board
P.O. Box 208
Vermilion Bay, Ontario P0V 2V0
(807) 227-5421
LOCAL SERVICES BOARD
nil
COMMUNITY CLUBS
nil

GOVERNMENT CONTACT
Mr. Brian England
Ministry of Northern Development and Mines
34A King Street
Dryden, Ontario P8N 1B3
(807) 223-5231

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT
M.P.P. Leo Bernier
M.P. John Parry

BASIC SERVICES
ELECTRICITY — Ontario Hydro
WATER — private systems
SEWERAGE — private septic tanks
SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL — Ministry of Natural Resources site

HOUSING
51 dwellings; little rental accommodation available.

EMPLOYMENT
major employer is Great Lakes Forest Products
Private Truckers

BUSINESS AND COMMERCE
1 grocery store; 1 restaurant; 1 oil bulk station; financial institutions are available in Vermilion Bay

SCHOOLS
ELEMENTARY — students are bussed to Vermilion Bay
SECONDARY — students are bussed to Dryden

CHURCHES
1 Baptist church

COMMUNICATIONS
CANADA POST — Vermilion Bay, Ontario P0V 2V0
TELEPHONE — Bell Canada
NEWSPAPERS — 1 Dryden weekly, 1 Thunder Bay daily, and 1 Winnipeg daily are available in Vermilion Bay
RADIO STATIONS RECEIVED — CKDR-AM, CBC
TELEVISION STATIONS RECEIVED — CBWT (CBC affiliate), TV Ontario

TRANSPORTATION
BUS — Excel Coach Line
RAIL — Canadian National Railway
AIR — available in Dryden

SERVICES
FIRE — Vermilion Bay Volunteer Fire Department
POLICE — O.P.P Vermilion Bay Detachment

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES
doctor and dentist available in Vermilion Bay

TOURIST FACILITIES
nil

RECREATION FACILITIES
available in Vermilion Bay; prime hunting and fishing area

Outdoor skating rink

SABASKONG BAY RESERVE #35D (CROW LAKE)

The Sabaskong Band owns the reserve under Grand Council Treaty 3. The reserve which was founded around 1920 covers an area of 2,698.80 hectares.

LOCATION

49°N10' 93°W56'
104 km. northwest of Fort Frances on the east shore of Lake of the Woods on Highway 71

POPULATION

330 (1986 Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development figure)
language spoken is Ojibway

CHIEF AND COUNCIL

CHIEF
Mr.Norman Copenace Jr.
Box 160
Nestor Falls, Ontario POX 1K0
(807) 484-2162
COUNCILLORS
Anita Copenace
John Jim Kelly
Bobby Kelly

GOVERNMENT CONTACT

Mr. Joe Kaliska
Ministry of Northern Development and Mines
408 Atwood Avenue
Box 430
Rainy River, Ontario P0W 1L0
(807) 852-3287

COMMUNITY CONTACTS

BAND ADMINISTRATOR
Tony Copenace
WELFARE ADMINISTRATOR
Kathy Kelly

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT

M.P.P. Jack Pierce
M.P. John Parry

BASIC SERVICES

ELECTRICITY — Ontario Hydro
WATER — communal pressure system
SEWERAGE — Septic tank system
SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL — solid waste disposal site on reserve

BUSINESS AND COMMERCE

1 co-operative; some weekly banking services in Nestor Falls during the summer and other financial institutions are available in Emo and Fort Frances

SCHOOLS

ELEMENTARY — 1 public school
SECONDARY — 1 high school
1 day care centre

CHURCHES

religious services are held in band buildings. Roman Catholic and Knox United churches in Nestor Falls

COMMUNICATIONS

CANADA POST — Nestor Falls, Ontario POX 1K0
TELEPHONE — Bell Canada
NEWSPAPERS — 1 weekly from Fort Frances; and 2 dailies from Winnipeg and Kenora are available
RADIO STATIONS RECEIVED — CFOB-AM, CJRL-AM
TELEVISION STATIONS RECEIVED — CBWT (CBC affiliate), TV Satellite dish on reserve, T.V. Ontario — off air from Nestor Falls

TRANSPORTATION

accessible by Highway 71; scheduled bus and air service are available in either Kenora or Fort Frances

SERVICES

FIRE — fire truck
POLICE — O.P.P. Nestor Falls Detachment special native constable on reserve

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES

Red Cross Hospital in Emo; health nurse visits regularly; social services are available in Fort Frances; ambulance service available in Nestor Falls; day care centre

RECREATION FACILITIES

community hall; skating rink; baseball diamond; school facilities for athletic purposes; gymnasium

EMPLOYMENT

department on make work programs on reserve, and summer employment at local tourist resorts.

SACHIGO RESERVE #214

This reserve, owned by the Sachigo Lake Band, covers an area of 8144.19 hectares.

LOCATION
53°N50' 92°W10'
424 km. from Sioux Lookout and is accessible only by air

POPULATION
340 (1986 Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development figure — Sioux Lookout, Ontario)
language spoken is Oji-Cree

CHIEF AND COUNCIL
CHIEF
Mr. Titus Tait
Sachigo Lake, Ontario P0V 2P0
(807) 595-2577
BAND ADMINISTRATION
Joe Tait
COUNCILLORS
Lucas Tait (Deputy Chief)
Arthur Munroe
Saggius Tait
Peter Barkman

GOVERNMENT CONTACT
Mr. Merv Wilson
Ministry of Northern Development and Mines
P.O. Box 147
Sioux Lookout, Ontario P0V 2T0
(807) 737-1318

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT
M.P.P. Leo Bernier
M.P. John Parry

BASIC SERVICES
ELECTRICITY — Ontario Hydro diesel generators
WATER — well for school and clinic
SEWERAGE — septic system for school and clinic

BUSINESS AND COMMERCE
1 coffee shop; 2 general stores; other stores and financial institutions are available in Sioux Lookout and Red Lake

SCHOOLS
ELEMENTARY — 1 public school
SECONDARY — students board in Sioux Lookout

CHURCHES
1 Pentecostal church; 1 Anglican church

COMMUNICATIONS
CANADA POST — Sachigo Lake, Ontario P0V 2P0
TELEPHONE — Bell Canada (50 phones); Wawatay Communications high-frequency radio; National Health and Welfare high-frequency radio
NEWSPAPERS — 1 monthly from Sioux Lookout is available regularly
RADIO STATIONS RECEIVED — Wa Wa Ta Network
TELEVISION STATIONS RECEIVED — satellite station; TV Ontario; CBC Winnipeg

TRANSPORTATION
scheduled air service by Austin and Beaskin airways from Sioux Lookout

SERVICES
FIRE — some firefighting equipment
POLICE — O.P.P. Sioux Lookout Detachment; Northern Air Patrol from Sioux Lookout; special constable on Reserve

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES
nurse's aid serviced by nursing station at Big Trout Lake, two community health representatives on Reserve; 152 kilometres distant; closest hospital is in Sioux Lookout social services are available in Red Lake and Sioux Lookout

RECREATION FACILITIES
Band hall, baseball diamond, outdoor skating rink

SANDY LAKE RESERVE #88

The Deer Lake Band lives on the reserve.

LOCATION
53°N04' 93°W20'
225 km. northeast of Red Lake, accessible only by air

POPULATION
1,165 (1986 Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development figure)
languages spoken are Ojibway, Cree and Saulteaux

CHIEF AND COUNCIL
CHIEF
Mr. Josias Fiddler
Sandy Lake via
Favourable Lake, Ontario P0V 1V0
(807) 774-3421/5121
COUNCILLORS
Randy Linklater
Eliat Rae
Nick Day
Simeon Kakepetum
Gabias Goodman
Josias Fiddler
Saul Fiddler
Saggius Linklater
Jake Kakegamie
Tommy Linklater

GOVERNMENT CONTACT
Ms. Patricia Wallace
Ministry of Northern Development and Mines
242 Howey Street
Box 950
Red Lake, Ontario P0V 2M0
(807) 727-2870

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT
M.P.P. Leo Bernier
M.P. John Parry

BASIC SERVICES
ELECTRICITY — Ontario Hydro Generator
WATER — 1 private well for school
SEWERAGE — 1 septic tank for school
SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL — nil

BUSINESS AND COMMERCE
3 general stores; other stores and financial institutions are available in Red Lake

SCHOOLS
ELEMENTARY — 1 public school to grade 10
SECONDARY — grade 11 and 12 students board in Sioux Lookout

CHURCHES
1 Anglican church; 1 Roman Catholic church; 1 Mennonite church; 1 Pentecostal church; 1 United church

COMMUNICATIONS
CANADA POST — Hudson's Bay Store; Sandy Lake via Favourable Lake, Ontario P0V 1V0
TELEPHONE — Bell Canada (112 phones); Wa Wa Ta high-frequency radio; National Health and Welfare high-frequency radio
NEWSPAPERS — 1 monthly from Sioux Lookout
RADIO STATIONS RECEIVED — CBC-AM
TELEVISION STATIONS RECEIVED — CBC

TRANSPORTATION
accessible by plane; local 4,000-foot gravel airstrip; scheduled air service provided by three companies; charter air service available

SERVICES
FIRE — some firefighting equipment is available
POLICE — O.P.P. Red Lake Detachment; Northern Air Patrol from Sioux Lookout

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES
National Health and Welfare nursing station; air ambulance service; hospital in Sioux Lookout or Red Lake

RECREATION FACILITIES
nil

SHOAL LAKE BAND #39

Shoal Lake Band #39 owns the following three reserves, the last of which is shared with the Shoal Lake Band #40: Shoal Lake Reserve #39, #39A and #34B2 under Grand Council Treaty 3.

LOCATION
49° N30' 95° W08'
49 km. west of Kenora and 16 kilometres south of Highway 17 on Shoal Lake Road

POPULATION
304 (1986 estimate)
language spoken is Ojibway

CHIEF AND COUNCIL
CHIEF
Mr. Stephen Mandamin
Kejick, Ontario P0X 1E0
(807) 733-2560
COUNCILLORS
Robert Green
Daniel Hunter
John Wapioke

GOVERNMENT CONTACT
Ministry of Northern Development and Mines
12 Main Street South
Box 5050
Kenora, Ontario P9N 3X9
(807) 468-5548

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT
M.P.P. Leo Bernier
M.P. John Parry

BASIC SERVICES
ELECTRICITY — Ontario Hydro
WATER — partial communal pressure system; remainder — lake water
SEWERAGE — individual septic fields
SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL — solid waste disposal site on reserve

BUSINESS AND COMMERCE
1 general store; other stores and financial institutions are available in Kenora

SCHOOLS
ELEMENTARY — kindergarten to grade 8
SECONDARY — students board in Kenora

CHURCHES
nil

COMMUNICATIONS
CANADA POST — Kejick, Ontario P0X 1E0
TELEPHONE — Bell Canada
NEWSPAPERS — Treaty 3 newspaper, 1 daily from Kenora, 1 daily from Winnipeg and 1 monthly from Sioux Lookout are available regularly
RADIO STATIONS RECEIVED — CBC, CBC (French), TV Ontario

TRANSPORTATION
Greyhound Bus line provides flag stop service on Highway #17; regular bus and plane services are available in Kenora

SERVICES
FIRE — some firefighting equipment available
POLICE — O.P.P. Sub-Detachment of Kenora Detachment

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES
day care services are provided locally at Shoal Lake Band #40; other services are available in Kenora

RECREATION FACILITIES
outdoor skating rink, baseball diamond

SHOAL LAKE RESERVE #40

This reserve is owned by the Shoal Lake Band #40 under Grand Council Treaty 3.

LOCATION

49°N39' 95°W08'
located adjacent to the Ontario-Manitoba border approximately 64 kilometres west of Kenora, accessible by water or air

POPULATION

264 (1986 estimate)
language spoken is Ojibway

CHIEF AND COUNCIL

CHIEF
Mr. John Lawrence Redsky
Kejick P.O.
Kejick, Ontario P0X 1E0
(807) 733-2387
COUNCILLORS
Bobby Blackhawk
Alfred Redsky

GOVERNMENT CONTACT

Ministry of Northern Development and Mines
12 Main Street South
Box 5050
Kenora, Ontario P9N 3X9
(807) 468-5548

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT

M.P.P. Leo Bernier
M.P. John Parry

BASIC SERVICES

ELECTRICITY — Ontario Hydro
WATER — no water system
SEWERAGE — no sewage system
SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL — solid waste disposal site reserve

BUSINESS AND COMMERCE

1 tourist camp; 1 general store; other stores and financial institutions are available in Kenora

SCHOOLS

ELEMENTARY — 1 public school— kindergarten to grade 8
SECONDARY — students board in Kenora

CHURCHES

nil

COMMUNICATIONS

CANADA POST — Shoal Lake Reserve #40 via Kejick, Ontario P0X 1E0
TELEPHONE — Bell Canada
NEWSPAPERS — Treaty 3 newspaper, 1 daily from; Kenora, 1 daily from Winnipeg and 1 monthly from Sioux Lookout are available regularly
RADIO STATIONS RECEIVED — CJRL-AM, CBC-AM
TELEVISION STATIONS RECEIVED — CBC, CBC (French), TVO, CTV Winnipeg

TRANSPORTATION

accessible by boat only; scheduled bus, train and air services are available in Kenora

SERVICES

FIRE — fire truck
POLICE — O.P.P. Shoal Lake sub-detachment of Kenora

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES

closest hospital is Lake of the Woods District Hospital in Kenora; local nursing services are provided by National Health and Welfare; Day care facility run by Band

RECREATION FACILITIES

1 pool room

SILVER DOLLAR

Silver Dollar is a community consisting of a mobile home park, motel and store facility. The construction of the Mattabi and Falconbridge Mines led to the development of the mobile home park.

LOCATION
49°N45' 91°W10'
located on Highway 599, 61 kilometres north of Ignace

POPULATION
50 (1987 estimate)
language spoken is English

COMMUNITY CONTACTS
LOCAL ROADS BOARD
nil
LOCAL SERVICES BOARD
nil
COMMUNITY LEADER
Mr. Bob Adduana
Box 500
Ignace, Ontario P0T 1T0
(807) 934-2377

GOVERNMENT CONTACT
Phil Mostow
Ministry of Northern Development and Mines
Box 196 Main Street
Ignace, Ontario P0T 1T0
(807) 934-2260

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT
M.P.P. Gilles Pouliot
M.P. John Parry

BASIC SERVICES
ELECTRICITY — Ontario Hydro
WATER — private wells
SEWERAGE — septic fields
SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL — Ministry of Natural Resources site

HOUSING
mobile home park available with 20 sites

EMPLOYMENT
major employers are Mattabi Mines Limited and Great Lakes Forest Products Ltd.

BUSINESS AND COMMERCE
1 grocery store; 1 liquor outlet; 1 restaurant; 1 gas station; financial institutions are available in Ignace

SCHOOLS
ELEMENTARY — students are bussed to Ignace; A French school is available in Ignace for grades 1 to 8
SECONDARY — students are bussed to Ignace

CHURCHES
available in Ignace and Sioux Lookout

COMMUNICATIONS
CANADA POST — Ignace, Ontario P0T 1T0
TELEPHONE — Bell Canada
NEWSPAPERS — 1 weekly from Ignace and Dryden and 1 daily from Winnipeg and Thunder Bay are available regularly
RADIO STATIONS RECEIVED — nil
TELEVISION STATIONS RECEIVED — TVOntario

TRANSPORTATION
BUS — available in Ignace
RAIL — available in Ignace
AIR — available in Ignace and Dryden

SERVICES
FIRE — private firefighting equipment for mobile home park
POLICE — O.P.P. Ignace Detachment

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES
hospitals are available in Dryden and Sioux Lookout; ambulance service is available in Ignace; Ignace Family Health Clinic in Ignace; social services are available in Sioux Lookout

TOURIST FACILITIES
1 motel; tourist camps

RECREATION FACILITIES
prime hunting and fishing area

STARRATT OLSEN

The community came into being in 1948 when Starratt Olsen Gold Mines Limited started gold mine production. Six million dollars worth of gold was produced until mining operations ceased in 1956.

LOCATION
50°N57' 93°W57'
12 km. south of the Township of Red Lake on Highway 618

POPULATION
49 (1986 Starratt-Olsen Development Committee estimate)
language spoken is English

COMMUNITY CONTACTS
LOCAL SERVICES BOARD
nil
LOCAL ROADS BOARD
nil
COMMUNITY LEADER
Adam Jankowski
Madsen, Ontario P0V 2C0
(807) 749-3181

GOVERNMENT CONTACT
Ms. Patricia Wallace
Ministry of Northern Development and Mines
242 Howey Street
Red Lake, Ontario P0V 2M0
(807) 727-2870

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT
M.P.P. Leo Bernier
M.P. John Parry

BASIC SERVICES
ELECTRICITY — Ontario Hydro
WATER — private wells
SEWERAGE — private septic systems
SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL — nil

HOUSING
17 dwellings on property jointly owned by occupants

EMPLOYMENT
residents work in Red Lake, Balmertown or Ear Falls

BUSINESS AND COMMERCE
available in Red Lake

SCHOOLS
ELEMENTARY — students are bussed to Red Lake
SECONDARY — students are bussed to Red Lake

CHURCHES
available in Red Lake and Balmertown

COMMUNICATIONS
CANADA POST — Madsen, Ontario P0V 2C0
TELEPHONE — Bell Canada
NEWSPAPERS — 1 weekly from Red Lake and 1 daily from Winnipeg are available regularly
RADIO STATIONS RECEIVED — CBQ-AM (CBC Northern Network), CBQ-FM (CBC Northern Network), CKRE-AM (Fawcett Broadcasting)
TELEVISION STATIONS RECEIVED — CBWT (CBC Affiliate)

TRANSPORTATION
BUS — available in Red Lake
RAIL — available in Red Lake Road or Dryden
AIR — available in Red Lake or Cochenour

SERVICES
FIRE — a volunteer fire team
POLICE — O.P.P. Red Lake Detachment

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES
available in Red Lake

TOURIST FACILITIES
nil

RECREATION FACILITIES
good hunting and fishing area; snowmobiling; cross country skiing

SUMMER BEAVER SETTLEMENT

Summer Beaver was established in 1975 as an offshoot of the Lansdowne House Settlement and consists of Fort Hope Band members. The settlement does not have reserve status.

LOCATION
52°N49′ 88°W28′
352 km.north of Nakina, accessible only by air

POPULATION
259 (1986 Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development figure)
languages spoken are English and Ojibway

CHIEF AND COUNCIL
CHIEF
Mr. Mike Wabosse
Summer Beaver, Ontario P0T 3B0
telephone Watts 593-2131
COUNCILLORS
Simon Beaver, Senior
Sandy Yellowhead
Eddie Wabasse

GOVERNMENT CONTACT
Mrs. Guylene Levesque
Ministry of Northern Development and Mines
305 Main Street
Box 69
Geraldton, Ontario P0T 1M0
(807) 854-0266

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT
M.P.P. Gilles Pouliot
M.P. John Parry

BASIC SERVICES
ELECTRICITY — provided by the Summer Beaver Power Authority
WATER — no water system
SEWERAGE — no sewage system
SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL — garbage pit near reserve

BUSINESS AND COMMERCE
2 community stores; 1 coffee shop; 1 native craft store; 1 pool room; 1 guest cabin (sleep 4); sawmill for local purposes; other stores and financial institutions are available in Nakina and Geraldton

SCHOOLS
ELEMENTARY — 1 public school from grades 1 to grade 8
SECONDARY — students board in Thunder Bay

CHURCHES
1 Anglican church

COMMUNICATIONS
CANADA POST — Summer Beaver, via Pickle Lake, Ontario P0T 3B0
TELEPHONE — Bell Canada
NEWSPAPERS — not available
RADIO STATIONS RECEIVED — Wa Wa Ta Radio
TELEVISION STATIONS RECEIVED — TV Ontario

TRANSPORTATION
accessible by float plane; scheduled plane service is available in Geraldton

SERVICES
FIRE — nil
POLICE — O.P.P. Central Patricia Detachment; 1 special constable

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES
serviced by Sioux Lookout federal nurse based in Lansdowne House; medical clinic

RECREATION FACILITIES
community hall

WABIGOON

Wabigoon was established during the 1880s and early 1900s as a result of the Gold Rock mine. The community served as a receiving and shipping point for equipment and supplies. The Canadian Pacific Railway also played an important role in the community with the establishment of its railway passenger terminal and section house.

LOCATION
49°N43' 92°W35'
19 km. east of Dryden on Highway 17

POPULATION
431 (1987 MNDM figure)
language spoken is English

COMMUNITY CONTACTS
LOCAL SERVICES BOARD
Mr. Clare Thompson, Chairman
P.O. Box 54
Wabigoon, Ontario P0V 2W0
(807) 938-6311

LOCAL ROADS BOARD
Ms. M. Nolet
Zealand #1 Local Roads Board
Wabigoon, Ontario P0V 2W0
(807) 938-6542
COMMUNITY CLUBS
Wabigoon Memorial Hall Committee
Wabigoon Braves Sports Club
Wabigoon Curling Club
Canadian Order of Foresters
Anglican Church Women's Club
Skating Rink Club
Wabigoon Metis Association

GOVERNMENT CONTACT
Mr. Brian England
Ministry of Northern Development and Mines
34A King Street
Dryden, Ontario P8N 1B3
(807) 223-5231

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT
M.P.P. Jack Pierce
M.P. John Parry

BASIC SERVICES
ELECTRICITY — Ontario Hydro
WATER — private water systems
SEWERAGE — private septic tanks
SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL — Ministry of Natural Resources site

HOUSING
170 dwellings; 1 mobile home park

EMPLOYMENT
major employers are Great Lakes Forest Products and tourist camps

BUSINESS AND COMMERCE
1 grocery stores; 1 automotive dealer; 1 service station; 1 towing service; 1 auto body shop; 1 laundromat; financial institutions are available in Dryden

SCHOOLS
ELEMENTARY — 1 public school
SECONDARY — students are bussed to Dryden

CHURCHES
1 Anglican church

COMMUNICATIONS
CANADA POST — Wabigoon, Ontario P0V 2W0
TELEPHONE — Bell Canada
NEWSPAPERS — 1 Dryden weekly, 1 Winnipeg daily and Thunder Bay Times daily are available in Wabigoon
RADIO STATIONS RECEIVED — CKDR-AM, CBC
TELEVISION STATIONS RECEIVED — CBWT (CBC affiliate) French channel

TRANSPORTATION
BUS — available in Wabigoon
RAIL — available in Dryden
AIR — available in Dryden

SERVICES
FIRE — volunteer fire team
POLICE — O.P.P. Dryden Detachment

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES
available in Dryden

TOURIST FACILITIES
4 hotels-motels; 10 tourist resorts (4 with complete camping facilities)

RECREATION FACILITIES
skating rink; baseball diamonds; curling rink; community hall; Aaron Provincial Park; prime fishing and hunting area

WABIGOON RESERVE #27

The Wabigoon Band owns the reserve under Grand Council Treaty #3.

LOCATION
49°N36' 92°W33'
35 km. southeast of Dryden off Highway 17

POPULATION
96 (1985 Band Council figure registered)
language spoken is Ojibway

CHIEF AND COUNCIL
CHIEF
Mr. Peter Cantin
Dinorwic, Ontario P0V 1P0
(807) 938-6684
COUNCILLORS
Mary Rose Pitchenese
Christine Garneau

GOVERNMENT CONTACT
Mr. Brian England
Ministry of Northern Development and Mines
34A King Street
Dryden, Ontario P8N 1B3
(807) 223-5231

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT
M.P.P. Jack Pierce
M.P. John Parry

BASIC SERVICES
ELECTRICITY — Ontario Hydro
WATER — communal system
SEWERAGE — private septic tanks
SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL — garbage dump located in Dinorwic, maintained by the Ministry of Natural Resources

BUSINESS AND COMMERCE
available in Dinorwic, Wabigoon and Dryden

SCHOOLS
ELEMENTARY — two room school on reserve
SECONDARY — students board in Dryden

CHURCHES
available in Dryden

COMMUNICATIONS
CANADA POST — Dinorwic, Ontario P0V 1P0
TELEPHONE — Bell Canada (7 telephones on the reserve)
NEWSPAPERS — available in Dryden
RADIO STATIONS RECEIVED — CKDR-AM, CBC
TELEVISION STATIONS RECEIVED — CBC

TRANSPORTATION
accessible by road from Highway 17; scheduled bus, train and air services are available in Dryden

SERVICES
FIRE — some firefighting equipment on reserve
POLICE — O.P.P. Dryden Detachment

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES
hospital and ambulance in Dryden; nurse from National Health and Welfare in Sioux Lookout visits reserve every 2 weeks

RECREATION FACILITIES
band hall; outdoor rink; baseball diamond, recreation complex presently under construction will contain: Band office, Gymnasium, Culture Room, Kitchen

WALDHOF

In the early 1900s a group of German immigrants settled in the Waldhof area taking up a variety of occupations. Some worked on the construction of the Canadian Pacific Railway line while others carried out private logging operations making railway ties and selling firewood.

LOCATION
49°N49' 93°W17'
32 km. west of Dryden on Waldhof Road south of Highway 17

POPULATION
178 (1987 MNDM figure)
language spoken is English

COMMUNITY CONTACTS
LOCAL ROADS BOARD
Mr. Arnold Breutsch, Secretary
Mutrie Local Roads Board
General Delivery
Waldhof, Ontario P0V 2X0
(807) 227-5241
LOCAL SERVICES BOARD
nil
COMMUNITY CLUBS
Waldhof Women's Guild
Waldhof Recreation Committee
Waldhof Sports Club

GOVERNMENT CONTACT
Mr. Brian England
Ministry of Northern Development and Mines
34A King Street
Dryden, Ontario P8N 1B3
(807) 223-5231

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT
M.P.P. Leo Bernier
M.P. John Parry

BASIC SERVICES
ELECTRICITY — Ontario Hydro
WATER — private systems
SEWERAGE — private septic tanks
SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL — Ministry of Natural Resources site

HOUSING
57 dwellings; little rental accommodation

EMPLOYMENT
major employers are Great Lakes Forest Products, Boise Cascade Canada Limited, local tourist camps

BUSINESS AND COMMERCE
1 store; other stores and financial institutions are available in Dryden

SCHOOLS
ELEMENTARY — students are bussed to Vermilion Bay
SECONDARY — students are bussed to Dryden

CHURCHES
available in Vermilion Bay

COMMUNICATIONS
CANADA POST — Waldhof, Ontario P0V 2X0
TELEPHONE — Bell Canada
NEWSPAPERS — 1 Dryden weekly, 1 Thunder Bay daily, and 1 dailies from Winnipeg are available in Vermilion Bay
RADIO STATIONS RECEIVED — CKDR-AM, CBC
TELEVISION STATIONS RECEIVED — CBWT (CBC affiliate), TV Ontario

TRANSPORTATION
BUS — available in Dryden and Vermilion Bay
RAIL — available in Dryden and Vermilion Bay
AIR — available in Dryden and Vermilion Bay

SERVICES
FIRE — Vermilion Bay Volunteer Fire Department
POLICE — O.P.P. Vermilion Bay Detachment

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES
doctor and dentist available in Vermilion Bay.

TOURIST FACILITIES
5 tourist camps

RECREATION FACILITIES
hunting and fishing areas

WAWAKAPEWIN BAND #234

Community has Band status but not Reserve status.

LOCATION
70 kilometres northwest of Big Trout Lake

POPULATION
35 (November 1986 Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development figure, Sioux Lookout, Ontario)
language spoken is Oji-Cree

CHIEF AND COUNCIL
CHIEF
Jeremiah Nanokeesic
Long Dog
via Big Trout Lake, Ontario POV 1G0
COUNCILLORS
Barry Frogg
David McKay

GOVERNMENT CONTACT
Mr. Merv Wilson
Ministry of Northern Development and Mines
P.O. Box 147
Sioux Lookout, Ontario POV 2T0
(807) 737-1318

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT
M.P.P. Gilles Pouliot
M.P. John Parry

BASIC SERVICES
Nil

BUSINESS AND COMMERCE
residents travel to Big Trout Lake

SCHOOLS
Nil

CHURCHES
1 Anglican

COMMUNICATIONS
CANADA POST — Long Dog via Big Trout Lake, Ontario POV 1G0
TELEPHONE — National Health and Welfare High Frequency Radio
NEWSPAPER — 1 monthly from Sioux Lookout
RADIO STATIONS RECEIVED — nil
TELEVISION STATIONS RECEIVED — nil

TRANSPORTATION
accessible by air charter from Big Trout Lake

SERVICES
FIRE — nil
POLICE — O.P.P. Northern Air Patrol-Sioux Lookout

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES
1 Community Health Representative; nearest nursing station is Big Trout Lake — 70 km distance; nearest hospital is Sioux Lookout Zone Hospital; social services available in Sioux Lookout

RECREATION FACILITIES
nil

WEAGAMOW LAKE RESERVE #204 (ROUND LAKE)

The Caribou Lake Band lives on this reserve under Grand Council Treaty 9.

LOCATION
52°N40' 90°W50'
located 323 air kilometres from Sioux Lookout, accessible by air

POPULATION
532 (1986 Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development figure — Sioux Lookout)
language spoken is Oji-Cree

CHIEF AND COUNCIL
CHIEF
Mr. Jowin Quequish
Weagamow Lake, Ontario P0V 2Y0
(807) 468-5191
BAND ADMINISTRATOR
Mr. Magnus Keeash
COUNCILLORS
Williams Quequish
Isiah Kanate
James Kakekayash
David Quequish
Caleb Sakchekapo

GOVERNMENT CONTACT
Mr. Merv Wilson
Ministry of Northern Development and Mines
P.O. Box 147
Sioux Lookout, Ontario P0V 2T0
(807) 737-1318

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT
M.P.P. Gilles Pouliot
M.P. John Parry

BASIC SERVICES
ELECTRICITY — Ontario Hydro diesel generators
WATER — well at school and nursing station
SEWERAGE — septic tank at school and nursing station
SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL — site maintained by Band

BUSINESS AND COMMERCE
3 coffee shop; 3 general stores; 3 service stations; visitor accommodation owned and operated by Band; Muskrat Dam freighting; Round Lake Fisheries; financial institutions are available in Sioux Lookout.

SCHOOLS
ELEMENTARY — 1 public school to grade 10
SECONDARY — students over grade 10 board in Sioux Lookout

CHURCHES
Pentecostal; Weagamow Evangelical Fellowship

COMMUNICATIONS
CANADA POST — Weagamow Lake, Ontario P0V 2V0
TELEPHONE — Full Bell Canada service; Wawatay Communications high-frequency radio; National Health and Welfare Nursing Stations high-frequency radio
NEWSPAPERS — 1 monthly from Sioux Lookout is available regularly
RADIO STATIONS RECEIVED — community radio
TELEVISION STATIONS RECEIVED — satellite channel available; TV Ontario

TRANSPORTATION
winter road access from Pickle Lake from mid-January to mid-February; Austin Airways and Bearskin Air provide regular 6 days per week scheduled service from Sioux Lookout; Weagamow Air has charter service available in community

SERVICES
FIRE — fire hall with truck
POLICE — O.P.P. Northern Air Patrol from Sioux Lookout; 2 special O.P.P. Band constables

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES
National Health and Welfare nursing station; closest hospital is in Sioux Lookout

RECREATION FACILITIES
Band hall; outdoor skating rink

WEBEQUIE SETTLEMENT

Webequie does not have reserve status but its members are natives of the Fort Hope Band.

LOCATION
52°N59' 87°W21'
320 km. north of Nakina, accessible only by air

POPULATION
396 (1986 Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development figure)
languages spoken are Ojibway and English

CHIEF AND COUNCIL
CHIEF
Mr. Peter Jacob
Webequie, Ontario P0T 3A0
telephone number requires operator assistance
telephone Webequie 6531
COUNCILLORS
Jeremiah Troutlake
Alex Wabasse
John Whitehead
Josie Jacob

GOVERNMENT CONTACT
Mrs. Guylene Levesque
Ministry of Northern Development and Mines
305 Main Street
Box 69
Geraldton, Ontario P0T 1M0
(807) 854-0266

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT
M.P.P. Gilles Pouliot
M.P. John Parry

BASIC SERVICES
ELECTRICITY — Ontario Hydro
WATER — private system for government buildings only; 4 community wells
SEWERAGE — no sewage system
SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL — garbage pit near community

BUSINESS AND COMMERCE
1 department store; 1 reserve co-operative; 1 sawmill for local purposes; 1 coffee shop; 1 pool room; 1 bakery; 1 restaurant;
Winisk Camps (Tourist camps)

SCHOOLS
ELEMENTARY — 1 public school
SECONDARY — students board in Geraldton, Thunder Bay or Sault Ste. Marie

CHURCHES
1 Anglican church; 1 Roman Catholic church

COMMUNICATIONS
CANADA POST — Webequie Settlement via
Pickle Lake
Ontario P0T 3B0
TELEPHONE — Bell Canada
NEWSPAPERS — not available
RADIO STATIONS RECEIVED — Wa Wa Tay
TELEVISION STATIONS RECEIVED — TV Ontario

TRANSPORTATION
accessible by float plane; a 3,500-foot gravel airstrip is available locally; skid service available daily

SERVICES
FIRE — nil
POLICE — O.P.P. Central Patricia Detachment; 1 special Band constable

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES
Health and Welfare nursing station on settlement; closest social services are in Geraldton

RECREATION FACILITIES
1 community hall

WHITEFISH BAY RESERVE #32A

The Whitefish Bay Band owns Whitefish Bay Reserve #32A, Yellow Girl Bay Reserve #32B and Sabaskong Bay Reserve #32C under Grand Council Treaty 3. The reserves comprise a total of 4,225 hectares. Members reside on Whitefish Bay Reserve only.

LOCATION
49°N27' 94°W00'
located on Highway 71 adjacent to south-east corner of Sioux Narrows

POPULATION
589 (residents occupy the Whitefish Bay Reserve only 1986 estimate)
language spoken is Ojibway

CHIEF AND COUNCIL
CHIEF
Mr. Allan White
Pawitik, Ontario P0X 1L0
(807) 226-5411 (Band office or
(807) 226-5384 (Band office)
COUNCILLORS
George Crow
Francis Kavanaugh
Clarence White
Richard Bird
Alfred Henry

GOVERNMENT CONTACT
Ministry of Northern Development and Mines
12 Main Street South
Box 5050
Kenora, Ontario P9N 3X9
(807) 468-5548

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT
M.P.P. Leo Bernier
M.P. John Parry

BASIC SERVICES
ELECTRICITY — Ontario Hydro
WATER — partial community systems other residents carry water from Lake of the Woods
SEWERAGE — partial community system
SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL — waste picked up by Band truck for disposal at own site

BUSINESS AND COMMERCE
1 convenience store; 1 general store; 1 fur factory; commercial fishing; other stores and financial institutions are available in Kenora and in Sioux Narrows during the summer

SCHOOLS
ELEMENTARY — 1 school for kindergarten and grade 1 to 8 pupils
SECONDARY — to grade 12

CHURCHES
available in Sioux Narrows

COMMUNICATIONS
CANADA POST — Pawitik, Ontario P0X 1L0
TELEPHONE — Bell Canada
NEWSPAPERS — 1 monthly from Sioux Lookout
RADIO STATIONS RECEIVED — CJRL-AM, CBC-FM
TELEVISION STATIONS RECEIVED — CBC, TVO, CBC (French), Community Satellite Dish with multi-channel reception

TRANSPORTATION
accessible by Highway 71; Greyhound Bus available at Highway 71

SERVICES
FIRE — volunteer fire team (7 men); 1 fire truck; hydrants are located in area; served by water system
POLICE — O.P.P. Sioux Narrows Detachment

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES
day care on reserve; hospital, clinic, and health unit in Kenora; ambulance service available from Sioux Narrows; a nurse visits the reserve regularly

RECREATION FACILITIES
teen drop-in centre; community hall; curling rink; indoor rink; pool hall; baseball diamond; soccer field

WHITEFISH BAY RESERVE #33A

The Northwest Angle Band #33 owns the reserve under Grand Council Treaty 3.

LOCATION
49°N21' 93°W58'
located adjacent to Sioux Narrows on Highway 71

POPULATION
202 (1986 estimate)
language spoken is Ojibway

CHIEF AND COUNCIL
CHIEF
Mr. Ken Sandy
Via Angle Inlet, Minnesota
United States of America 56711
(807) 733-2525
COUNCILLORS
Josephine Sandy
Dave Paul Jr.

GOVERNMENT CONTACT
Ministry of Northern Development and Mines
12 Main Street South
Box 5050
Kenora, Ontario P9N 3X9
(807) 468-5548

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT
M.P.P. Leo Bernier
M.P. John Parry

BASIC SERVICES
ELECTRICITY — Ontario Hydro
WATER — community water pressure system
SEWERAGE — sewage system in place
SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL — disposal site on reserve

BUSINESS AND COMMERCE
commercial fishing; guiding provided for nearby tourist resorts; stores are available in Sioux Narrows and banks are available in Kenora

SCHOOLS
ELEMENTARY — 1 school for kindergarten and grades 1 to 8 pupils — on Whitefish Bay Reserve 32A
SECONDARY — to grade 12 — on Whitefish Bay Reserve 32A

CHURCHES
available in Sioux Narrows

COMMUNICATIONS
United States of America Post Office
Angle Inlet, Minnesota
United States of America, 56711
CANADA POST — Pawitik, Ontario P0X 1L0
TELEPHONE — Bell Canada
NEWSPAPERS — Treaty 3 newspaper as well as 1 monthly; from Sioux Lookout and 1 daily; from Kenora are available regularly
RADIO STATIONS RECEIVED — CJRL-AM
TELEVISION STATIONS RECEIVED — CBC, TVO, Satellite Dish with mutli-channel available

TRANSPORTATION
accessible by Highway 71; Greyhound Bus Line provides regular; bus service on Highway 71

SERVICES
FIRE — volunteer fire department
POLICE — O.P.P. Sioux Narrows Detachment

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES
hospital, clinic and health unit office in Kenora; nurse visits the reserve regularly; welfare administrator is available in Northwest Angle #33B; day care on Whitefish Bay Reserve 32A

RECREATION FACILITIES
available on Whitefish Bay Reserve 32A; Sioux Narrows, Ontario

WUNNUMMIN LAKE RESERVE #217

Wunnummin Lake Band owns this reserve under Grand Council Treaty 9.

LOCATION
52°N54' 89°W00'
385 km. northeast of Sioux Lookout, accessible only by air

POPULATION
337 (1986 Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development figure)
language spoken is Cree

CHIEF AND COUNCIL
CHIEF
Mr. Simon Winnepetonga
Wunnummin Lake, Ontario P0V 2Z0
(807) 442-2559
BAND ADMINISTRATIOR
Mr. Sam Mamakwa
COUNCILLORS
Mr. Peter Martin
Mr. Charlie Bighead

GOVERNMENT CONTACT
Mr. Merv Wilson
Ministry of Northern Development and Mines
P.O. Box 147
Sioux Lookout, Ontario P0V 2T0
(807) 737-1318

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT
M.P.P. Gilles Pouliot
M.P. John Parry

BASIC SERVICES
ELECTRICITY — 35 KW DEUTZ generators (2)
WATER — pressure system for school
SEWERAGE — septic tank for school
SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL — site operated by Band

BUSINESS AND COMMERCE
2 general stores; other stores and financial institutions are available in Sioux Lookout

SCHOOLS
ELEMENTARY — 1 day school
SECONDARY — students board in Sioux Lookout

CHURCHES
1 Anglican church

COMMUNICATIONS
CANADA POST — Wunnummin Lake, Ontario P0V 2Z0
TELEPHONE — Bell Canada; Wa Wa Ta Communications high-frequency radio; National Health and Welfare high-frequency radio
NEWSPAPERS — 1 monthly from Sioux Lookout is available regularly
RADIO STATIONS RECEIVED — FM community radio, Wa Wa Ta network
TELEVISION STATIONS RECEIVED — TV Ontario

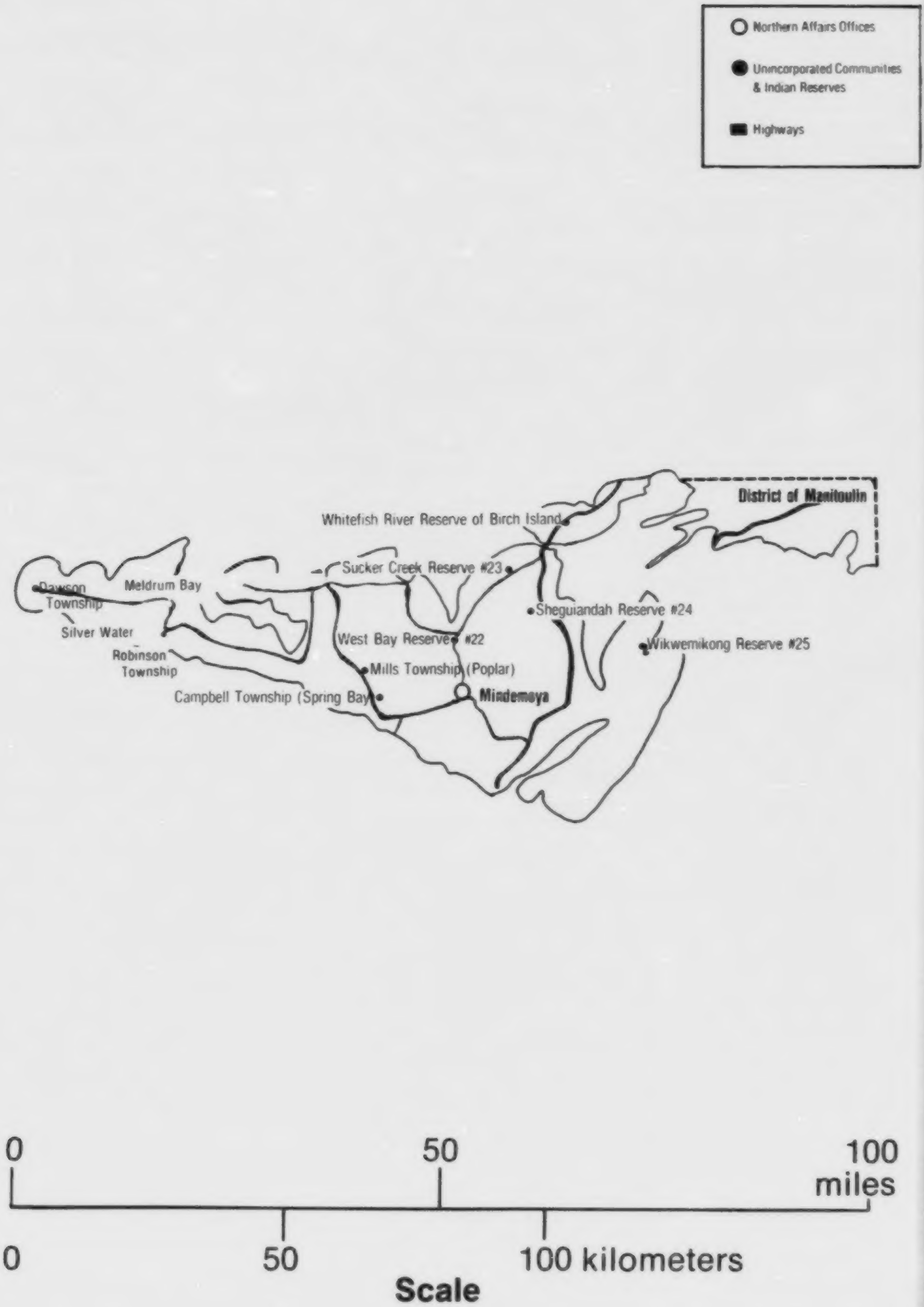
TRANSPORTATION
regular scheduled flights provided by Kelne Airways, Pickle Lake on Tuesdays and Thursdays

SERVICES
FIRE — some firefighting equipment
POLICE — O.P.P. Sioux Lookout Detachment; 1 special Band constable; Northern Air Patrol from Sioux Lookout

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES
closest hospital is Sioux Lookout Zone Hospital; closest social services are in Sioux Lookout

RECREATION FACILITIES
Band hall

DISTRICT OF MANITOULIN


Northern Affairs Offices
Unincorporated Communities & Indian Reserves
Highways
District of Manitoulin
Whitefish River Reserve of Birch Island
Sucker Creek Reserve #23
Dawson Township
Meldrum Bay
Silver Water
Robinson Township
Sheguiandah Reserve #24
West Bay Reserve #22
Wikwemikong Reserve #25
Mills Township (Poplar)
Campbell Township (Spring Bay)
Mindemoya
0
50
100 miles
0
50
100 kilometers
Scale

CAMPBELL TOWNSHIP (SPRING BAY)

The township's first settlers arrived in 1880. It includes the communities of Long Bay, Perivale, Britainville, Grimsthorpe and Spring Bay. Spring Bay is the main community within the township.

LOCATION
45°N45' 82°W21'
located in the centre of Manitoulin Island on Highways 542 and 551

POPULATION
342 (1985 assessment)
language spoken is English

COMMUNITY CONTACTS
LOCAL SERVICES BOARD
Wendall Buie,Chairman
Spring Bay, Ontario P0P 2B0
(705) 377-5722
Mrs. Bev McDermid, Secretary
MEMBERS
Bob McMullan
Owen Legge
Doug Patterson
Carol Gilmore
LOCAL ROADS BOARD
Ms. Dorothy Sloss, Secretary
Spring Bay, Ontario P0P 2B0
(705) 377-4769
COMMUNITY CLUBS
Dorothy Sloss, President
Community Centre Board
Spring Bay, Ontario P0P 2B0
(705) 377-4769
Mrs. Carol Gilmore, President
Campbell Horticultural Society
Spring Bay, Ontario P0P 2B0
(705) 377-4507
Mr. Carl Hallet, President
Providence Bay Agricultural Society
Mindemoya, Ontario P0P 1S0
(705) 377-5762
Ms. Claire Clark, President
Women's Institute
Spring Bay, Ontario
(705) 377-5451

GOVERNMENT CONTACT
Mr. Don Ridley
Ministry of Northern Development and Mines
Box 128
King and Young Streets
Mindemoya, Ontario P0P 1S0
(705) 377-5396

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT
M.P.P. John Lane
M.P. Maurice Foster

BASIC SERVICES
ELECTRICITY — Ontario Hydro
WATER — private wells
SEWERAGE — private septic tanks
SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL — site in township

HOUSING
57 farm houses; 110 cottages

EMPLOYMENT
most residents are self-employed farmers

BUSINESS AND COMMERCE
1 grocery store and LCBO outlet; 1 general store; 1 farm equipment, sales and service; Banks available in Mindemoya and Gore Bay

SCHOOLS
ELEMENTARY — students are bussed to Gore Bay or Mindemoya
SECONDARY — students are bussed to West Bay

CHURCHES
1 Missionary church; 1 Pentecostal church

COMMUNICATIONS
CANADA POST — Spring Bay, Ontario P0P 2B0
TELEPHONE — Manitoulin Island Telephone Company
NEWSPAPERS — 2 weeklies from Little Current and Gore Bay are available regularly
RADIO STATIONS RECEIVED — CKSO-AM/FM, CJRN-AM, CHNO-AM
TELEVISION STATIONS RECEIVED — CKNC, CKSO, WWUP, CJIC, TV Ontario

TRANSPORTATION
BUS — available in Little Current and Espanola
RAIL — available in Sudbury
AIR — charter service available in Gore Bay and scheduled services are available in Sudbury

SERVICES
FIRE — volunteer fire brigade
Mr. Owen Legge, Fire Chief
Spring Bay, Ontario P0P 2B0
(705) 377-4687
POLICE — O.P.P Mindemoya Detachment

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES
hospital, ambulance service, and Sudbury and District Health Unit office are available in Mindemoya; social services are available in Mindemoya, Gore Bay and Little Current

TOURIST FACILITIES
2 lodges; 2 camps; 2 resorts

RECREATION FACILITIES
baseball diamond; public beaches; arena available in Providence Bay public library available in Providence Bay

DAWSON TOWNSHIP (MELDRUM BAY)

Meldrum Bay is the only settlement in the township and is named after a market town in Scotland. In 1876, the federal government constructed a light-house at Meldrum Bay. Commercial fishing was once the important industry and Meldrum Bay supported three fishing tugs. Today, tourism, hunting and fishing provide Dawson Township with plenty of summer activity.

LOCATION
45°N54′ 83°W06′
73 km. west of Gore Bay on the western tip of Manitoulin Island on Highway 540

POPULATION
51 (1985 assessment)
language spoken is English

COMMUNITY CONTACTS
LOCAL ROADS BOARD
Mr. Neil McDonald, Chairman
Meldrum Bay, Ontario P0P 1R0
(705) 283-4132
LOCAL SERVICES BOARD
nil
COMMUNITY CLUBS
Mr. Wilf Joyce, President
Historical Society
Meldrum Bay, Ontario P0P 1R0
(705) 283-4232
Mr. Clarence Morrison, Chairman
Dawson Citizen's Improvement Association Inc.
Meldrum Bay, Ontario P0P 1R0
(705) 283-3123
Meldrum Bay Business Group
Shirley Murray, Chairperson
Meldrum Bay, Ontario
P0P 1R0

GOVERNMENT CONTACT
Mr. Don Ridley
Ministry of Northern Development and Mines
Box 128
Mindemoya, Ontario P0P 1S0
(705) 377-5396

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT
M.P.P. John Lane
M.P. Maurice Foster

BASIC SERVICES
ELECTRICITY — Ontario Hydro
WATER — private wells
SEWERAGE — private septic systems
SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL — site located in township

HOUSING
39 residential homes; 8 farms residence; 60 cottages and hunt camps; O.H.C. senior citizens apartments available in Gore Bay

EMPLOYMENT
major employers are Manitoulin Dolomite, tourism and argriculture

BUSINESS AND COMMERCE
2 stores; other retail establishments and financial institutions are available in Gore Bay

SCHOOLS
ELEMENTARY — students are bussed to Gore Bay
SECONDARY — students are bussed to West Bay

CHURCHES
1 United church

COMMUNICATIONS
CANADA POST — Meldrum Bay, Ontario P0P 1R0
TELEPHONE — Bell Canada
NEWSPAPERS — 2 weeklies from Gore Bay and Little Current are available regularly
RADIO STATIONS RECEIVED — CJNR-AM
TELEVISION STATIONS RECEIVED — KSO, CKNC, CBFST, WWUP

TRANSPORTATION
BUS — available in Gore Bay
RAIL — available in Sudbury
AIR — available in Gore Bay

SERVICES
FIRE — volunteer fire team
POLICE — O.P.P. Gore Bay Detachment

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES
hospitals available in Little Current and Mindemoya; ambulance service available in Gore Bay health unit office available in Mindemoya; social services are available in Gore Bay; 1 dentist and two doctors available in Gore Bay

TOURIST FACILITIES
1 hotel; 1 restaurant; trailer park; lighthouse museum

RECREATION FACILITIES
baseball diamond; community hall

MILLS TOWNSHIP (POPLAR)

The township's first settlers arrived in 1877 and established the community of Poplar. The prime industry for the pioneers was lumbering. Mills Township still operates two mills and provides an excellent recreation area for residents and tourists.

LOCATION

45°N46' 82°W29'
24 km. south of Gore Bay and 16 kilometres northwest of Spring Bay on Highway 542

POPULATION

101 (1985 assessment)
language spoken is English

COMMUNITY CONTACTS

LOCAL ROADS BOARD
Mr. Clarence Wiseman, Secretary
Evansville, Ontario P0P 1E0
(705) 282-2733
LOCAL SERVICES BOARD
nil
COMMUNITY CLUBS
Mrs. Laura Scott, President
Women's Institute
Spring Bay, Ontario P0P 2B0
(705) 377-4561
Mr. William Wright
Mills Township Citizen Improvement Association Inc.
Evansville, Ontario P0P 1E0
(705) 282-2444

GOVERNMENT CONTACT

Mr. Don Ridley
Ministry of Northern Development and Mines
P.O. Box 128
Mindemoya, Ontario P0P 1S0
(705) 377-5396

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT

M.P.P. John Lane
M.P. Maurice Foster

BASIC SERVICES

ELECTRICITY — Ontario Hydro
WATER — private wells
SEWERAGE — private septic system
SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL — landfill site located in area

HOUSING

24 farm houses; 20 residences; 23 cottages and hunt camps; O.H.C. senior citizen units in Gore Bay

EMPLOYMENT

residents are self-employed farmers

BUSINESS AND COMMERCE

1 general store; 1 restaurant; other stores and financial institutions are available in Gore Bay

SCHOOLS

ELEMENTARY — students are bussed to Gore Bay
SECONDARY — students are bussed to West Bay

CHURCHES

available in Gore Bay

COMMUNICATIONS

CANADA POST — Evansville, Ontario P0P 1E0
TELEPHONE — Bell Canada
NEWSPAPERS — 2 island weeklies and 1 daily from Sudbury are available regularly
RADIO STATIONS RECEIVED — CKSO-AM, CJNR-AM, CHNO-AM, CKNS-AM
TELEVISION STATIONS RECEIVED — CKNC, CKSO, WWUP, CJIC

TRANSPORTATION

BUS — available in Gore Bay
RAIL — available in Sudbury
AIR — private air charter service is available in Gore Bay and scheduled air service is available in Sudbury

SERVICES

FIRE — volunteer fire team
POLICE — O.P.P. Gore Bay Detachment

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES
ambulance service, nursing home and medical clinic are available in Gore Bay; senior citizens home in Little Current; 2 doctors and 1 dentist in Gore Bay; health unit office is in Mindemoya

TOURIST FACILITIES
1 tent and trailer park

RECREATION FACILITIES
1 community hall

ROBINSON TOWNSHIP (SILVER WATER)

Robinson Township was surveyed in 1879. It is the largest township in Ontario covering an area of 73,276 acres. Silver Water is the only community within its boundaries.

LOCATION
45°N52′ 82°W52′
43.2 km. west of Gore Bay on Highway 540

POPULATION
135 (1985 estimate)
language spoken is English

COMMUNITY CONTACTS
LOCAL SERVICES BOARD
Don McDonald, Chairman
Silver Water, Ontario P0P 1Y0
(705) 283-4451
MEMBERS
Bruce Duncanson
Doug Wismer
Matt Matheson
Jill Secord, Secretary
LOCAL ROADS BOARD
Mr. Fred Rumley, Secretary
Silver Water, Ontario P0P 1Y0
(705) 283-3461
COMMUNITY LEADER
Mrs. Jack Addison, President
Women's Institute
Silver Water, Ontario P0P 1Y0
(705) 283-4121
Mrs. France Coville, President
United Church Women
Silver Water, Ontario P0P 1Y0
(705) 283-4501
Mrs. Molly Bailey, President
Joy Club
Silver Water, Ontario P0P 1Y0
(705) 283-3243

GOVERNMENT CONTACT
Mr. Don Ridley
Ministry of Northern Development and Mines
P.O. Box 128
Mindemoya, Ontario P0P 1S0
(705) 377-5396

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT
M.P.P. John Lane
M.P. Maurice Foster

BASIC SERVICES
ELECTRICITY — Ontario Hydro
WATER — private wells
SEWERAGE — private septic tanks
SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL — site in area

HOUSING
13 farm residences; 61 residences; 127 cottages and hunt camps

EMPLOYMENT
residents are self-employed in farming or lumbering

BUSINESS AND COMMERCE
1 general store; other stores and financial institutions are available in Gore Bay

SCHOOLS
ELEMENTARY — students are bussed to Gore Bay
SECONDARY — students are bussed to West Bay

CHURCHES
1 United church; 1 Anglican church

COMMUNICATIONS
CANADA POST — Silver Water, Ontario P0P 1Y0
TELEPHONE — Bell Canada
NEWSPAPERS — 2 island weeklies and 1 daily from Sudbury are available regularly
RADIO STATIONS RECEIVED — CKSO-AM, CHNO-AM, CFBR-AM (CBC affiliate), CJNR-AM (CBC affiliate), CKNS-AM (CBC affiliate)
TELEVISION STATIONS RECEIVED — CKSO (CBC affiliate), CKNC, TV Ontario

TRANSPORTATION
BUS — available in Gore Bay and Espanola
RAIL — available in Sudbury
AIR — charter service is available in Gore Bay and scheduled service is available in Sudbury

SERVICES
FIRE — new fire hall; tanker truck and firefighting equiptment; Mr. Matt Matheson, fire chief; Silver Water, Ontario P0P 1Y0
(705) 283-3198
POLICE — O.P.P. Gore Bay Detachment

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES
senior citizens home in Little Current; ambulance service, medical clinic and nursing home are in Gore Bay; health unit office is in Mindemoya; hospitals available in Little Current and Mindemoya

TOURIST FACILITIES
1 tourist resort (11 cottages)

RECREATION FACILITIES
baseball diamond: community hall; beaches

SHEGUIANDAH RESERVE #24

Sheguiandah Reserve was founded around 1860 by a number of Indians who had accepted the faith of the Anglican church. The origin of the name is a little doubtful: one old Indian story tells of a Frenchman by the name of "Shequi" who had a trading post on an island somewhere in the bay. It became known as "Shequi's Home", "andah" meaning home. The reserve is approximately 5,100 acres in size.

LOCATION
45°N52' 81°W57'
located approximately 10 kilometres south of Little Current on Highway 68

POPULATION
90 (1986 estimate)
languages spoken are English and Ojibway

CHIEF AND COUNCIL
CHIEF
Mr. Norman Aguonie
Sheguiandah, Ontario P0P 1W0
(705) 368-2781
COUNCILLORS
Rita Osawabine
Max Assiniwe

GOVERNMENT CONTACT
Mr. Don Ridley
Ministry of Northern Development and Mines
P.O. Box 128
Mindemoya, Ontario P0P 1S0
(705) 377-5396

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT
M.P.P. John Lane
M.P. Maurice Foster

BASIC SERVICES
ELECTRICITY — Ontario Hydro
WATER — private wells
SEWERAGE — some septic tanks
SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL — site located in Howland Township

BUSINESS AND COMMERCE
1 gift shop on reserve; 1 general store in Sheguiandah; 1 convenience store, tent and trailer park in Sheguiandah; other stores and financial institutions are available in Little Current

SCHOOLS
ELEMENTARY — students are bussed to Little Current
SECONDARY — students are bussed to West Bay

CHURCHES
1 Roman Catholic church; 1 Anglican church

COMMUNICATIONS
CANADA POST — Sheguiandah, Ontario P0P 1W0
TELEPHONE — Bell Canada
NEWSPAPERS — 2 island weeklies and 1 Sudbury daily are available regularly
RADIO STATIONS RECEIVED — CKSO-AM, CHNO-AM, CFBR-AM, CKNS-AM
TELEVISION STATIONS RECEIVED — CKSO, ,CKNC, CBFST, WWUP, CJIC, TV Ontario

TRANSPORTATION
accessible via Highway #6
BUS — A.J. Bus Line provides regular service
RAIL — charter service is available in Gore Bay; scheduled services are available in Sudbury

SERVICES
FIRE — protection provided by Howland Township
POLICE — O.P.P. Little Current Detachment

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES
medical services available at Little Current; social services available Little Current

RECREATION FACILITIES
community hall with small library; ball field; outdoor rink

SHESHEGWANING RESERVE #20

Sheshegwaning Reserve which means "where there are rattlesnakes," covers an area of approximately 5,000 acres.

LOCATION
45°N56' 82°W50'
56 km. west of Gore Bay off Highway 540

POPULATION
90 (1986 estimate)
languages spoken are English and Ojibway

CHIEF AND COUNCIL
CHIEF
Mr. William Antoine
Sheshegwaning Reserve
Sheshegwaning, Ontario P0P 1X0
(705) 283-3292
COUNCILLORS
Lloyd Sampson
Isaac Niganiwina
Joseph Enclanawas
BAND ADMINISTRATOR
Elizabeth Laforde
(705) 283-3292

GOVERNMENT CONTACT
Mr. Don Ridley
Ministry of Northern Development and Mines
P.O. Box 128
Mindemoya, Ontario P0P 1S0
(705) 377-5396

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT
M.P.P. John Lane
M.P. Maurice Foster

BASIC SERVICES
ELECTRICITY — Ontario Hydro
WATER — private wells
SEWERAGE — some private septic tanks
SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL — solid waste disposal site 1.2 kilometres distant

BUSINESS AND COMMERCE
available in Gore Bay; 1 small take-out restaurant

SCHOOLS
ELEMENTARY — 1 public school from grades 1 to 5; students over grade 5 are bussed to Gore Bay
SECONDARY — students are bussed to West Bay

CHURCHES
1 Roman Catholic church

COMMUNICATIONS
CANADA POST — Sheshegwaning, Ontario P0P 1X0
TELEPHONE — Bell Canada
NEWSPAPERS — 2 island weeklies are available regularly as well as 1 daily from Sudbury
RADIO STATIONS RECEIVED — CKSO-AM, CHNO-AM, CFBR-AM, CJNR-AM
TELEVISION STATIONS RECEIVED — CKSO, CKNC

TRANSPORTATION
accessible via Highway 540
BUS — charter service is available in Gore Bay; scheduled service available in Sudbury
RAIL — available in Sudbury

SERVICES
FIRE — volunteer fire team
POLICE — O.P.P. Gore Bay Detachment

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES
available in Gore Bay

RECREATION FACILITIES
community hall with library; ball field; outdoor rink

SUCKER CREEK RESERVE #23

Sucker Creek Reserve has approximately 1,575 acres and is the smallest reserve on Manitoulin Island.

LOCATION
45°N58' 82°W00'
8 km. southwest of Little Current on Highway 540

POPULATION
230 (1986 estimate)
languages spoken are English and Ojibway

CHIEF AND COUNCIL
BAND ADMINISTRATOR
Diane Abotossaway
(705) 368-2228
CHIEF
Mr. Patrick Madahbee
P.O. Box 21, R.R. #1
Little Current, Ontario P0P 1K0
(705) 368-2228
COUNCILLORS
Joseph Nahwegahbo
Roger Migwans
Lorne Abotossaway

GOVERNMENT CONTACT
Mr. Don Ridley
Ministry of Northern Development and Mines
P.O. Box 128
Mindemoya, Ontario P0P 1S0
(705) 377-5396

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT
M.P.P. John Lane
M.P. Maurice Foster

BASIC SERVICES
ELECTRICITY — Ontario Hydro
WATER — water service to 14 homes; other homes have private wells
SEWERAGE — some septic tanks
SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL — local site

BUSINESS AND COMMERCE
available in Little Current

SCHOOLS
ELEMENTARY — students are bussed to Little Current
SECONDARY — students are bussed to West Bay

CHURCHES
1 Anglican church; 1 Indian Gospel church

COMMUNICATIONS
CANADA POST — R.R. #1, Box 21
Little Current, Ontario P0P 1K0
TELEPHONE — Bell Canada
NEWSPAPERS — 2 island weeklies are available regularly as well as 1 daily from Sudbury
RADIO STATIONS RECEIVED — CKSO-AM/FM, CHNO-AM, CEBR-AM, CJNR-AM
TELEVISION STATIONS RECEIVED — CKSO, CKNC, CBFST (CBC affiliate), WWUP, CJIC

TRANSPORTATION
accessible by Highway 540
BUS — A.J. Bus Line provides regular bus service
RAIL — scheduled service available in Sudbury
AIR — charter service is available in Gore Bay; scheduled services available in Sudbury

SERVICES
FIRE — pumper truck and volunteer fire department on reserve
POLICE — O.P.P. Little Current Detachment

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES
medical office on reserve with public health nurse; other services available in Little Current; Day care centre on reserve

RECREATION FACILITIES
small library; ball field; tennis court; children's playgrounds; beach park; community hall

WEST BAY RESERVE #22

West Bay Reserve covers an area of approximately 8,204 acres

LOCATION
45°N49' 82°W10'
located on Manitoulin Island at the intersection of Highways 540 and 551, 11 kilometres northeast of Mindemoya

POPULATION
600 (1986 estimate)
languages spoken are English and Ojibway

CHIEF AND COUNCIL
BAND ADMINISTRATOR
Mr. Alfie Debassige
(705) 377-5362
CHIEF
Mr. Jim Debassige
Excelsior Post Office
West Bay, Ontario P0P 1G0
(705) 377-5362
COUNCILLORS
Danny Simon
Adam Debassigne
Alphonse Corbiere
Stewart Roy
Berta Roy
Ray Corbiere
Andrea McGraw
Shirley Debassige
Justine Debassige
Elizabeth Corbicre

COMMUNITY CONTACTS
COMMUNITY CLUBS
Ojibwe Cultural Foundation
Mrs. Mary Lou Fox, Director
Excelsior P.O.
West Bay, Ontario
P0P 1G0
(705) 377-4902

Hiawatha Figure Skating Club
Chiefs Hockey Club
Redskins Ball Club

GOVERNMENT CONTACT
Mr. Don Ridley
Ministry of Northern Development and Mines
Box 128
Mindemoya, Ontario P0P 1S0
(705) 377-5396

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT
M.P.P. John Lane
M.P. Maurice Foster

BASIC SERVICES
ELECTRICITY — Ontario Hydro
WATER — private wells and communal water system
SEWERAGE — private septic systems and lagoon at Lakeview development
SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL — local site located 3 kilometres distant

BUSINESS AND COMMERCE
3 general stores; 2 restaurants; 1 lumber mill; 4 gift shops; 1 concrete company; 1 laundromat; 1 art gallery; 2 take-out snack bars; 1 lodge with tent and trailer park; 1 culture foundation with retail outlet; Ojibway Sheepherder — outlet for leather coats made on the reserve

SCHOOLS
ELEMENTARY — Nil
SECONDARY — located adjacent to the reserve

CHURCHES
1 Roman Catholic church; 1 Gospel church

COMMUNICATIONS
CANADA POST — Excelsior, Ontario P0P 1G0
TELEPHONE — Manitoulin Island Telephone Company
NEWSPAPERS — 2 island weeklies are available regularly as well as 1 Sudbury daily
RADIO STATIONS RECEIVED — CKSO-AM/FM, CKNC-AM, CFBR-AM, CJNR-AM
TELEVISION STATIONS RECEIVED — CKSO, CKNC CBFST (French CBC affiliate), CJIC, WWUP, TV Ontario

TRANSPORTATION
accessible via Highways 540 and 551
BUS — A.J. Bus Line provides regular bus service
RAIL — available in Sudbury
AIR — scheduled service available in Sudbury; charter is available in Gore Bay

SERVICES
FIRE — volunteer fire team
POLICE — O.P.P. Mindemoya Detachment; 3 special Band constables on reserve

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES
local health centre; hospital and ambulance services are available in Mindemoya; health unit and welfare office available on reserve; day care centre on reserve

RECREATION FACILITIES
baseball diamond; arena; community hall

WHITEFISH RIVER RESERVE OF BIRCH ISLAND

LOCATION
46°N05' 81°W45'
32 km. south of Espanola on Highway 6

POPULATION
455 (1986 Band office figure)
languages spoken are Ojibway and English

CHIEF AND COUNCIL
CHIEF
Mr. Leona Nahwegahbow
Birch Island, Ontario P0P 1A0
(705) 285-4335
COUNCILLORS
Mr. Eli McGregor
Mr. John Recollet
Mrs. Marion McGregor

GOVERNMENT CONTACT
Mr. Claude J. Rivard
Ministry of Northern Development and Mines
Espanola Mall, Highway 6 South
Espanola, Ontario P0P 1C0
(705) 869-1532

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT
M.P.P. John Lane
M.P. Doug Frith

BASIC SERVICES
ELECTRICITY — Ontario Hydro
WATER — water tank and primary water pumping system
SEWERAGE — a few septic tanks
SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL — solid waste disposal site on reserve

BUSINESS AND COMMERCE
1 confectionary store; Whitefish River Band Trucking Enterprise

SCHOOLS
ELEMENTARY — 1 public school for grades 1 to 4 students; older students are bussed to Espanola
SECONDARY — students are bussed to Espanola

CHURCHES
1 Roman Catholic church

COMMUNICATIONS
CANADA POST — Birch Island, Ontario P0P 1A0
TELEPHONE — Bell Canada
NEWSPAPERS — 1 daily from Sudbury and 3 weeklies from Manitoulin and Espanola are available regularly
RADIO STATIONS RECEIVED — CHNO-AM, CKSO-AM/FM, CKNS-AM
TELEVISION STATIONS RECEIVED — CKNC, CKSO

TRANSPORTATION
A.J. Bus Line provides regular bus service between Espanola and Little Current; scheduled plane and train services are available in Sudbury

SERVICES
FIRE — new truck, 1981 GMC 1500 Gal. pumper Front Mount Pump (14 volunteers)
POLICE — O.P.P. Little Current Detachment; 1 band OPP constable for Birch Island Reserve (special constable)

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES
St. Joseph's Hospital and ambulance service in Little Current; special services are available in Sudbury

RECREATION FACILITIES
athletic field; outdoor rink; public library; community hall

WIKWEMIKONG RESERVE #26

Wikwemikong is the largest reserve within Manitoulin district covering 105,300 acres. It is the only unceded reserve in North America.

LOCATION
45°N48' 81°W43'
18 km. northeast of Manitowaning off Highway #6

POPULATION
2,200 (1986 estimate)
languages spoken are English and Ojibway

CHIEF AND COUNCIL
CHIEF
Mr. Ronald Wakegijig
Wikwemikong, Ontario POP 2J0
(705) 859-3122
COUNCILLORS
Ivan Eshkawkogan
Herman Wemigwans
Donald Fisher
David O. Peltier
Loretta Peltier
Henry Lewis
Clayton Shawana
David J. Fox
Emerick Shigwadja
Bertha Trudeau
Henry Peltier
Beatrice George

GOVERNMENT CONTACT
Mr. Don Ridley
Ministry of Northern Development and Mines
P.O. Box 128
Mindemoya, Ontario POP 1S0
(705) 377-5396

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT
M.P.P. John Lane
M.P. Maurice Foster

BASIC SERVICES
ELECTRICITY — Ontario Hydro
WATER — private wells in rural areas water system in village
SEWERAGE — septic tanks in rural areas sewage treatment plant in village
SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL — site available

BUSINESS AND COMMERCE
1 general store; 2 gas stations with variety stores; 1 laundromat; 1 restaurant; 1 craft shop

SCHOOLS
ELEMENTARY — 2 junior public schools; 1 senior public school
SECONDARY — students are bussed to West Bay

CHURCHES
4 Roman Catholic churches

COMMUNICATIONS
CANADA POST — Wikwemikong, Ontario POP 2J0
TELEPHONE — Manitoulin Island Telephone Company
NEWSPAPERS — 2 island weeklies and 1 daily from Sudbury are available regularly
RADIO STATIONS RECEIVED — CKSO-AM, CHNO-AM, CJNR-AM, CKNS-AM
TELEVISION STATIONS RECEIVED — CKSO, CKNC, CBFST (French)

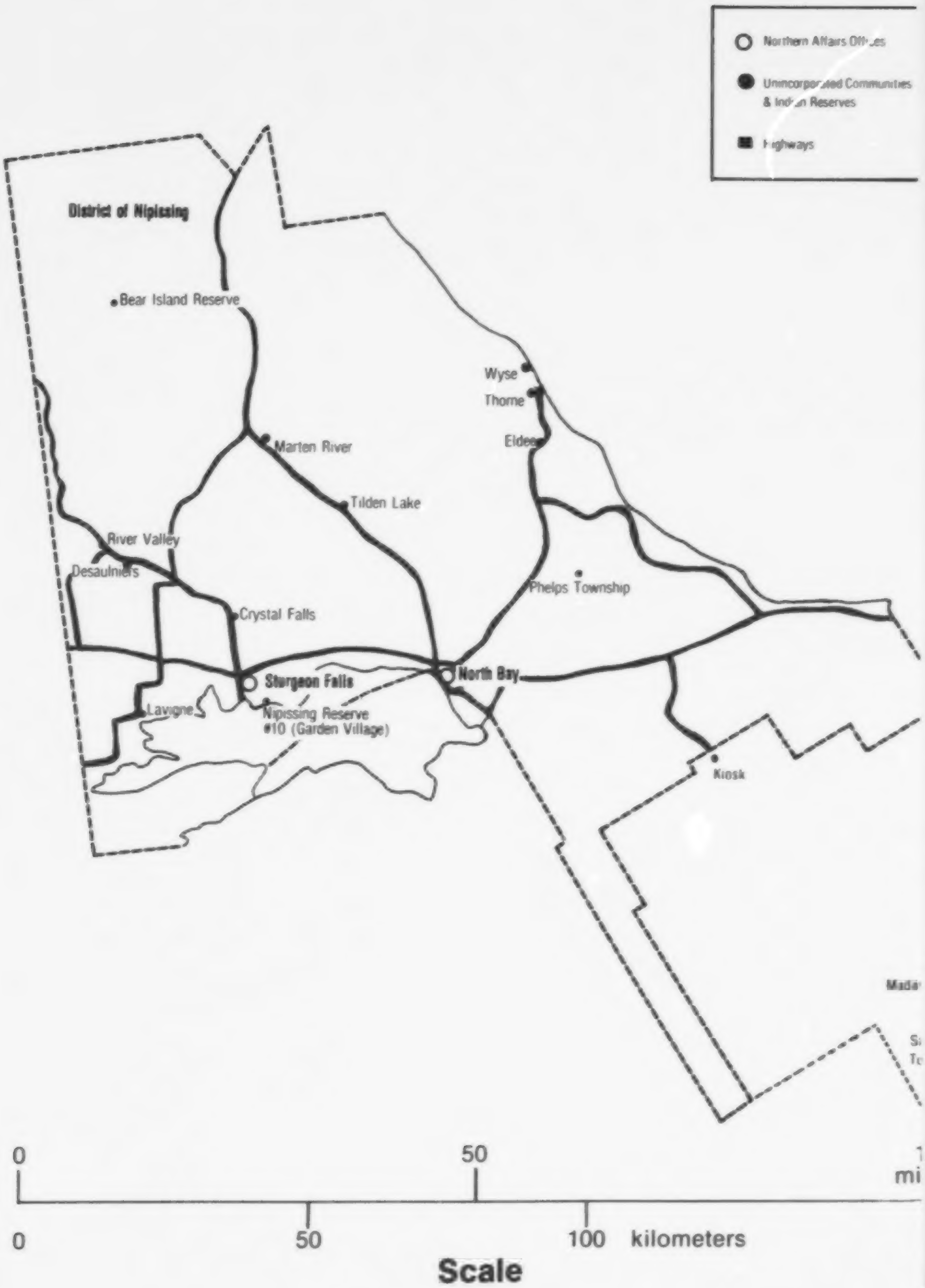
TRANSPORTATION
BUS — scheduled service is provided by A.J. Bus Line
RAIL — available in Sudbury
AIR — scheduled service available in Sudbury; chartered service in Gore Bay

SERVICES
FIRE — volunteer fire department
POLICE — O.P.P. Manitowaning Detachment; 5 special Band constables on reserve

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES
Wikwemikong Health Centre with 3 public health nurse and Mental Health clinic; hospital and ambulance service are available in Little Current; social councillor located on reserve; 1 nursery school; 1 part time dentist; Wikwemikong Nursing Home; Rainbow Lodge — counselling centre and treatment on alcoholism

RECREATION FACILITIES
1 arena; 1 ball park; sandy beach; 1 gymnasium; 1 public library

DISTRICT OF NIPISSING


Northern Affairs Offices
Unincorporated Communities & Indian Reserves
Highways
District of Nipissing
Bear Island Reserve
Wyse
Thorne
Eldee
Marten River
Tilden Lake
River Valley
Desaulniers
Phelps Township
Crystal Falls
Sturgeon Falls
North Bay
Lavigne
Nipissing Reserve #10 (Garden Village)
Kiosk
Mada
S
T
0
50
1
mi
0
50
100 kilometers
Scale

BEAR ISLAND RESERVE

Bear Island Reserve received its official status as a reserve in 1971.

LOCATION

46°N58' 80°W05'
located on Bear Island which is in Lake Temagami, 20 kilometres from Temagami off Highway 11

POPULATION

139 (1985 Band figures)
language spoken is Ojibway

CHIEF AND COUNCIL

CHIEF
Mr. Gary Potts
Bear Island, Ontario P0H 1C0
(705) 569-3740
COUNCILLORS
Mr. Malcolm Mackenzie
Mr. Douglas Mackenzie

GOVERNMENT CONTACT

Mr. Jack Sayer
Ministry of Northern Development and Mines
310 Whitewood Avenue
New Liskeard, Ontario P0J 1P0
(705) 647-7391

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT

M.P.P. David Ramsay
M.P. John A. MacDougall

BASIC SERVICES

ELECTRICITY — Ontario Hydro
WATER — some private wells
SEWERAGE — some septic tanks
SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL — weekly dump pick-up

BUSINESS AND COMMERCE

available in Temagami

SCHOOLS

ELEMENTARY — 1 public school
SECONDARY — students are bussed to New Liskeard

CHURCHES

1 Anglican church; 1 Roman Catholic church

COMMUNICATIONS

CANADA POST — Bear Island Reserve, Ontario P0H 1C0
TELEPHONE — Ontario Northland Communications
NEWSPAPERS — 1 weekly from New Liskeard and 1 daily from North Bay are available regularly
RADIO STATIONS RECEIVED — CKSO-AM
TELEVISION STATIONS RECEIVED — CKSO

TRANSPORTATION

via water-taxi, private air service and in winter by snow machine; closest scheduled rail, air and bus services are in Temagami

SERVICES

FIRE — volunteer fire team
POLICE — O.P.P. Temagami Detachment

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES

hospital in New Liskeard; ambulance service in Temagami; social services are available in Tri-Town and North Bay

RECREATION FACILITIES

ball field; outdoor skating on lake

CRYSTAL FALLS

Crystal Falls was called Smoky Falls until 1920. Although it was originally a lumbering town, the community is more farming oriented now.

LOCATION
46°N27' 79°W54'
11 km. north of Sturgeon Falls on Highway 64

POPULATION
190 (1987 Postmaster's estimate)
languages spoken are French and English

COMMUNITY CONTACTS
LOCAL ROADS BOARD
Mr. Charles Campbell, Chairman
Crystal Falls, Ontario P0H 1L0
(705) 472-7900
LOCAL SERVICES BOARD
nil
COMMUNITY CLUBS
Club de Bons Amies
Mrs. Blanche Dubuc
Crystal Falls, Ontario P0H 1L0

GOVERNMENT CONTACT
Mr. Dan Richard
Ministry of Northern Development and Mines
191 Main Street
Sturgeon Falls, Ontario P0H 2G0
(705) 753-2900

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT
M.P.P. Mike Harris
M.P. John A. MacDougall

BASIC SERVICES
ELECTRICITY — Ontario Hydro
WATER — private wells
SEWERAGE — private septic tanks
SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL — Ministry of Natural Resources site

HOUSING
all homes owned by occupants

BUSINESS AND COMMERCE
1 store; 1 scrapyard; other stores and financial institutions are available in Sturgeon Falls

SCHOOLS
ELEMENTARY — students are bussed to Field
SECONDARY — students are bussed to Sturgeon Falls

CHURCHES
1 Roman Catholic church

COMMUNICATIONS
CANADA POST — Crystal Falls, Ontario P0H 1L0
TELEPHONE — Bell Canada
NEWSPAPERS — 1 daily from North Bay and 1 weekly from Sturgeon Falls are available regularly
RADIO STATIONS RECEIVED — CFCH-AM, CKSO-AM, CFBR-AM, CHNO-AM
TELEVISION STATIONS RECEIVED — CKNC, CFCH, CKNY, CKSO

TRANSPORTATION
BUS — available in North Bay
RAIL — available in Sturgeon Falls and North Bay
AIR — available in Sturgeon Falls and North Bay

SERVICES
FIRE — Tomiko Lake Fire Team
POLICE — O.P.P. Sturgeon Falls Detachment

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES
available in Sturgeon Falls

TOURIST FACILITIES
3 tourist outfitters

RECREATION FACILITIES
public beach; public picnic ground

DESAULNIERS

Desaulnier's first settlers were of French origin from the province of Quebec.

LOCATION
46°N33' 80°W07'
located on Highway 539, 8 kilometres from Highway 64

POPULATION
176 (1987 local residents estimate)
languages spoken are French and English

COMMUNITY CONTACTS
LOCAL ROADS BOARD
Mr. Paul Vezina, Chairman
River Valley, Ontario P0H 2C0
(705) 758-6748
LOCAL SERVICES BOARD
Nil

GOVERNMENT CONTACT
Mr. Dan Richard
Ministry of Northern Development and Mines
191 Main Street
Sturgeon Falls, Ontario P0H 2G0
(705) 753-2900

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT
M.P.P. Mike Harris
M.P. John MacDougall

BASIC SERVICES
ELECTRICITY — Ontario Hydro
WATER — private wells
SEWERAGE — private septic tanks
SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL — sanitary landfill site in Field and River Valley

HOUSING
22 residences and 2 rental units.

EMPLOYMENT
residents commute to Field to work in lumbering industry

BUSINESS AND COMMERCE
other stores and financial institutions are available in Sturgeon Falls and Field

SCHOOLS
ELEMENTARY — students are bussed to Field or to River Valley
SECONDARY — students are bussed to Sturgeon Falls

CHURCHES
available in River Valley and Field

COMMUNICATIONS
CANADA POST — Field, Ontario P0H 1M0
TELEPHONE — Bell Canada
NEWSPAPERS — 1 daily from North Bay and 1 weekly from Sturgeon Falls are available regularly
RADIO STATIONS RECEIVED — CJBC-AM, CFCH-AM, CFBR-AM, CHNO-AM, CKSO-AM/FM
TELEVISION STATIONS RECEIVED — CBFST (French), CKSO, CHNB, CKNY

TRANSPORTATION
BUS — available in Sturgeon Falls
RAIL — available in Field
AIR — available in North Bay

SERVICES
FIRE — River Valley Volunteer Fire Brigade (20 volunteers)
POLICE — O.P.P. Sturgeon Falls Detachment

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES
hospital and ambulance services are available in Sturgeon Falls; North Bay and District Health Unit in North Bay; Au Chateau Home for the Aged in Sturgeon Falls

TOURIST FACILITIES
campgrounds at Marten River and River Valley

RECREATION FACILITIES
Facilities are available in Field and River Valley

ELDEE

Eldee started under the Veteran Land Allowance grants after World War II. Residents are now retired or employees of Tembec Pulp Company.

LOCATION
46°N38' 79°W09'
located on Highway 63, 58 kilometres north of North Bay

POPULATION
180 (1986 local residents estimate)
languages spoken are English and French

COMMUNITY CONTACTS
LOCAL SERVICES BOARD
nil
LOCAL ROADS BOARD
nil
COMMUNITY CLUBS
nil

GOVERNMENT CONTACT
Mr. Ernie Levis
Ministry of Northern Development and Mines
267 Main Street West
North Bay, Ontario P1B 2T8
(705) 472-3911 Zenith 33160

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT
M.P.P. Mike Harris
M.P. John MacDougall

BASIC SERVICES
ELECTRICITY — Ontario Hydro
WATER — private wells
SEWERAGE — private septic systems
SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL — local dump site

HOUSING
70 dwellings, all individually owned.

EMPLOYMENT
most residents commute to Temiscaming or Kipawa, Quebec for employment

BUSINESS AND COMMERCE
1 general store; 1 service station; other stores and financial institutions are available in Thorne, Temiscaming, Quebec and North Bay

SCHOOLS
ELEMENTARY — students are bussed to Phelps Township and North Bay
SECONDARY — students are bussed to Phelps Township and North Bay

CHURCHES
available in Temiscaming, Quebec

COMMUNICATIONS
CANADA POST — Thorne, Ontario P0H 2J0
TELEPHONE — Bell Canada
NEWSPAPERS — 1 daily from North Bay
RADIO STATIONS RECEIVED — CFCH-AM, CKAT-AM, CRTV-AM
TELEVISION STATIONS RECEIVED — CHNB, CRTV

TRANSPORTATION
BUS — Voyageur Bus Line
RAIL — available in North Bay
AIR — available in North Bay

SERVICES
FIRE — nil
POLICE — O.P.P. North Bay Detachment

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES
available in North Bay; Thorne Medical Clinic service area

TOURIST FACILITIES
1 campground

RECREATION FACILITIES
nil

KIOSK

LOCATION
46°N05′ 78°W53′
Highway #630
(Algonquin Provincial Park)

POPULATION
98 (1987 MNDM estimate)

COMMUNITY CONTACTS
LOCAL SERVICES BOARD
nil
LOCAL ROADS BOARD
nil
COMMUNITY CLUBS
Kiosk Community Assoc.
Tom Bartlett, Chairman

GOVERNMENT CONTACT
Mr. Ernie Levis
Ministry of Northern Development and Mines
267 Main St. West
North Bay, Ontario P1B 2T8
(705) 472-3911 Zenith 33160

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT
M.P.P. Ernie Eves
M.P. Stan Darling

BASIC SERVICES
ELECTRICITY — Ontario Hydro
WATER — Central water system pumped from Lake Kioshkokwi
SEWERAGE — septic system
SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL — MNR site N.630, 1 mile

HOUSING
4 individually owned; 3 CNR owned; 20 MNR houses (rented out);

EMPLOYMENT
CNR; Veneer mill G.W. Martin; Rutherglen; Retired (some); North Bay

BUSINESS AND COMMERCE
nil

SCHOOLS
ELEMENTARY — Bussed to Mattawa
SECONDARY — Bussed to Mattawa

CHURCHES
nil

COMMUNICATIONS
CANADA POST — Kiosk — Lorraine Montreuil — Telephone 811
NEWSPAPERS — North Bay Nugget
RADIO STATIONS RECEIVED — North Bay
TELEVISION STATIONS RECEIVED — North Bay

TRANSPORTATION
BUS — nil
RAIL — North Bay
AIR — North Bay

SERVICES
FIRE — North Bay
POLICE — O.P.P. Mattawa

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES
Available in Mattawa and North Bay

TOURIST FACILITIES
nil

RECREATION FACILITIES
1 — outdoor rink

LAVIGNE

Lavigne began in the year 1883 as a farming community. It is an extension of Verner, which was established when the Canadian Pacific Railway was built, and now depends on the summer tourist trade for much of its business.

LOCATION
46°N20' 83°W10'
11 km. south of Verner on Highway 64

POPULATION
800 (summer population, 1987 Fire Chief's estimate)
345 (winter, figure from the same source)
languages spoken are French and English

COMMUNITY CONTACTS
LOCAL ROADS BOARD
Mrs. Ola Roy, secretary
Lavigne, Ontario P0H 1R0
(705) 594-2777
LOCAL SERVICES BOARD
nil
COMMUNITY CLUBS
Mr. Germain Charpentier, Chief
Lavigne Volunteer Fire Brigade
Lavigne, Ontario P0H 1R0
(705) 594-9195

Mr. Noel Michel, President
Lavigne Community Centre
see address above

GOVERNMENT CONTACT
Mr. Dan Richard
Ministry of Northern Development and Mines
191 Main Street
Sturgeon Falls, Ontario P0H 2G0
(705) 753-2900

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT
M.P.P. Mike Harris
M.P. Moe Mantha

BASIC SERVICES
ELECTRICITY — Ontario Hydro
WATER — private wells
SEWERAGE — private systems
SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL — solid waste disposal site located off Highway 64 on Duck Creek Road

HOUSING
approximately 300 privately owned homes;

EMPLOYMENT
self-employed farmers; tourist camps

BUSINESS AND COMMERCE
1 general store; 1 service station; other stores and financial institutions are available in Verner

SCHOOLS
ELEMENTARY — 1 separate school; grades 5 to 8 students are bussed to Verner
SECONDARY — students are bussed to Sturgeon Falls

CHURCHES
1 Roman Catholic church; 1 Baptist Church

COMMUNICATIONS
CANADA POST — Lavigne, Ontario P0H 1R0
TELEPHONE — Bell Canada
NEWSPAPERS — 1 daily from North Bay and 1 weekly from Sturgeon Falls are available regularly
RADIO STATIONS RECEIVED — CFCH-AM, CKSO-AM, CFBR-AM, CHNO-AM
TELEVISION STATIONS RECEIVED — CFCH, CKNY, CBC (French), CKSO, CKNC

TRANSPORTATION
BUS — available in Verner
RAIL — available in Verner
AIR — available in North Bay

SERVICES
FIRE — volunteer fire team (18 men)
POLICE — O.P.P. Sturgeon Falls Detachment

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES
hospital, ambulance service, and social services are available in Sturgeon Falls; North Bay and District Health Unit in North Bay

TOURIST FACILITIES
13 tourist camps

RECREATION FACILITIES
open air ice rink; community centre

MADAWASKA

LOCATION
78°0' 45°50'
on highway 60, approx. 20 km east of the east gate of Algonquin Park.

POPULATION
500 year round (1986 estimate)

COMMUNITY CONTACTS
John Haskins
(613) 637-5450
Merv Dupuis
(613) 637-5285
Leona Haskin
(613) 637-5450

LOCAL SERVICES BOARD
John Haskin, Chairman
(613) 637-5450
COMMUNITY CLUBS
Senior Citizens
Raymon Ivy, President
RINK COMMITTEE
Neil Haskin
(613) 637-2768
COMMUNITY CENTRE
Freda Higginson
(613) 637-5531

GOVERNMENT CONTACT
Mr. Ernie Levis
Ministry of Northern Development and Mines
267 Main St. West
North Bay, Ontario P1B 2T8
(705) 462-3911 Zenith 33160

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT
MPP Sean Conway
MP Len Hopkins

BASIC SERVICES
HYDRO — Ontario Hydro
WATER — Private wells
SEWAGE — Private septic system
SOLID WASTE — MNR Dump site

HOUSING
Owner occupied, approx. 140 dwellings

EMPLOYMENT
Murray Bros. Lumber, McCrea Lumber, MNR and MTC (seasonal)

BUSINESS AND COMMERCE
1 service station; 2 stores/restaurants

CHURCHES
1 Roman Catholic; 1 United; 1 Anglican

SCHOOLS
1 Public school in village; 1 Separate school in Whitney; High school in Bancroft and Barry's Bay

COMMUNICATIONS
CANADA POST — Post office
TELEPHONE — Bell Canada
NEWSPAPERS — Barry's Bay weekly; Pembroke daily
RADIO STATIONS AND TV RECEIVED— Reception of Pembroke, Ottawa and Barrie — radio and TV signals

TRANSPORTATION
No rail or bus service

SERVICES
Vol. Fire Brigade UCAF
Joe Florent, Fire Chief
(613) 637-5531
OPP - Whitney detachment

MEDICAL AND DENTAL
Available in Whitney and Barry's Bay

TOURIST FACILITIES
Four camp grounds

RECREATION FACILITIES
1 library; 1 community centre; 1 ball diamond; 1 skating rink

MARTEN RIVER

LOCATION
46°N47′ 80°W15′
50 km. north of North Bay on Highway 11

POPULATION
650(1986 summer population estimate)
160 (1986 winter population estimate)
language spoken is English and French

COMMUNITY CONTACTS
LOCAL SERVICES BOARD
nil
LOCAL ROADS BOARD
Mrs. Dene Pugh, Chairman

COMMUNITY LEADERS
Glen Edmonds
(705) 892-2350

Arthur Arnold
(705) 892-2321

George Little
(705) 892-2237

Dean Pugh
(705) 472-1337

GOVERNMENT CONTACT
Mr. Ernie Levis
Ministry of Northern Development and Mines
267 Main Street West
North Bay, Ontario P1B 2T8
(705) 472-3911 Zenith 33160

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT
M.P.P. Mike Harris
M.P. John MacDougall

BASIC SERVICES
ELECTRICITY — Ontario Hydro
WATER — private wells
SEWERAGE — septic Systems
SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL — dump site

HOUSING
all individually owned homes, some winterized cottages

EMPLOYMENT
mostly tourist industry; some logging; Trans Canada pipeline; control station; Sherman Mines in Temagami; trapping

BUSINESS AND COMMERCE
3 service stations; 3 store-restaurants; 2 restaurants; 8 tourist operators

SCHOOLS
ELEMENTARY — public students go to Temagami and separate school students to North Bay
SECONDARY — students go to North Bay

CHURCHES
one non-denominational chapel

COMMUNICATIONS
CANADA POST — Marten River
TELEPHONE — Ontario Northland Communications
NEWSPAPERS — North Bay Nugget
RADIO STATIONS RECEIVED — CFCH-AM, CKAT-FM, CBC-Relay FM
TELEVISION STATIONS RECEIVED — CHNB (North Bay), CKNY (North Bay), CRTV (North Bay); TV Ontario

TRANSPORTATION
BUS — ONR bus route
RAIL — ONR via Temagami and North Bay
AIR — charter service in Temagami and Air Canada via North Bay

SERVICES
FIRE — volunteer fire team (15 members) funded by UCAP
POLICE — O.P.P. North Bay District

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SRVICES
all medical and social services available in North Bay; ambulance service out of North Bay

TOURIST FACILITIES
many tourist camps; 3 camp sites; Marten River Provincial Park

RECREATION FACILITIES

recreation is of outdoor type — snow machines in winter and ice fishing; hiking, fishing, swimming and camping in the summer; cross country skiing

NIPISSING RESERVE #10 (GARDEN VILLAGE)

The Nipissing Band #10 owns the reserve under the Robinson Huron Treaty.

LOCATION
46°N20' 79°W45'
located approximately 10 kilometres southeast of Sturgeon Falls off Highway 17 on Dutrisac Road

POPULATION
750 (1987 Band administrator's estimate)
languages spoken are English and Ojibway

CHIEF AND COUNCIL
CHIEF
Mr. Phil Goulais
Box 1789
Sturgeon Falls, Ontario P0H 2G0
(705) 763-1669
BAND ADMINISTRATOR
Ralph Beaucage
(705) 753-2050
COUNCILLORS
Maurice Commanda
Marg Penasse
Bruce McLeod
Steve Fisher
Gerald Beaucage
Emery McLeod

GOVERNMENT CONTACT
Mr. Dan Richard
Ministry of Northern Development and Mines
191 Main Street
Sturgeon Falls, Ontario P0H 2G0
(705) 753-2900

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT
M.P.P. Mike Harris
M.P. Moe Mantha

BASIC SERVICES
ELECTRICITY — Ontario Hydro
WATER — well and pressurized water distribution system
SEWERAGE — septic tanks
SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL — solid waste disposal site on reserve

BUSINESS AND COMMERCE
1 handicraft shop; 1 marina; 1 trailer park; other stores and financial institutions are available in Sturgeon Falls or North Bay

SCHOOLS
ELEMENTARY — students are bussed to Sturgeon Falls
SECONDARY — students are bussed to Sturgeon Falls

CHURCHES
2 Roman Catholic churches

COMMUNICATIONS
CANADA POST — Sturgeon Falls, Ontario P0H 2G0
TELEPHONE — Bell Canada
NEWSPAPERS — 1 weekly from Sturgeon Falls and 1 daily from North Bay are available regularly
RADIO STATIONS RECEIVED — CHCH-AM, CKSO-AM, CFBR-AM, CHNO-AM
TELEVISION STATIONS RECEIVED — CBC, CFCH, CKNC, CKSO, CKNV

TRANSPORTATION
scheduled bus and rail services are available in Sturgeon Falls; scheduled plane service is available in North Bay

SERVICES
FIRE — volunteer Fire team
POLICE — O.P.P. Sturgeon Falls and North Bay Detachments; 1 special constable on reserve

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES
Medical Clinic — full-time nurse

RECREATION FACILITIES
2 open air ice rinks; 3 community halls; public beach

PHELPS TOWNSHIP

Redbridge is the main community within Phelps Township, which includes Balsam Creek. There has been a dramatic increase in population in this township in the past few years and this trend is likely to continue.

LOCATION
46°N23' 79°W10'
20 km. north of North Bay on Highway 63

POPULATION
1600 (1986 estimate)
languages spoken are English and French

COMMUNITY CONTACTS
LOCAL SERVICES BOARD
nil
LOCAL ROADS BOARD
Mr. Larry Caplan, Chairman
Redbridge, Ontario P0H 2A0
(705) 663-2276
COMMUNITY CLUBS
Mr. Dave Simpson, President
Phelps Veterans Club
Redbridge, Ontario P0H 2A0
(705) 663-2542

Ms. Marilyn Hummel, President
Phelps Women's Institute
Redbridge, Ontario P0H 2A0
(705) 663-2628

Mr. Doug Allan, President
Nipissing Snowmobile Cross Country Ski Club
(705) 663-2613

Mrs. Eleanor Perry, President
Phelps Golden Age

Ms. Sharon Gauvreau, President
Phelps Home & School Club
(705) 663-2202

GOVERNMENT CONTACT
Mr. Ernie Levis
Ministry of Northern Development and Mines
267 Main Street West
North Bay, Ontario P1B 2T8
(705) 472-3911 Zenith 33160

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT
M.P.P. Mike Harris
M.P. Moe Mantha

BASIC SERVICES
ELECTRICITY — Ontario Hydro
WATER — private wells
SEWERAGE — private septic tanks
SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL — dump site located in the township

HOUSING
most homes are owned by occupants; 1 mobile home park with 12 homes.

EMPLOYMENT
residents work in North Bay

BUSINESS AND COMMERCE
2 general stores; 1 sporting goods store; 1 service station; 2 construction companies; financial institutions are available in North Bay

SCHOOLS
ELEMENTARY — 1 public school; separate school students are bussed to North Bay
SECONDARY — students are bussed to North Bay

CHURCHES
1 United Church; 1 Kingdom Hall; other denominations are represented in North Bay

COMMUNICATIONS
CANADA POST — Redbridge, Ontario P0H 2A0
TELEPHONE — Bell Canada
NEWSPAPERS — 1 daily from North Bay is available regularly
RADIO STATIONS RECEIVED — CFCH-AM, CKAT-AM, CRTV-AM, CHUR-AM
TELEVISION STATIONS RECEIVED — CHNB, CKNY, CRTV

TRANSPORTATION
BUS — available in North Bay
RAIL — available in North Bay
AIR — available in North Bay

SERVICES
FIRE — organized fire team
POLICE — O.P.P. North Bay Detachment

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES
available in North Bay

TOURIST FACILITIES
5 trailers parks; camping facilities

RECREATION FACILITIES
permanent library with full time librarian, other facilities are available in North Bay

RIVER VALLEY

River Valley began in 1890 as a headquarters for lumber camps. In 1913 the Canadian National Railway built a railway and station in the community.

LOCATION
46°N35' 80°W11'
15 km. northwest of Field, on Highway 539

POPULATION
400 (1987 local resident's estimate)
languages spoken are French and English

COMMUNITY CONTACTS
LOCAL ROADS BOARD
Mr. Paul Vezina
River Valley, Ontario P0H 2C0
(705) 758-6748
LOCAL SERVICES BOARD
nil
COMMUNITY CLUBS
Golden Age Club
Lion's Club

Mr. Raymond Descoteaux, Chief
Volunteer Fire Brigade
River Valley, Ontario P0H 2C0
(705) 758-6793

GOVERNMENT CONTACT
Dan Richard
Ministry of Northern Development and Mines
191 Main Street
Sturgeon Falls, Ontario P0H 2G0
(705) 753-2900

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT
M.P.P. Mike Harris
M.P. John A. MacDougall

BASIC SERVICES
ELECTRICITY — Ontario Hydro
WATER — private wells
SEWERAGE — private septic tanks
SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL — landfill site located 3.6 kilometres distant

HOUSING
105 privately owned homes; no rental accommodation; 20 registered and approved lots of subdivision in River Valley

EMPLOYMENT
residents are self-employed loggers

BUSINESS AND COMMERCE
1 general store; 1 service station; 1 hotel; other stores and financial institutions are available in Sturgeon Falls

SCHOOLS
ELEMENTARY — Ecole Christ-Ray (Kindergarden to Grade 8)
SECONDARY — students are bussed to Sturgeon Falls

CHURCHES
1 Roman Catholic church

COMMUNICATIONS
CANADA POST — River Valley, Ontario P0H 2C0
TELEPHONE — Bell Canada
NEWSPAPERS — 1 daily from North Bay and 1 weekly from Sturgeon Falls are available regularly
RADIO STATIONS RECEIVED — CFCH-AM, CKSO-AM, CFBR-AM, CHNO-AM, CBC-AM (French)
TELEVISION STATIONS RECEIVED — CKNC, CFCH, CKWY, CKSO, CBC (French)

TRANSPORTATION
BUS — Nipissing Bus Line
RAIL — available in Sturgeon Falls
AIR — available in North Bay

SERVICES
FIRE — volunteer fire brigade (20 men)
POLICE — Sturgeon Falls Detachment

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES
available in Sturgeon Falls

TOURIST FACILITIES
13 tourist camps

RECREATION FACILITIES
skating rink; public library; dance hall; swimming pool

SABINE TOWNSHIP

LOCATION
78°15′ 45°20′
straddling Hwy 127 South on the east side of Algonquin Park

POPULATION
70 (1987 local estimate)

COMMUNITY CONTACT
Gordon Palbinski
(613) 637-2784

GOVERNMENT CONTACT
Mr. Ernie Levis
Ministry of Northern Development and Mines
267 Main St. West
North Bay, Ontario P1B 2T8
(705) 472-3911 Zenith 33160

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT
M.P.P. Sean Conway
M.P. Len Hopkins

BASIC SERVICES
ELECTRICITY — Ontario Hydro
WATER — individual wells
SEWERAGE — septic systems
SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL — MNR dump site

HOUSING
25-30 private dwellings

EMPLOYMENT
mostly seasonal; MNR; MTC

BUSINESS AND COMMERCE
one tourist operation — Hay Lake Lodge

SCHOOLS
ELEMENTARY — bussed to Whitney
SECONDARY — bussed to Whitney

CHURCHES
available in Whitney

COMMUNICATIONS
CANADA POST — rural delivery
TELEPHONE — Bell Canada
NEWSPAPERS — nil
RADIO STATIONS RECEIVED — nil
TELEVISION STATIONS RECEIVED — nil

TRANSPORTATION
BUS — available in Whitney
RAIL — nil
AIR — nil

SERVICES
FIRE — nil
POLICE — O.P.P. Whitney Detachment

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES
available in Whitney

TOURIST FACILITIES
Hay Lake Lodge

RECREATION FACILITIES
nil

THORNE

LOCATION
46°N39' 79°W05'
located at the northern extremity of Highway 63, 64 kilometres northeast of North Bay

POPULATION
355 (1986 estimate)
languages spoken are English and French

COMMUNITY CONTACTS
LOCAL SERVICES BOARD
Mr. Claude Carriere, Chairman
LOCAL ROADS BOARD
Mr. Jean-Guy Pharand, Chairman
98 Oak Street
Thorne, Ontario P0W 2J0
(819) 627-3631

GOVERNMENT CONTACT
Mr. Ernie Levis
Ministry of Northern Development and Mines
267 Main Street West
North Bay, Ontario P1B 2T8
(705) 472-3911

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT
M.P.P. Mike Harris
M.P. John MacDougall

BASIC SERVICES
ELECTRICITY — Ontario Hydro
WATER — pumping station from McDougal Creek
SEWERAGE — sewage system
SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL — open dump

HOUSING
90 privately owned homes.

EMPLOYMENT
major employer is Tembec Paper Products in Temiscaming, Quebec

BUSINESS AND COMMERCE
1 general store; 1 service station; other stores and financial institutions are available in North Bay and Temiscaming, Quebec

SCHOOLS
ELEMENTARY — 1 separate school (French)
SECONDARY — students are bussed to North Bay

CHURCHES
available in Temiscaming, Quebec; Catholic service/school in Thorne Sundays

COMMUNICATIONS
CANADA POST — Thorne, Ontario P0H 2J0
TELEPHONE — Bell Canada
NEWSPAPERS — 1 daily from North Bay is available regularly; 1 weekly from Temiscaming
RADIO STATIONS RECEIVED — CFCH-AM, CKAT-AM, CRTV-AM, CHUR-AM
TELEVISION STATIONS RECEIVED — CHNB, CKNY, CRTV

TRANSPORTATION
BUS — Voyageur Bus Line
RAIL — available in North Bay
AIR — available in North Bay

SERVICES
FIRE — protection provided by the Temiscaming, Quebec fire department under contract with Thorne
POLICE — O.P.P. North Bay Detachment

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES
available in North Bay; medical clinic in Thorne

TOURIST FACILITIES
nil

RECREATION FACILITIES
skiing (1 rope-tow); outdoor skating rink; other facilities are available in Temiscaming

TILDEN LAKE

LOCATION
46°N40' 80°W20'
40 km. north of North Bay on Highway 11

POPULATION
400 (1986 summer population estimate)
150 (1986 winter population estimate)
language spoken is English

COMMUNITY CONTACTS
LOCAL SERVICES BOARD
nil
LOCAL ROADS BOARD
Mr. Murray Potts
Bidwell Lake, Ontario
(705) 892-2320
Mr. Larry Green
Tilden Lake, Ontario
(705) 892-2218
COMMUNITY LEADER
Mr. A. Boisvert
Mr. Wes Cook
(705) 892-2232
Mrs. Jean Park
892-2134
Mr. M. Potts
(705) 892-2320
Mr. D. Shae
(705) 892-2112
Mr. G. Otto
(705) 892-2379

GOVERNMENT CONTACTS
Mr. Ernie Levis
Ministry of Northern Development and Mines
267 Main Street West
North Bay, Ontario
P1B 2T8
(705) 472-3911 Zenith 33160

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT
M.P.P. Mike Harris
M.P. John MacDougall

BASIC SERVICES
ELECTRICITY — Ontario Hydro
WATER — private wells
SEWERAGE — septic systems
SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL — dump site

HOUSING
all individually owned homes; many winterized cottages

EMPLOYMENT
mostly in the tourist industry; also some logging activity is still existent, many residents work in North Bay

BUSINESS AND COMMERCE
1 service station; 1 store-restaurant; 1 restaurant

SCHOOLS
PUBLIC — North Bay
SECONDARY — bussed to North Bay

CHURCHES
none; North Bay churches closest location; Chapel — Martin River (Inter-faith)

COMMUNICATIONS
CANADA POST — Tilden Lake
TELEPHONE — Ontario Northland Communications
NEWSPAPERS — North Bay Nugget
RADIO STATIONS RECEIVED — CFCH-AM, CKAT-FM, CBC-Relay FM, CHUR-AM
TELEVISION STATIONS RECEIVED — CHNB (North Bay), CKNY (North Bay), CRTV (North Bay), CICI (Sudbury)

TRANSPORTATION
BUS — Ontario Northland Bus daily
RAIL — VIA rail — North Bay
AIR — available in North Bay

SERVICES
FIRE — fire team (15 members) equipped by ICAF
POLICE — O.P.P. North Bay detachment

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES
all medical, ambulance and social services are available in North Bay

TOURIST FACILITIES
1 tourist camp

RECREATION FACILITIES
all recreation is of the outdoor variety: cross country skiing, snow machines, hunting and fishing

WYSE

Wyse was originally a collection of houses built by squatters on land owned by the Canadian International Paper Company. The company left the community five years ago and the residents have acquired legal title to the property.

LOCATION
46°N46' 79°W11'
59 km. from North Bay off Highway 63

POPULATION
90 (1986 estimate)
languages spoken are French and English

COMMUNITY CONTACTS
LOCAL SERVICES BOARD
nil
LOCAL ROADS BOARD
Mr. Vincent Condie, President
(819) 627-9184
COMMUNITY CLUBS
nil

GOVERNMENT CONTACT
Mr. Ernie Levis
Ministry of Northern Development and Mines
267 Main Street West
North Bay, Ontario P1B 2T8
(705) 472-3911

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT
M.P.P. Mike Harris
M.P. John MacDougall

BASIC SERVICES
ELECTRICITY — Ontario Hydro
WATER — some private wells
SEWERAGE — septic systems
SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL — nil

HOUSING
26 family dwellings.

EMPLOYMENT
residents are either retired or working in Temiscaming, Quebec

BUSINESS AND COMMERCE
available in North Bay or Temiscaming, Quebec

SCHOOLS
ELEMENTARY — Public School students bussed to Phelps; separate school students are bussed to Thorne
SECONDARY — students are bussed to North Bay

CHURCHES
available in North Bay

COMMUNICATIONS
CANADA POST — Thorne, Ontario P0H 2J0
TELEPHONE — Bell Canada
NEWSPAPERS — North Bay Nugget
RADIO STATIONS RECEIVED — CFCH-AM, CKAT-AM, CRTV-AM, CHUR-AM
TELEVISION STATIONS RECEIVED — CHNB, CKNY, CRTV, cable TV

TRANSPORTATION
BUS — available in North Bay
RAIL — available in North Bay
AIR — available in North Bay

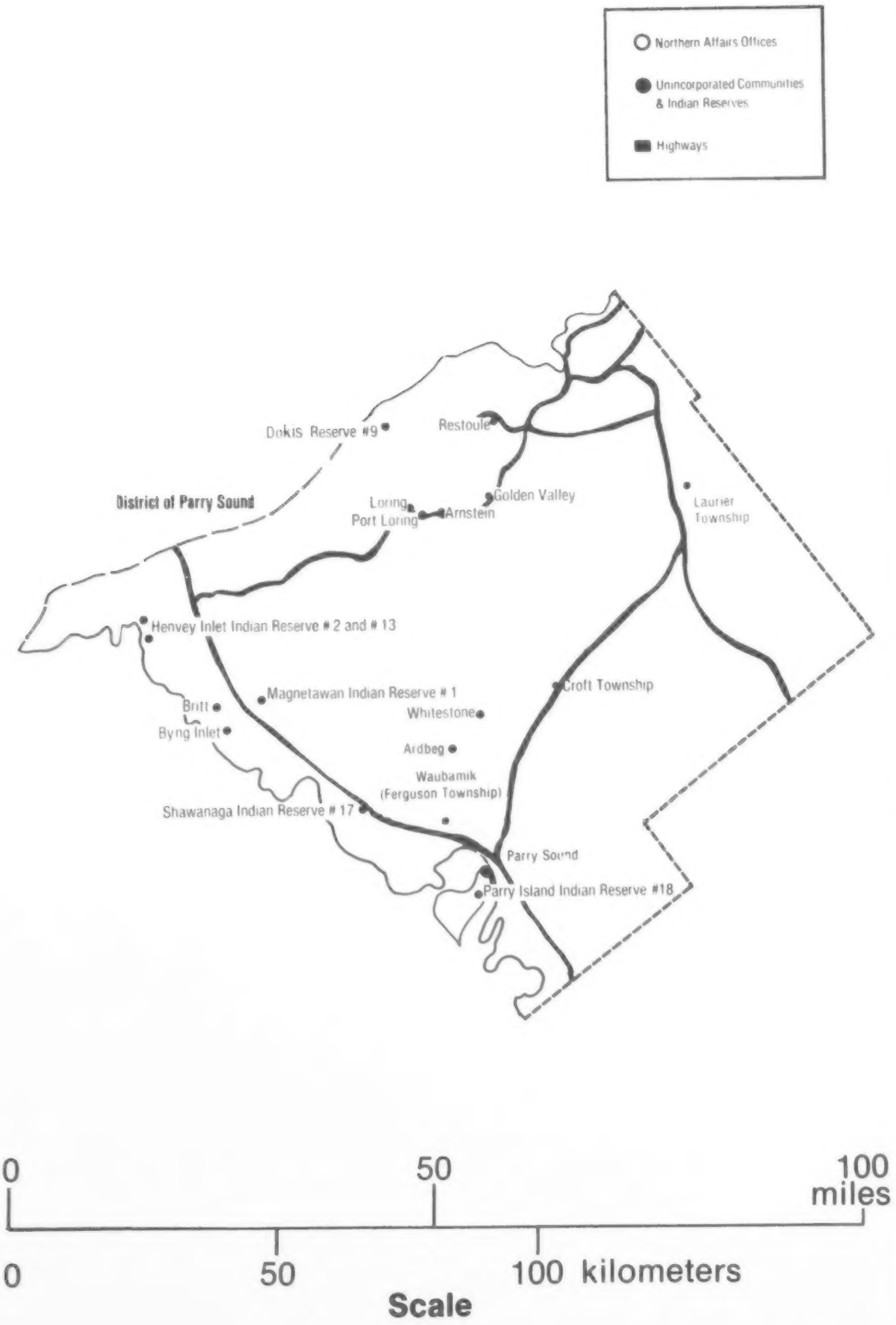
SERVICES
FIRE — nil
POLICE — O.P.P. North Bay Detachment

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES
closest hospital is in Temiscaming, Quebec and North Bay; ambulance services, health unit and social services are available in North Bay; Thorne Medical Clinic

TOURIST FACILITIES
nil

RECREATION FACILITIES
nil

DISTRICT OF PARRY SOUND


○ Northern Affairs Offices
● Unincorporated Communities & Indian Reserves
▬ Highways
Dokis Reserve #9
Restoule
District of Parry Sound
Loring
Port Loring
Arnstein
Golden Valley
Laurier Township
Henvey Inlet Indian Reserve # 2 and # 13
Magnetawan Indian Reserve # 1
Britt
Byng Inlet
Whitestone
Croft Township
Ardbeg
Waubamik (Ferguson Township)
Shawanaga Indian Reserve # 17
Parry Sound
Parry Island Indian Reserve #18
0
50
100 miles
0
50
100 kilometers
Scale

ARDBEG/WHITESTONE

LOCATION
45°N38' 80°W05'
50 km. northeast of Parry Sound on Highway 520

POPULATION
70 (1987 MNDM figure)

COMMUNITY CONTACTS
LOCAL SERVICES BOARD
nil
LOCAL ROADS BOARD
Shirley Follick
(705) 389-2419
COMMUNITY CLUBS
Ardbeg/Whitestone Community Centre

GOVERNMENT CONTACT
Mr. R. Clark
Ministry of Northern Development and Mines
70 Church Street
Parry Sound, Ontario P2A 1Y9
(705) 746-4296

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT
M.P.P. Ernie Eves
M.P. Stan Darling

BASIC SERVICES
ELECTRICITY — Ontario Hydro
WATER — private wells
SEWERAGE — septic system
SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL — site in McKenzie Township — approximately 3 miles

HOUSING
privately owned

EMPLOYMENT
CNR; Ministry of Natural Resources; Local Roads Board

BUSINESS AND COMMERCE
1 general store/restaurant; 5 general stores; 1 service station/garage; 1 service station; 2 trucking businesses; 1 sawmill

SCHOOLS
ELEMENTARY — students are bussed to Dunchurch
SECONDARY — students are bussed to Parry Sound

CHURCHES
United Church in Dunchurch

COMMUNICATIONS
NEWSPAPERS — 2 weeklies, Parry Sound North Star and Parry Sound Beacon/Star
RADIO STATIONS RECEIVED — Sudbury, North Bay, Toronto, Parry Sound
TELEVISION STATIONS RECEIVED — depending on equipment (7) — North Bay, TV Ontario, Barrie, Kitchener

TRANSPORTATION
BUS — nil
RAIL — nil
AIR — available in North Bay; seaplane base

SERVICES
FIRE — Ardbeg/Whitestone Fire Team
Harvey McDonald, Fire Chief
POLICE — O.P.P. Parry Sound Detachment

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES
available in Parry Sound

TOURIST FACILITIES
5 establishments

RECREATION FACILITIES
community hall; cross country ski trail; snowmobile trails

ARNSTEIN

Arnstein was settled at the turn of the century with logging and small scale farming as its prime sources of revenue. The community's economic base has generally remained the same with tourism generating a small amount of employment on a seasonal basis.

LOCATION
45°N55′ 79°W56′
58 km. west of Trout Creek on Highway 522

POPULATION
100 (1986 estimate)
language spoken is English

COMMUNITY CONTACTS
LOCAL ROADS BOARD
Mrs. Teresa Lamb, Chairman
Arnstein, Ontario P0H 1A0
(705) 757-2013
LOCAL SERVICES BOARD
nil
COMMUNITY CLUBS
nil

GOVERNMENT CONTACT
Mr. Ernie Levis
Ministry of Northern Development and Mines
267 Main Street West
North Bay, Ontario P1B 2T8
(705) 472-3911 Zenith 33160

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT
M.P.P. Ernie Eves
M.P. Stan Darling

BASIC SERVICES
ELECTRICITY — Ontario Hydro
WATER — private wells
SEWERAGE — septic system

SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL — Ministry of Natural Resources dump

HOUSING
owner occupied

EMPLOYMENT
Local Roads Board
MTC, MNR

BUSINESS AND COMMERCE
1 general store; 2 service stations; 1 hotel

SCHOOLS
ELEMENTARY — students are bussed to Port Loring
SECONDARY — students are bussed to South River

CHURCHES
1 Baptist Church

COMMUNICATIONS
CANADA POST — Tina Rupert, Postmistress
(705) 757-2102
TELEPHONE — Bell Canada
NEWSPAPERS — North Bay Nugget — Almaguin News
RADIO STATIONS RECEIVED — CKAT - North Bay & Sudbury
TELEVISION STATIONS RECEIVED — CKNC, CFCH, CKNY, CKSO

TRANSPORTATION
BUS — nil
RAIL — nil
AIR — nil

SERVICES
FIRE — Arnstein Volunteer Fire Team
Elmer Bolton, chief
(705) 757-2942
POLICE — O.P.P. Powassan Detachment

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES
1 doctor in Port Loring
Hospitals — North Bay

TOURIST FACILITIES
4 establishments

RECREATION FACILITIES
Argyle Community Centre

BRITT

LOCATION
45°N46' 80°W33'
approximately 70 km. north of Parry Sound along Highway 69, on Highway 526

POPULATION
600 (1987 MNDM figure)

COMMUNITY CONTACTS
LOCAL ROADS BOARD
Steve Wohleber
Britt, Ontario P0G 1A0
(705) 383-2432

Romeo Lamondin, Chairman
General Delivery
Britt, Ontario P0G 1A0
(705) 383-2255

LOCAL SERVICES BOARD
Doug Wright, Chairman
Britt, Ontario P0G 1A0
(705) 383-2295

GOVERNMENT CONTACT
Mr. R. Clark
Ministry of Northern Development and Mines
70 Church Street
Parry Sound, Ontario P2A 1Y9
(705) 746-4296

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT
M.P.P. Ernie Eves
M.P. Stan Darling

BASIC SERVICES
ELECTRICITY — Ontario Hydro
WATER — private wells
SEWERAGE — private septic
SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL — nil

HOUSING
150 homes

EMPLOYMENT
Ministry of Transportation & Communications; Tourism; C.P.R.; lumbering

BUSINESS AND COMMERCE
2 stores; 1 hotel; 4 gas stations; 2 motels; 1 lumber mill

SCHOOLS
ELEMENTARY — Britt
SECONDARY — Parry Sound

CHURCHES
1 Roman Catholic; 1 Community Club

COMMUNICATIONS
CANADA POST — Britt P0G 1A0
TELEPHONE — Bell Canada
NEWSPAPERS — Parry Sound Beacon/Star
RADIO STATIONS RECEIVED — Sudbury, Parry Sound
TELEVISION STATIONS RECEIVED — CKCO, CKSO, TV Ontario

TRANSPORTATION
BUS — Greycoach on Highway 69
RAIL — Parry Sound
AIR — Sudbury

SERVICES
FIRE — Britt Volunteer Fire Team
Bob Reynolds, Chief
Britt, Ontario P0G 1A0
(705) 383-2972
POLICE — O.P.P. Still River detachment

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES
Parry Sound
Britt Nursing Services

TOURIST FACILITIES
2 lodges; 1 marina; 4 camp grounds

RECREATION FACILITIES
outdoor rink and change house; 1 ball field; library

BYNG INLET

Originally started as lumbering centre in the 1860's.

LOCATION
45°N46' 80°W33'
approximately 65 km. north of Parry Sound along Highway 69, off Highway 529

POPULATION
106 (1987 MNDM figure)

COMMUNITY CONTACTS
LOCAL ROADS BOARD
Robert Rivard, Chairman
Byng Inlet, Ontario P0G 1B0
(705) 383-2353

John Judd
Byng Inlet, Ontario P0G 1B0
(705) 383-2315

LOCAL SERVICES BOARD
nil

GOVERNMENT CONTACT
Mr. R. Clark
Ministry of Northern Development and Mines
70 Church Street
Parry Sound, Ontario P2A 1Y9
(705) 746-4296

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT
M.P.P. Ernie Eves
M.P. Stan Darling

BASIC SERVICES
ELECTRICITY — Ontario Hydro
WATER — private wells
SEWERAGE — private septic
SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL — nil

HOUSING
50 homes

EMPLOYMENT
seasonal

BUSINESS AND COMMERCE
1 general store

SCHOOLS
ELEMENTARY — Britt
SECONDARY — Parry Sound

CHURCHES
1 Roman Catholic

COMMUNICATIONS
CANADA POST — Byng Inlet P0G 1B0
TELEPHONE — Bell Canada
NEWSPAPERS — Parry Sound Beacon/Star
RADIO STATIONS RECEIVED — Sudbury; Parry Sound
TELEVISION STATIONS RECEIVED — Kitchener-Waterloo; Sudbury; TV Ontario

TRANSPORTATION
BUS — Greycoach on Highway 69
RAIL — Parry Sound
AIR — Parry Sound, Sudbury

SERVICES
FIRE — Britt Volunteer Fire Team
POLICE — O.P.P. Still River detachment

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES
Parry Sound
Britt Nursing station

TOURIST FACILITIES
1 lodge

RECREATION FACILITIES
nil

CROFT TOWNSHIP

LOCATION
45°N40' 79°W47'

POPULATION
284 (1986 Census)

COMMUNITY CONTACTS
LOCAL SERVICES BOARD
nil
LOCAL ROADS BOARD
Stan Clelland, Chairman
Mrs. W.B. Croswell, secretary
(705) 387-3807

COMMUNITY CLUBS
Dunchurch/Ahmic Harbour Lions Club
Martin Heuson
(705) 387-4472

GOVERNMENT CONTACT
Mr. R. Clark
Ministry of Northern Development and Mines
70 Church Street
Parry Sound, Ontario P2A 1Y9
(705) 746-4296

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT
M.P.P. Ernie Eves
M.P. Stan Darling

BASIC SERVICES
ELECTRICITY — Ontario Hydro
WATER — private wells
SEWERAGE — septic system
SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL — garbage coll. MNR — disposal site — 1 mile west of Ahmic Harbour

HOUSING
individually owned homes

EMPLOYMENT
Tourism; industry

BUSINESS AND COMMERCE
1 store/restaurant; 1 general store; 1 tavern; 1 boat repair/gen. carpentry

SCHOOLS
ELEMENTARY — students are bussed to Dunchurch or Magnetawan
SECONDARY — students are bussed to Parry Sound or Sundridge

CHURCHES
none; Available in Magnetawan and Dunchurch

COMMUNICATIONS
CANADA POST — Ahmic Harbour
NEWSPAPERS — Toronto Star; North Bay Nugget; Burks Falls; Almaguin News; Parry Sound Beacon/Star
RADIO STATIONS RECEIVED — North Bay, Barrie, Sudbury, Parry Sound
TELEVISION STATIONS RECEIVED — North Bay, Sudbury, Barrie TV Ontario

TRANSPORTATION
BUS — 1 weekly Parry Sound — Saturdays
RAIL — nil
AIR — North Bay

SERVICES
FIRE — Ahmic Harbour/Croft; Volunteer Firefighters
Gillford Tilson, Chief
(705) 387-3394
POLICE — O.P.P. Burks Fall Detachment

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES
available in Parry Sound

TOURIST FACILITIES
3

RECREATION FACILITIES
cross-country skiing;
Dunchurch/Ahmic snowmobile club;
Bruce Heynes, president
(705) 387-4395

DOKIS RESERVE #9

The Dokis Indian Band #9 owns this reserve under the Robinson Huron Treaty.

LOCATION

46°N05' 80°W00'
located approximately 32 kilometres south of Monetville off Highway 64

POPULATION

169 on Reserve (1987 Band Administrator's estimate)
309 off Reserve (1987 Band Administrator's estimate)
languages spoken are English and French

CHIEF AND COUNCIL

CHIEF
Mr. Martin Restoule
Dokis Reserve #9
Monetville, Ontario P0M 2K0
(705) 763-2296
BAND ADMINISTRATOR
Mrs. Nicole Restoule
(705) 753-2200
COUNCILLORS
George Dokis
Leonard Dokis
Reno Dokis

GOVERNMENT CONTACT

Mr. Dan Richard
Ministry of Northern Development and Mines
191 Main Street
Sturgeon Falls, Ontario P0H 2G0
(705) 753-2900

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT

M.P.P. Ernie Eves
M.P. Stan Darling

BASIC SERVICES

ELECTRICITY — Ontario Hydro
WATER — private wells
SEWERAGE — holding tanks emptied by tank truck
SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL — dump site located on reserve

BUSINESS AND COMMERCE

1 confectionery; 1 marina; 4 tourist camps and cottage rentals; other stores and financial institutions are available in Sturgeon Falls; 2 trucking businesses; 1 craft shop; 2 chip stands; 1 taxidermy shop

SCHOOLS

ELEMENTARY — 1 public school from pre-kindergarten to grade 2
older students are bussed to Monetville
SECONDARY — students are bussed to Sturgeon Falls

CHURCHES

1 Roman Catholic church

COMMUNICATIONS

CANADA POST — Monetville, Ontario P0M 2K0
TELEPHONE — Bell Canada
NEWSPAPERS — 1 daily from North Bay available regularly
RADIO STATIONS RECEIVED — CFCH-AM, CKSO-AM
RADIO STATIONS RECEIVED — CFCH, CKNY, CKSO, CKNC

TRANSPORTATION

Band owns and operates a 34-passenger bus to and from Monetville daily; scheduled bus, and train services are available in Sturgeon Falls; scheduled air service is available in North Bay

SERVICES

FIRE — volunteer fire team (7 men)
POLICE — O.P.P. Sturgeon Falls Detachment
1 special constable on reserve; 1 liason office from Sturgeon Falls

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES

hospital and ambulance service in Sturgeon Falls; health clinic on reserve operated by a registered nurse's assistant; social services are available in North Bay and Sturgeon Falls; one social services worker on Reserve, part-time; one National Native Alcohol Abse Program (NNAAP) worker on reserve

RECREATION FACILITIES

skating rink; community hall

GOLDEN VALLEY

LOCATION
45°N56′ 79°W48′
Southwest of North Bay on Highway 522, west of Trout Creek.

POPULATION
150 (1987 local resident's estimate)

COMMUNITY CONTACTS
LOCAL SERVICES BOARD
nil
LOCAL ROADS BOARD
Wm. Berger, President
(705) 757-2178
COMMUNITY CLUBS
Argyle Friendship Club
Mildred Fleming
(705) 757-2771
Women of United Church
Mrs. Marlene Moore, Chairwomen
(705) 757-5517

GOVERNMENT CONTACT
Mr. Ernie Levis
Ministry of Northern Development and Mines
267 Main St. West
North Bay, Ont. P1B 2T8
(705) 472-3911

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT
M.P.P. Ernie Eves
M.P. Stan Darling

BASIC SERVICES
ELECTRICITY — Ontario Hydro
WATER — Individually owned wells
SEWERAGE — Septic System
SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL — MNR dump site

HOUSING
Individually owned homes

EMPLOYMENT
Mostly retired.
Sawmill Odorizzi Lumber Co., Arthur Lake

BUSINESS AND COMMERCE
1 general store; 1 restaurant; 2 service stations/garage

SCHOOLS
ELEMENTARY — bussed to Loring
SECONDARY — bussed to Almaguin High School, Sundridge

CHURCHES
1 United Church

COMMUNICATIONS
CANADA POST — Dobbs General Store
NEWSPAPERS — Almaguin News — weekly and Nugget — daily
RADIO STATIONS RECEIVED — North Bay, Sudbury, Toronto, Barrie
TELEVISION STATIONS RECEIVED — North Bay, Sudbury, Barrie

TRANSPORTATION
BUS — Powassan, Trout Creek
RAIL — North Bay
AIR — North Bay

SERVICES
FIRE — Volunteer Fire Team
Murray Dobbs, Chief
(705) 757-5453
POLICE — O.P.P. Powassan

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES
Port Loring, Trout Creek, North Bay

TOURIST FACILITIES
3

RECREATION FACILITIES
Port Loring, Loring, Golden Valley

HENVEY INLET INDIAN RESERVE #2 AND #13

LOCATION
45°N50′ 80°W40
located at Henvey Inlet (#2) and Lower French River (#13), approximately 90 Km. north of Parry Sound off Highway 69

POPULATION
120 (1987 MNDM figure)

CHIEF AND COUNCIL
CHIEF Shirley Ashawasagai
COUNCILLORS
Eleanor Moses
Milton Pawis

GOVERNMENT CONTACT
Mr. R. Clark
Ministry of Northern Development and Mines
70 Church Street
Parry Sound, Ontario P2A 1Y9
(705) 746-4296

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT
M.P.P. Ernie Eves
M.P. Stan Darling

BASIC SERVICES
ELECTRICITY — Ontario Hydro
WATER — community system and private wells
SEWERAGE — private septic
SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL — dump on Reserve

BUSINESS AND COMMERCE
Pickerel Landing

SCHOOLS
ELEMENTARY — Britt
SECONDARY — Parry Sound

CHURCHES
1 Roman Catholic; 1 community church

COMMUNICATIONS
CANADA POST — Pickerel Landing
TELEPHONE — Bell Canada
RADIO STATIONS RECEIVED — Parry Sound, Sudbury
TELEVISION STATIONS RECEIVED — Sudbury, Parry Sound microwave

TRANSPORTATION
accessible by
BUS — at Highway 69
RAIL — Bigwood
AIR — Sudbury

SERVICES
FIRE — Ministry of Natural Resources
POLICE — O.P.P. Still River detachment
O.P.P. Noelville for Pickerel River Road section

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES
available in Sudbury

RECREATION FACILITIES
ball field; Community Hall and Band Office; open air rink

LAURIER TOWNSHIP

LOCATION
80°45′ 45°30′
East of Hwy 11 at South River, south of North Bay.

POPULATION
176 (1987 local estimate)
language spoken is English

COMMUNITY CONTACTS
LOCAL SERVICES BOARD
nil
LOCAL ROADS BOARD
Mr. Elwood Linklater, Chairman
(705) 723-5731
COMMUNITY CLUBS
involved with South River and Trout Creek clubs

GOVERNMENT CONTACT
Mr. Ernie Levis
Ministry of Northern Development and Mines
267 Main Street, West
North Bay, Ontario P1B 2T8
(705) 472-3911 Zenith 33160

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT
M.P.P. Ernie Eves
M.P. Stan Darling

BASIC SERVICES
ELECTRICITY — Ontario Hydro
WATER — private wells
SEWERAGE — septic systems
SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL — Machar Landfill site

HOUSING
65 permanent homes

EMPLOYMENT
South River; Trout Creek; self-employed; North Bay

BUSINESS AND COMMERCE
1 insurance agent; 1 restaurant; 1 maple syrup shop; 2 woodworking shops; 1 kennel; trappers

SCHOOLS
ELEMENTARY — bussed to Trout Creek and South River
SECONDATY — bussed to Almaguin Highlands

CHURCHES
1 Gospel Mission

COMMUNICATIONS
CANADA POST — Trout Creek or South River
TELEPHONE — Bell Canada
NEWSPAPERS — Almaguin News; North Bay Nugget
RADIO STATIONS RECEIVED — CHUR, CKAT-AM; CFCH-AM, CBC/Sudbury
TELEVISION STATIONS RECEIVED — TV Ontario; CTV; CBC

TRANSPORTATION
BUS — CNR-Greyhound, Gray Coach South River
RAIL — CNR - South River
AIR — available in North Bay

SERVICES
FIRE — nil
POLICE — O.P.P. Burks Falls Detachment

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES
available in South River, Trout Creek, Burks Falls

TOURIST FACILITIES
nil

RECREATION FACILITIES
outdoor rink; available community centres in South River and Trout Creek

LORING

LOCATION

45°N56′ 80°W00′

Midway between highways 69 and 11 on highway 522. west of Trout Creek. South of North Bay

POPULATION

100 — permanent (1986 estimate)
300 - 400 summer(1986 estimate)

COMMUNITY CONTACTS

LOCAL SERVICES BOARD
nil
LOCAL ROADS BOARD
Statute Labour Board.
Ben Brown. Chairman
(705) 757-2848
COMMUNITY CLUBS
Loring/Restoule
Vacation Land
Tourist Assoc.
Bill Chambers
(705) 757-5221

GOVERNMENT CONTACT

Mr. Ernie Levis
Ministry of Northern Development and Mines
267 Main St. West
North Bay. Ontario P1B 2T8
(705) 472-3911

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT

M.P.P. Ernie Eves
M.P. Stan Darling

BASIC SERVICES

ELECTRICITY — Ontario Hydro
WATER — Private Wells
SEWERAGE — Septic systems
SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL — MNR Dump Site

HOUSING

Individually owned homes

EMPLOYMENT

MNR; MTC; logging; marine services; agriculture; retired

BUSINESS AND COMMERCE

1 general store; 1 electrician shop; 2 garages (mechanics); 1 marine sales & service

SCHOOLS

ELEMENTARY — 1 - English
SECONDARY — bussed to South River

CHURCHES

1 United Church

COMMUNICATIONS

CANADA POST — Gilbert Gorham
(705) 757-2366
NEWSPAPERS — North Bay Nugget. Almaguin News. Burks Falls.
RADIO STATIONS RECEIVED — North Bay. Sudbury
TELEVISION STATIONS RECEIVED — North Bay. Sudbury. TV Ontario

TRANSPORTATION

BUS — nil
RAIL — nil
AIR — North Bay or Sudbury

SERVICES

FIRE — Argyle Volunteer Fire Department
Loring - Bill Parolin
(705) 757-2064
POLICE — O.P.P. Powassan

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES

North Bay; 1 doctor in Port Loring

TOURIST FACILITIES

7 area facilities

RECREATION FACILITIES

1 - outdoor rink

MAGNETAWAN INDIAN RESERVE #1

LOCATION
45°N45′ 80°W30′
approximately 70 km. north of Parry Sound, west off Highway 69

POPULATION
36 (1987 MNDM figure)

CHIEF AND COUNCIL
CHIEF
William Lloyd Noganosh
COUNCILLORS
Joan Noganosh
Veronica Noganosh

GOVERNMENT CONTACT
Mr. R. Clark
Ministry of Northern Development and Mines
70 Church Street
Parry Sound, Ontario P2A 1Y9
(705) 746-4296

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT
M.P.P. Ernie Eves
M.P. Stan Darling

BASIC SERVICES
ELECTRICITY — Ontario Hydro
WATER — community system
SEWERAGE — private septic
SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL — site on Reserve

BUSINESS AND COMMERCE
available in Parry Sound or Britt

SCHOOLS
ELEMENTARY — Britt
SECONDARY — Parry Sound

CHURCHES
nil

COMMUNICATIONS
CANADA POST — off Reserve
TELEPHONE — Bell Canada
RADIO STATIONS RECEIVED — Parry Sound
TELEVISION STATIONS RECEIVED — Parry Sound; Owen Sound; Sudbury

TRANSPORTATION
BUS — Highway 69
RAIL — Parry Sound
AIR — Sudbury

SERVICES
FIRE — hydrants available; Ministry of Natural Resources
POLICE — O.P.P. Parry Sound

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES
National Health & Welfare — Sudbury

RECREATION FACILITIES
1 small playground for children

PARRY ISLAND INDIAN RESERVE #18

LOCATION
45°18' 80°W08'
on Parry Island approximately 10 km. south of Parry Sound - bridge access

POPULATION
300 (1986 Band figure)

CHIEF AND COUNCIL
CHIEF
Goldwyn Tobobodung
COUNCILLORS
Les Tabobodung
Duncan Peganmagadow
Gary Tabobodung
Karl Chechok

GOVERNMENT CONTACT
Mr. R. Clark
Ministry of Northern Development and Mines
70 Church Street
Parry Sound, Ontario P2A 1Y9
(705) 746-4296

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT
M.P.P. Ernie Eves
M.P. Stan Darling

BASIC SERVICES
ELECTRICITY — Ontario Hydro
WATER — private wells
SEWERAGE — private septic
SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL — dump site available

BUSINESS AND COMMERCE
1 marina — Band owned; 1 maple sugar product plant — Band owned; bus service — Band owned; 1 road and house construction firm

SCHOOLS
ELEMENTARY — on Reserve
SECONDARY — Parry Sound

CHURCHES
1 United; 1 Catholic

COMMUNICATIONS
CANADA POST — Parry Sound
TELEPHONE — Bell Canada
RADIO STATIONS RECEIVED — Toronto, Parry Sound; Barrie
TELEVISION STATIONS RECEIVED — Sudbury; Barrie; Kitchener

TRANSPORTATION
accessible by
BUS — local bus service to Parry Sound
RAIL — Parry Sound
AIR — Parry Sound

SERVICES
FIRE — Parry Sound
POLICE — O.P.P. Parry Sound

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES
Health worker on Reserve. Parry Sound

RECREATION FACILITIES
multi-purpose building; Community Hall; future plans for senior citizen's hall

PORT LORING

LOCATION
45°N55' 79°W59'
Located on Highway 522, west of Trout Creek and southwest of North Bay.

POPULATION
500 permanent (1986 estimate)
1500 summer

COMMUNITY CONTACTS
LOCAL SERVICES BOARD
nil
LOCAL ROADS BOARD
Mills & Hardy
Mrs. Teresa Lamb; Chairman
COMMUNITY CLUBS
Royal Canadian Legion
Branch 415
Phil Davis, president
(705) 757-2169

United Church Women's Gr.
Marie Brooks
(705) 757-5315

Argyle Gun Club
Bob Lampman
(705) 757-2057

Teen Town Group
Andy Taylor
(705) 757-2023

Arnstein Community Credit Union
Bud Whitmell
(705) 757-2222

TOPS
Edna Robertson
(705) 757-5704

Argyle Lyons Club
Ivan Stillar, pres.
(705) 757-2852

Argyle Riders Snowmobile Club
Dean Butcher
Sandra Smith
(705) 757-2431

Horticultural Society
Pearl Kirton
(705) 757-2714

Argyle Fish Enchancement Program
Hartley Moore
(705) 757-2004

Argyle Recreation Committee
Pat Haube
(705) 757-2869

GOVERNMENT CONTACT
Mr. Ernie Levis
Ministry of Northern Development and Mines
267 Main St. W.
North Bay, Ont. P1B 2T8
(705) 472-3911

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT
M.P.P. Ernie Eves
M.P. Stan Darling

BASIC SERVICES
ELECTRICITY — Ontary Hydro
WATER — private wells
SEWERAGE — some private septic systems; community well servicing about 20 families
SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL — MNR Dump site

HOUSING
Individually owned

EMPLOYMENT
Self employed; retired; logging, tourism, seasonal; social services

BUSINESS AND COMMERCE
1 general store; 1 hardware store; 2 service stations; 1 garage; 1 hairdressing; 1 Credit Union; 1 craft & bakery (summer)

SCHOOLS
ELEMENTARY — 1 - Loring/Port Loring
SECONDARY — bussed to Almaguin - South River

CHURCHES
1 Catholic church

COMMUNICATIONS
CANADA POST — Mrs. Jean Weller
NEWSPAPERS — North Bay Nugget, Almaguin News, Burks Falls, Toronto Star (Summer)
RADIO STATIONS RECEIVED — North Bay, Sudbury
TELEVISION STATIONS RECEIVED — North Bay, Sudbury, & TV Ontario

TRANSPORTATION
BUS — nil
RAIL — available in North Bay
AIR — available in North Bay

SERVICES
FIRE — Argyle Volunteer Fire Department
Bill Parolin, Chief
POLICE — O.P.P. Powassan

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES
Powassan/North Bay

TOURIST FACILITIES
5

RECREATION FACILITIES
Legion Hall; 1 - outdoor rink; Wilson Lake, Snowmobile trails; fishing, hunting, swimming, cross country skiing

RESTOULE

LOCATION

46°N02' 79°W44'
Located on Highway 534, west of Powassan and southwest of North Bay

POPULATION

200 permanent (1986 estimate)
500-600 summer

COMMUNITY CONTACTS

LOCAL SERVICES BOARD
Ivan Grawbarger, Chairman
(705) 729-2939
LOCAL ROADS BOARD
Dean Gates, Chairman
(705) 729-2098
COMMUNITY CLUBS
Restoule Community Centre
729-5200
Sec. Ann Board
729-2939

Lions Club
Pres. Gordon Learn
(705) 729-5621

Patterson Gliders
Cross Country Ski Club

Snowmobile Club

Men's Baseball Club
B. Porter
(705) 729-5603

Women's Baseball
Club, M. Grawbarger
(705) 729-2185

GOVERNMENT CONTACT

Mr. Ernie Levis
Ministry of Northern Development and Mines
267 Main St. West
North Bay, Ont. P1B 2T8
(705) 472-3911 Zenith 33160

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT

M.P.P. Ernie Eves
M.P. Stan Darling

BASIC SERVICES

ELECTRICITY — Ontario Hydro
WATER — Individually owned wells
SEWERAGE — Septic system
SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL — MNR dump

HOUSING

Individually owned homes

EMPLOYMENT

MNR, tourism, agriculture, self-employed, or other work in Trout Creek, Powassan, & North Bay

BUSINESS AND COMMERCE

2 general stores; 4 (seasonally); 1 service station; 1 maple syrup, honey & craft shop; 1 craft shop

SCHOOLS

ELEMENTARY — 1 — English
SECONDARY — Bussed to Almaguin Highlands S.S., South River

CHURCHES

1 United Church; 1 Anglican Church

COMMUNICATIONS

CANADA POST — nil
NEWSPAPERS — North Bay Nugget — Almaquin News
RADIO STATIONS RECEIVED — North Bay, Sudbury, Barrie, Toronto
TELEVISION STATIONS RECEIVED — North Bay, Sudbury, TV Ontario

TRANSPORTATION

BUS — nil
RAIL — nil
AIR — North Bay/Toronto

SERVICES

FIRE — Restoule Volunteer Fire Team
Ray Cooper
(705) 729-5206
POLICE — O.P.P. Powassan

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES

North Bay; Powassan

TOURIST FACILITIES

5; 1 campground

RECREATION FACILITIES
cross country ski trails; snowmobile trails; baseball park; beach park; outdoor rink; playground; fishing; hiking; hunting; swimming

SHAWANAGA INDIAN RESERVE #17

LOCATION
45°N31′ 80°W20′
approximately 30 km. north of Parry Sound off Highway 69

POPULATION
79 (1986 Band estimate)

CHIEF AND COUNCIL
Roger Jones, Chief
Howard Pamajewon
Percy Pawis

GOVERNMENT CONTACT
Mr. R. Clark
Ministry of Northern Development and Mines
70 Church Street
Parry Sound, Ontario P1A 1Y9
(705) 746-4296

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT
M.P.P. Ernie Eves
M.P. Stan Darling

BASIC SERVICES
ELECTRICITY — Ontario Hydro
WATER — private wells
SEWERAGE — private septic
SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL — nil

BUSINESS AND COMMERCE
1 tourist lodge; 1 marina

SCHOOLS
ELEMENTARY — Nobel
SECONDARY — Parry Sound

CHURCHES
1 United; 1 Catholic

COMMUNICATIONS
CANADA POST — mail delivery from Nobel
TELEPHONE — Bell Canada
RADIO STATIONS RECEIVED — Parry Sound
TELEVISION STATIONS RECEIVED — Sudbury

TRANSPORTATION
accessible by
BUS — Greyhound on Highway 69
RAIL — Parry Sound
AIR — Parry Sound

SERVICES
FIRE — Ministry of Natural Resources, no other service
POLICE — O.P.P. Parry Sound, 1 Band police

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES
available in Parry Sound

RECREATION FACILITIES
2 ball fields; 1 Community Hall

WAUBAMIK (FERGUSON TOWNSHIP)

LOCATION
45°N30' 80°W05'
13 km. northeast of Parry Sound on highway 124

POPULATION
301 (1987 MNDM figure)

COMMUNITY CONTACTS
LOCAL SERVICES BOARD
Bill Bennett, Chairman
(705) 389-3461
LOCAL ROAD BOARD
Ed Cantin
(705) 389-2849

GOVERNMENT CONTACT
Mr. R. Clark
Ministry of Northern Development and Mines
70 Church Street
Parry Sound, Ontario P2A 1Y9
(705) 746-4296

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT
M.P.P. Ernie Eves
P.P. Stan Darling

BASIC SERVICES
ELECTRICITY — Ontario Hydro
WATER — Private wells
SEWERAGE — Septic system
SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL — site in McDougall Township — 8 km

HOUSING
Owner Occupied

EMPLOYMENT
In Parry Sound

BUSINESS AND COMMERCE
1 garage, 1 general store, 1 youth camp, 2 trailer parks

SCHOOLS
ELEMENTARY — students bussed to McDougall
SECONDARY — students bussed to Parry Sound

CHURCHES
United Church in Waubamik

COMMUNICATIONS
NEWSPAPERS — 2 weekly Parry Sound North Star & Parry Sound Beacon Star
RADIO STATIONS RECEIVED — Parry Sound, Toronto, Barrie, Sudbury
TELEVISION STATIONS RECEIVED — Kitchener, Barrie, TVO, Sudbury, North Bay

TRANSPORTATION
BUS — Parry Sound
RAIL — Parry Sound
AIR — nil

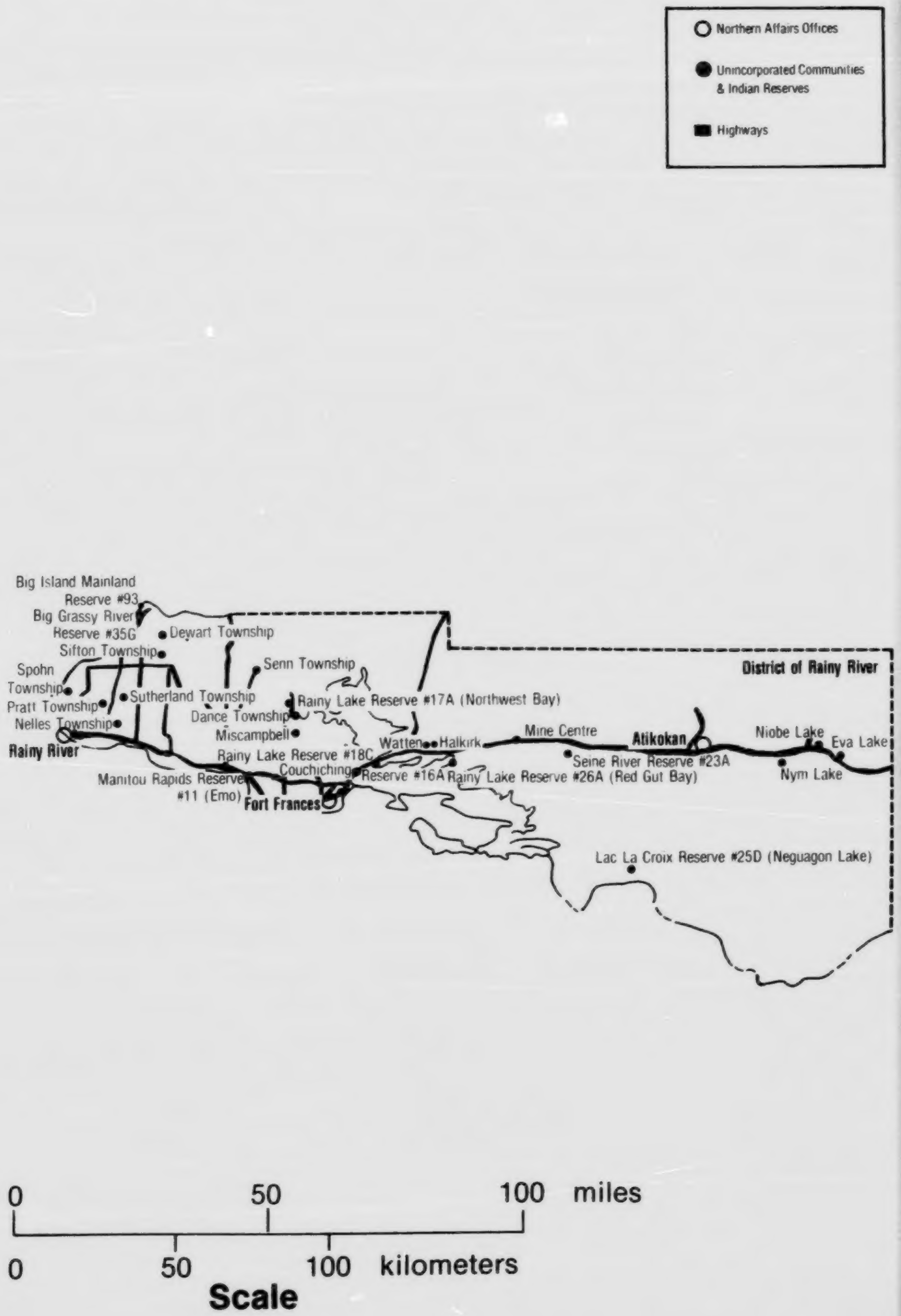
SERVICES
FIRE — Ferguson Volunteer Fire Team
POLICE — O.P.P. - Parry Sound

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES
Available in Parry Sound

TOURIST FACILITIES
2 campgrounds

RECREATION FACILITIES
Waubamik Community Centre

DISTRICT OF RAINY RIVER


Northern Affairs Offices
Unincorporated Communities & Indian Reserves
Highways
District of Rainy River
Big Island Mainland Reserve #93
Big Grassy River Reserve #35G
Dewart Township
Sifton Township
Spohn Township
Pratt Township
Nelles Township
Rainy River
Sutherland Township
Senn Township
Dance Township
Miscampbell
Rainy Lake Reserve #17A (Northwest Bay)
Rainy Lake Reserve #18C
Manitou Rapids Reserve #11 (Emo)
Couchiching
Fort Frances
Reserve #16A
Watten
Halkirk
Rainy Lake Reserve #26A (Red Gut Bay)
Mine Centre
Seine River Reserve #23A
Atikokan
Niobe Lake
Eva Lake
Nym Lake
Lac La Croix Reserve #25D (Neguagon Lake)
0
50
100
miles
0
50
100
kilometers
Scale

BIG GRASSY RIVER RESERVE #35G

Big Grassy River Reserve was founded in the 1800s. It belongs to the Big Grassy Band #35 under Grand Council Treaty 3.

LOCATION

49°N04' 94°W19'
4 km. south of Morson on Highway 621, northeast of Rainy River

POPULATION

170 on reserve
122 off reserve (1986 Deparment of Indian Affairs and Northern Development figure)
language spoken is Ojibway

CHIEF AND COUNCIL

CHIEF
Mr. Ronald Indian
General Delivery
Morson, Ontario P0W 1J0
(807) 488-5552
COUNCILLORS
Norman Andy
Garry Tuesday
Robert Archie

COMMUNITY CONTACTS

BAND ADMINISTRATOR
Barry Tuesday
WELFARE ADMINISTRATOR
Mrs. Geraldine Archie
COMMUNITY CONSULTANT
Mr. Romeo Duguay

GOVERNMENT CONTACT

Mr. Joe Kaliska
Ministry of Northern Development and Mines
408 Atwood Avenue
Box 430
Rainy River, Ontario P0W 1L0
(807) 852-3287

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT

M.P.P. Jack Pierce
M.P. John Parry

BASIC SERVICES

ELECTRICITY — Ontario Hydro
WATER — private pressure systems (2)
SEWERAGE — combination of indoor plumbing and outdoor privies.
SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL — not available on reserve but garbage pick up by Morson Township

BUSINESS AND COMMERCE

small village store on reserve; a shopping plaza located in Morson adjacent to reserve includes liquor outlet, hardware, clothing and grocery stores; other retail establishments and financial institutions are available in Rainy River

SCHOOLS

ELEMENTARY — Pre-kindergarten on Reserve, Grades 1 to 8 on Reserve
SECONDARY — students are bussed to Rainy River

CHURCHES

1 Mennonite church; other denominations are represented in Morson

COMMUNICATIONS

CANADA POST — Morson, Ontario P0W 1J0
TELEPHONE — Bell Canada
NEWSPAPERS — 2 weeklies from Rainy River, and Fort Frances and 1 daily from Winnipeg are available regularly
RADIO STATIONS RECEIVED — CFOB-AM, CKY-AM, CKRC-AM, CFRW-AM, CBC, CKSB-AM (French)
TELEVISION STATIONS RECEIVED — CBWT (CBC affiliate), T.V. Ontario - off air from Morson

TRANSPORTATION

scheduled bus service is available in Sleeman; scheduled flight service is available in Fort Frances

SERVICES

FIRE — fire truck
POLICE — Rainy River Detachment; 2 special O.P.P. constables on Reserve

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES
hospital and ambulance service available in Rainy River; community health representative located permanently on reserve and medical services nurse visits reserve every 2 weeks

RECREATION FACILITIES
Lake of the Woods Provincial Park; 1 baseball diamond

BIG ISLAND MAINLAND RESERVE #93

The reserve was founded in the 1800s and belongs to Big Island Band #93 under Grand Council Treaty 3.

LOCATION
49°N07' 94°W20'
2 km. north of Morson on Highway 621 on the eastern part of Lake of the Woods

POPULATION
52 on reserve
174 off reserve (1986 Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development figure)
language spoken is Ojibway

CHIEF AND COUNCIL
CHIEF
Mr. Joseph Big George
General Delivery
Morson, Ontario P0W 1J0
(807) 488-5666
COUNCILLORS
Patrick Handorgan
Clifford Tuesday

COMMUNITY CONTACTS
BAND ADMINISTRATOR
Mrs. Valerie Pizey

GOVERNMENT CONTACT
Mr. Joe Kaliska
Ministry of Northern Development and Mines
408 Atwood Avenue
Box 430
Rainy River, Ontario P0W 1L0
(807) 852-3287
Zenith 33160

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT
M.P.P. Jack Pierce
M.P. John Parry

EMPLOYMENT
Dependent on make work programs on reserve, and summer employment at local tourist resorts

BASIC SERVICES
ELECTRICITY — Ontario Hydro
WATER — pump house community water pressure system
SEWERAGE — sewage system
SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL — no site on reserve but garbage picked up by Morson Township

BUSINESS AND COMMERCE
available in Morson and Rainy River

SCHOOLS
ELEMENTARY — kindergarten to grade 2 students are bussed to Morson; grades 3 to 8 students are bussed to Bergland
SECONDARY — students are bussed to Rainy River

CHURCHES
1 Mennonite church in Big Grassy Reserve #35G; other denominations are represented in Morson

COMMUNICATIONS
CANADA POST — Morson, Ontario P0W 1J0
TELEPHONE — Bell Canada
NEWSPAPERS — 2 weeklies from Rainy River and Fort Frances and 1 daily from Winnipeg are available regularly
RADIO STATIONS RECEIVED — CFOB-AM, CKRC-AM, CFRW-AM, CBC-AM, CKSB-AM, CKY-AM
TELEVISION STATIONS RECEIVED — CBWT (CBC affiliate); T.V. Ontario - off air from Morson

TRANSPORTATION
accessible by Highway 11 west of Fort Frances and on Highway 621 north; regular bus service available in Rainy River and Sleeman; scheduled flight service available in Fort Frances

SERVICES
FIRE — fire hydrants
POLICE — O.P.P. Rainy River Detachment; 1 special constable on Reserve

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES
hospital and ambulance service in Rainy River; medical facilities available in Big Grassy Reserve #35G; nurse visits reserve bi-monthly; social services are available in Fort Frances

RECREATION FACILITIES
nil

COUCHICHING RESERVE #16A

This reserve was established in 1967. It covers an area of 6,348 hectares and belongs to the Couchiching Indian Band under Grand Council Treaty 3.

LOCATION
48°N42' 93°W25'
located on the west shore of Rainy Lake, 4 kilometres east of Fort Frances on Highway 11

POPULATION
756 (1986 estimate)
language spoken is Ojibway

CHIEF AND COUNCIL
CHIEF
Mr. Chuck McPherson
P.O. Box 723
Fort Frances, Ontario P9A 3N1
(807) 274-3228 (Band office)
COUNCILLORS
Gordon Bruyere
Glen Jourdain
Brian Perrault
Dolly McPherson
Danny Mainville
Raymond Bruyere

GOVERNMENT CONTACT
Mr. Dave Bourgeault
Ministry of Northern Development and Mines
529 Mowat Avenue
Fort Frances, Ontario P9A 1Z1
(807) 274-5329

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT
M.P.P. Jack Pierce
M.P. John Parry

BASIC SERVICES
ELECTRICITY — Ontario Hydro
WATER — new townsite homes are connected to Fort Frances water system and other homes are supplied from pump house
SEWERAGE — some septic tanks; also, some homes are hooked up the Fort Frances sewage system
SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL — local landfill site

BUSINESS AND COMMERCE
1 general store; 1 dock rental business; other stores and financial institutions are available in Fort Frances

SCHOOLS
ELEMENTARY — students are bussed to Fort Frances
SECONDARY — students are bussed to Fort Frances

CHURCHES
1 Roman Catholic church

COMMUNICATIONS
CANADA POST — R.R. #2
Fort Frances, Ontario P9A 3M3
TELEPHONE — Bell Canada
NEWSPAPERS — 1 weekly from Fort Frances and 1 daily from Winnipeg are available regularly
RADIO STATIONS RECEIVED — CFOB-AM, KGHS-AM, KDHS-FM International Falls, Minnesota
TELEVISION STATIONS RECEIVED — CBC, ABC (Minnesota), CBS (Minnesota), NBC (Minnesota)

TRANSPORTATION
accessible via Highway 11; Band owns and operates a van for residents of reserve; closest scheduled bus, train and air services are available in Fort Frances

SERVICES
FIRE — Couchiching Volunteer Fire Department (14 men)
POLICE — O.P.P. Fort Frances Detachment; 2 Band constables on reserve

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES
hospital and ambulance service in Fort Frances; public health nurse visits the reserve once a month; social services are available in Fort Frances

RECREATION FACILITIES
community centre; outdoor skating rink

DANCE TOWNSHIP

Dance began in the early 1900s as an agricultural centre.

LOCATION
48°N46′ 93°W40′
located approximately 50 kilometres northwest of Fort Frances on Highway 613

POPULATION
49 (1986 estimate)
language spoken is English

COMMUNITY CONTACTS
LOCAL ROADS BOARD
Judy Labelle, Secretary-Treasurer
(807) 486-3362
Jack Hodge
Lanny LaBelle
Wesley Hayes
LOCAL SERVICES BOARD
nil
Mr. Ernest Nesbitt
Dance Statute Labour Board
R.R. 1
Devlin, Ontario P0W 1C0
(807) 486-3619
COMMUNITY CLUBS
Mr. Donald Munro
Dance Community Club
R.R.1
Devlin, Ontario P0W 1C0
(807) 486-3643

GOVERNMENT CONTACT
Mr. Dave Bourgeault
Ministry of Northern Development and Mines
529 Mowat Avenue
Fort Frances, Ontario P9A 1Z1
(807) 274-5329

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT
M.P.P. Jack Pierce
M.P. John Parry

BASIC SERVICES
ELECTRICITY — Ontario Hydro
WATER — private systems
SEWERAGE — private septic tanks
SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL — Ministry of Natural Resources site.

HOUSING
18 dwellings; little rental accommodation available.

EMPLOYMENT
major employer is Boise Cascade Canada Limited; major industries are forestry and farming

BUSINESS AND COMMERCE
available in Fort Frances

SCHOOLS
ELEMENTARY — students are bussed to LaVallee, and Devlin (Burris and Cornerbrooke schools)
SECONDARY — students are bussed to Fort Frances

CHURCHES
available in Fort Frances, Devlin and LaVallee

COMMUNICATIONS
CANADA POST — Devlin, Ontario P0W 1C0
TELEPHONE — Bell Canada
NEWSPAPERS — 1 weekly from Fort Frances and 1 daily from Winnipeg are available regularly
RADIO STATIONS RECEIVED — CFOB-AM, KGHS-AM
TELEVISION STATIONS RECEIVED — CBWT (CBC affiliate)

TRANSPORTATION
BUS — available in Fort Frances
AIR — available in Fort Frances
RAIL — available in Fort Frances

SERVICES
FIRE — fire team in Devlin
POLICE — O.P.P. Emo Detachment

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES
available in Fort Frances

TOURIST FACILITIES
3 resorts; 2 trailer parks (1 with electric hook-ups)

RECREATION FACILITIES
available in Fort Frances

DEWART TOWNSHIP

Dewart came into being in the early 1900s as a result of the agricultural and logging boom. Agriculture is now the main resource in the area.

LOCATION

48°N37′ 94°W10′
40 km. north of Stratton on Highway 617 and 600

POPULATION

27 (1986 estimate)
language spoken is English

COMMUNITY CONTACTS

LOCAL ROADS BOARD
Mr. Wilmer Stang, Secretary
R.R. 1
Stratton, Ontario P0W 1N0
(807) 483-5515
LOCAL SERVICES BOARD
nil

GOVERNMENT CONTACT

Mr. Joe Kaliska
Ministry of Northern Development and Mines
Box 430
408 Atwood Avenue
Rainy River, Ontario P0W 1L0
(807) 852-3287

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT

M.P.P. Jack Pierce
M.P. John Parry

BASIC SERVICES

ELECTRICITY — Ontario Hydro
WATER — individual wells
SEWERAGE — private septic fields
SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL — Ministry of Natural Resources has a waste disposal site in Sifton Township

HOUSING

7 homes owned by occupants.

EMPLOYMENT

major employers are Cliff Strand Timbering Company and local farms

BUSINESS AND COMMERCE

stores are available in Stratton; financial institutions are available in Rainy River, Emo and Fort Frances

SCHOOLS

ELEMENTARY — students are bussed to Chapple Township
SECONDARY — grades 9 to 12 students are bussed to Rainy River and grade 13 students board in Fort Frances

CHURCHES

available in Rainy River, Fort Frances and Stratton

COMMUNICATIONS

CANADA POST — Stratton, Ontario P0W 1N0
TELEPHONE — Bell Canada
NEWSPAPERS — 2 weeklies from Fort Frances and Rainy River as well as 1 daily from Winnipeg are available regularly
RADIO STATIONS RECEIVED — CFOB-AM, CKY-AM, CBC-AM, CKRC-AM, CFRW-AM, CKSB-AM (French)
TELEVISION STATIONS RECEIVED — CBWT (CBC affiliate); TV Ontario

TRANSPORTATION

BUS — available in Stratton
RAIL — passenger service available in Winnipeg; No CN freight service available in Rainy River; freight service available only through Lakehead Freightway and Kingsway Transport in Fort Frances
AIR — available in Fort Frances

SERVICES

FIRE — volunteer fire team
POLICE — O.P.P. Rainy River Detachment

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES

hospital in Emo and Rainy River; ambulance service in Fort Frances and Rainy River; Northwestern Health Unit in Rainy River, and Fort Frances and Emo; social services are available in Rainy River and Fort Frances

TOURIST FACILITIES

nil

RECREATION FACILITIES
available in North Branch, Pinewood and Stratton, prime hunting area. Lake of the Woods Provincial Park

EVA LAKE/MARION LAKE

Eva and Marion Lakes began in the 1950s as a cottage and tourist area. The area now has numerous tourist outfitters and resorts operating

LOCATION
48°N43' 91°W10'
40 km. east of Atikokan on Highway 11

POPULATION
138 — (1986 estimated winter population); 160 — (1986 estimated summer population)
language spoken is English

COMMUNITY CONTACTS
LOCAL ROADS BOARD
Marion Lake Local Roads Board
CHAIRMAN
Mr. Graham Cox
Atikokan, Ontario P0T 1C0
(807) 929-3458
LOCAL SERVICES BOARD
nil
COMMUNITY LEADER
Mr. Syd Hanoock
Atikokan, Ontario P0T 1C0
(807) 929-2221

GOVERNMENT CONTACT
Mr. Francesco Morelli
Ministry of Northern Development and Mines
Box 940 — 123 Marks Street
Atikokan, Ontario P0T 1C0
(807) 597-2701

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT
M.P.P. Jack Pierce
M.P. Iain Angus

BASIC SERVICES
ELECTRICITY — Ontario Hydro
WATER — private wells
SEWERAGE — private septic systems
SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL — solid waste site available in area

HOUSING
approximately 46 dwellings.

EMPLOYMENT
employers include Atikokan Forest Products, Quetico Centre, plus Wood Manufacturing and other business in Atikokan

BUSINESS AND COMMERCE
some shops and grocery stores available but most facilities are located in Atikokan

SCHOOLS
ELEMENTARY — students are bussed to Atikokan
SECONDARY — students are bussed to Atikokan

CHURCHES
1 Roman Catholic church (year round); others available in Atikokan

COMMUNICATIONS
CANADA POST — Atikokan, Ontario P0T 1C0
TELEPHONE — Bell Canada
NEWSPAPERS — 1 weekly from Atikokan; 2 dailies from Thunder Bay and Winnipeg are available regularly in Atikokan
RADIO STATIONS RECEIVED — CBQ(AM), (CBC Northern Network)
TELEVISION STATIONS RECEIVED — CKPR (CBC affiliate), CHFD (CTV affiliate), CBC, TVOntario

TRANSPORTATION
BUS — Grey Goose Bus Line provides scheduled service
RAIL — available in Atikokan (freight) and Thunder Bay (passenger)
AIR — available in Atikokan

SERVICES
FIRE — Eva Lake-Marion Lake Volunteer; Fire Fighters Association
POLICE — O.P.P. Atikokan Detachment

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES
health unit, clinic, hospital and social services are available in Atikokan; the Northwestern Health Unit makes home visits to the area when necessary

TOURIST FACILITIES
2 tourist resorts; 2 wilderness canoe outfitters; 1 campground

RECREATION FACILITIES
2 marinas (Eva Lake is on connecting waterways adjacent to Quetico Provincial Park); area renowned for lake trout, walleye fishing and seasonal moose hunting

HALKIRK

Summer cottage area.

LOCATION
48°N44' 93°W00'
20 km. east of Fort Frances on Highway 11.

POPULATION
13 people live year round (1986 estimate)
182 people in summer cottages (1986 estimate)

COMMUNITY CONTACTS
Mr. Bob MacDonald
1121 Fifth St. E.
Fort Frances, Ontario P9A 1V8
(807) 274-5614
LOCAL ROADS BOARD
nil
LOCAL SERVICES BOARD
nil

GOVERNMENT CONTACT
Mr. Dave Bourgeault
Ministry of Northern Development and Mines
529 Mowat Avenue
Fort Frances, Ontario P9A 1Z1
(807) 274-5329

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT
M.P.P Jack Pierce
M.P. John Parry

BASIC SERVICES
ELECTRICITY — Ontario Hydro
SEWERAGE — private septic tanks
WATER — private systems
SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL — Ministry of Natural Resources site

HOUSING
83 dwellings; 2 tourist establishments that offer rental accommodation on a year-round basis.

EMPLOYMENT
major employer is Boise Cascade Canada Limited, Bear Pass Trading Post and The Fisheries Tourist Camps.

BUSINESS AND COMMERCE
available in Fort Frances

SCHOOLS
ELEMENTARY — students are bussed to Fort Frances
SECONDARY — students are bussed to Fort Frances

CHURCHES
available in Fort Frances

COMMUNICATIONS
CANADA POST — Box Numbers; Fort Frances, Ontario
TELEPHONE — Bell Canada
NEWSPAPERS — 1 weekly from Fort Frances and 1 daily from Winnipeg are available regularly
RADIO STATIONS RECEIVED — CFOB-AM, KGHS-AM and KDHS-FM International Falls, Minnesota
TELEVISION STATIONS RECEIVED — CBWT (CBC affiliate)

TRANSPORTATION
BUS — Grey Goose Bus Line
RAIL — nil
AIR — available in Fort Frances

SERVICES
POLICE — O.P.P. Emo Detachment
FIRE — nil

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES
available in Fort Frances

TOURIST FACILITIES
2 tourist establishments; 2 marinas

RECREATION FACILITIES
available in Fort Frances

LAC LA CROIX RESERVE #25D (NEGUAGON LAKE)

Lac La Croix Band owns and lives on the reserve under Grand Council Treaty 3.

LOCATION

48°N23′ 92°W05′
58 air km. southwest of Atikokan on the north shore of Lac La Croix, southwest of Quetico Provincial Park

POPULATION

241 — (1986 estimate)
languages spoken are English and Ojibway

CHIEF AND COUNCIL

CHIEF
Mr. Steve Jourdain
Lac La Croix, Ontario
Box 640
Fort Frances, Ontario P9A 3M9
(807) 485-2431 (Band Office)
COUNCILLORS
Mr. Robert Attatise
Mr. Henry Ottertail

GOVERNMENT CONTACT

Mr. Francesco Morelli
Ministry of Northern Development and Mines
123 Marks Street, Box 940
Atikokan, Ontario P0T 1C0
(807) 597-2701

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT

M.P.P. Jack Pierce
M.P. John Parry

BASIC SERVICES

ELECTRICITY — supplied by Northern Electric Co-operative from Virginia, Minnesota
WATER — supplied by 4 private wells; water pumping and chlorination facility from Lac La Croix (Lake Water)
SEWERAGE — private septic tanks and privies
SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL — site available on reserve

BUSINESS AND COMMERCE

available at a nearby resort, 3.6 kilometres distant by water

SCHOOLS

ELEMENTARY — 1 public school for grades 1 to 8
SECONDARY — 1 secondary school offering grades 9 to 12 on the reserve

CHURCHES

nil

COMMUNICATIONS

CANADA POST — Lac La Croix, Ontario
Box 640
Fort Frances, Ontario P9A 3M9
TELEPHONE — Bell Canada
NEWSPAPERS — 1 weekly from Fort Frances is available
RADIO STATIONS RECEIVED — CFOB-AM (Fort Frances, Ontario), KDAL-AM (Duluth, Minnesota)
TELEVISION STATIONS RECEIVED — CBWT (CBC Winnipeg), ABC (network Duluth, Minnesota), CBS (network Duluth, Minnesota)

TRANSPORTATION

accessible by air from Fort Frances and Atikokan; water access from Crane Lake, Minnesota; closest scheduled bus, train and air services are in Fort Frances or Atikokan

SERVICES

FIRE — a supply of portable pumps is available on reserve
POLICE — 2 Band constables on reserve through O.P.P. — Emo Detachment

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES

hospitals in Atikokan and Fort Frances; health unit nurse visits reserve clinic twice a month; temporary clinic facilities established for visiting doctors and general health needs as required

RECREATION FACILITIES

1 baseball diamond; 1 outdoor skating rink; 1 gymnasium

MANITOU RAPIDS RESERVE #11 (EMO)

Manitou Rapids Reserve was established on October 31, 1873. The reserve which covers an area of 2240.80 hectares belongs to the Rainy River Band under Grand Council Treaty #3.

LOCATION
48°N39' 93°W55'
42 km. west of Fort Frances on Highway 11

POPULATION
503 (1986 estimate)
language spoken is Ojibway

CHIEF AND COUNCIL
CHIEF
Mr. Willie Wilson
Box 321
Emo, Ontario P0W 1E0
(807) 482-2479 (Band Office)
COUNCILLORS
Sam Bombay
Delbert Horton
Jim Leonard
Gary Medicine
Harold McInnis Jr.

GOVERNMENT CONTACT
Mr. Dave Bourgeault
Ministry of Northern Development and Mines
529 Mowat Avenue
Fort Frances, Ontario P9A 1Z1
(807) 274-5329

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT
M.P.P. Jack Pierce
M.P. John Parry

BASIC SERVICES
ELECTRICITY — Ontario Hydro
WATER — communal system
SEWERAGE — some septic tanks
SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL — Reserve garbage dump and landfill site

BUSINESS AND COMMERCE
available in Emo or Fort Frances

SCHOOLS
ELEMENTARY — separate school students are bussed to Pinewood and Stratton; public school students are bussed to Emo
SECONDARY — students are bussed to Fort Frances

CHURCHES
1 Roman Catholic church; 1 Mennonite church

COMMUNICATIONS
CANADA POST — Emo, Ontario P0W 1E0
TELEPHONE — Bell Canada
NEWSPAPERS — 1 weekly from Fort Frances and 1 daily from Winnipeg are available
RADIO STATIONS RECEIVED — CFOB-AM
TELEVISION STATIONS RECEIVED — CBC

TRANSPORTATION
accessible by Highway 11; scheduled bus, train and air services are available in Fort Frances

SERVICES
FIRE — volunteer fire team (8 men)
POLICE — O.P.P. Emo Detachment; 1 Band constable on reserve

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES
hospital and ambulance in Emo; health nurse visits the reserve every two weeks; community health representative on the reserve; social services are available in Fort Frances

RECREATION FACILITIES
1 community hall; 1 skating rink

MINE CENTRE

The gold rush of the late 1800s led to the establishment of Mine Centre

LOCATION

48 N45' 92 W37'
60 km east of Fort Frances on Highway 11

POPULATION

103 (1987 MNDM figure)
language spoken is English

COMMUNITY CONTACTS

LOCAL ROADS BOARD
Mrs. Sheila McMillen, Secretary
Mine Centre Local Roads Board
Mine Centre, Ontario P0W 1H0
(807) 599-2247
LOCAL SERVICES BOARD
nil
COMMUNITY CLUBS
nil

GOVERNMENT CONTACT

Mr. Dave Bourgeault
Ministry of Northern Development and Mines
529 Mowat Avenue
Fort Frances, Ontario P9A 1Z1
(807) 274-5329

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT

M.P.P. Jack Pierce
M.P. John Parry

BASIC SERVICES

ELECTRICITY — Ontario Hydro
WATER — private wells
SEWERAGE — private septic tanks
SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL — Ministry of Natural Resources site

HOUSING

25 dwellings; little rental accommodation available.

EMPLOYMENT

major employers are Joe Bliss Timber, Canadian National Railway and Boise Cascade Canada Limited in Fort Frances and the Mine Centre District School Board

BUSINESS AND COMMERCE

2 grocery stores; 2 gas stations; financial institutions are available in Fort Frances

SCHOOLS

ELEMENTARY — 1 public school
SECONDARY — students are bussed to Fort Frances

CHURCHES

1 Mennonite church; other denominations are represented in Fort Frances

COMMUNICATIONS

CANADA POST — Mine Centre, Ontario P0W 1H0
TELEPHONE — Telephones in Mine Centre are now seven-digit
NEWSPAPERS — 2 dailies from Thunder Bay and Winnipeg as well as 2 weeklies from Atikokan and Fort Frances are available regularly
RADIO STATIONS RECEIVED — CFOB-AM (Fort Frances)
TELEVISION STATIONS RECEIVED — CBWT (CBC affiliate)

TRANSPORTATION

BUS — Grey Goose Bus Line
RAIL — available in Fort Frances

AIR — available in Fort Frances

SERVICES

FIRE — volunteer fire team
POLICE — O.P.P. Emo Detachment

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES

available in Fort Frances

TOURIST FACILITIES

3 tourist resorts; 3 trailer parks (2 with electric hookups)

RECREATION FACILITIES

available in Fort Frances

MISCAMPBELL

Miscampbell began as a result of the agricultural and logging boom around the early 1900s.

LOCATION
48°N42′ 93°W32′
10 km. west of Fort Frances on Highway 611 and 13 kilometres north of the junction of Highway 11 and 611

POPULATION
125 (1986 estimate)
language spoken is English

COMMUNITY CONTACTS
LOCAL ROADS BOARD
Mrs. Fran Hakkala, Secretary
R.R. #1
Fort Frances, Ontario P9A 3M2
(807) 274-3098
LOCAL SERVICES BOARD
nil
COMMUNITY CLUBS
4-H Club
Mrs. Marie Gregory
R.R. 1
Fort Frances, Ontario P9A 3M2
(807) 274-3096

Women's Institute
Mrs. Irene Huntley
R.R. 1
Fort Frances, Ontario P9A 3M2
(807) 274-7434

GOVERNMENT CONTACT
Mr. Dave Bourgeault
Ministry of Northern Development and Mines
529 Mowat Avenue
Fort Frances, Ontario P9A 1Z1
(807) 274-5329

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT
M.P.P. Jack Pierce
M.P. John Parry

BASIC SERVICES
ELECTRICITY — Ontario Hydro
WATER — private systems
SEWERAGE — private septic tanks
SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL — available in Fort Frances

HOUSING
36 dwellings; little rental accommodation.

EMPLOYMENT
major employers are Boise Cascade Canada Limited and Ministry of Correctional Services in Fort Frances

BUSINESS AND COMMERCE
available in Fort Frances

SCHOOLS
ELEMENTARY — students are bussed to Alberton
SECONDARY — students are bussed to Fort Frances

CHURCHES
available in Fort Frances

COMMUNICATIONS
CANADA POST — Fort Frances, Ontario P9A 3M2
TELEPHONE — Bell Canada
NEWSPAPERS — 1 weekly from Fort Frances and 1 daily from Winnipeg are available in Fort Frances
RADIO STATIONS RECEIVED — CFOB-AM, KGHS-AM
TELEVISION STATIONS RECEIVED — CBWT (CBC affiliate)

TRANSPORTATION
BUS — available in Fort Frances
RAIL — available in Fort Frances
AIR — available in Fort Frances

SERVICES
FIRE — Miscampbell Volunteer Fire Team (15 volunteers)
POLICE — O.P.P. Emo Detachment

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES
hospital, ambulance and health unit services are available in Fort Frances; social services are available in Fort Frances

TOURIST FACILITIES
nil

RECREATION FACILITIES
local community hall; other facilities are available in Fort Frances

NELLES TOWNSHIP

Nelles was surveyed in 1876 as a result of a logging and agricultural boom. Main resource now is agriculture.

LOCATION

48°N47′ 94°W19′
8 km. north of Pinewood on Highway 619

LOCATION

48°N47′ 94°W19′
8 km. north of Pinewood on Highway 619. east of Rainy River

POPULATION

43 (1986 estimate)
language spoken is English

COMMUNITY CONTACTS

LOCAL ROADS BOARD
Mrs. Marlene Gouliquer, Secretary
R.R. 1
Pinewood, Ontario P0W 1K0
(807) 483-5529
LOCAL SERVICES BOARD
nil
COMMUNITY CLUBS
nil

GOVERNMENT CONTACT

Mr. Joe Kaliska
Ministry of Northern Development and Mines
Box 430
408 Atwood Avenue
Rainy River, Ontario P0W 1L0
(807) 852-3287

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT

M.P.P. Jack Pierce
M.P. John Parry

BASIC SERVICES

ELECTRICITY — Ontario Hydro
WATER — private systems
SEWERAGE — private septic tanks
SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL — site in Dilke Township

HOUSING

15 dwellings owned by occupants.

BUSINESS AND COMMERCE

available in Rainy River

SCHOOLS

ELEMENTARY — students are bussed to Rainy River
SECONDARY — students are bussed to Rainy River; grade 13 students board in Fort Frances

CHURCHES

all denominations represented in Rainy River and 1 Roman Catholic church in Pinewood

COMMUNICATIONS

CANADA POST — Pinewood, Ontario P0W 1K0
TELEPHONE — Bell Canada
NEWSPAPERS — 2 weeklies from Fort Frances and Rainy River as well as 1 daily from Winnipeg are available regularly
RADIO STATIONS RECEIVED — CFOB-AM, CBC-AM, CKY-AM, CKRC-AM, CFRW-AM, CKSB-AM (French)
TELEVISION STATIONS RECEIVED — CBWT (CBC affiliate)
KXJB, KTHI & WDAZ from Grand Forks North Dakota U.S.A. via Tower Relay System (off Air)

TRANSPORTATION

BUS — available in Pinewood
RAIL — passenger service available in Winnipeg; no C.N. freight service available in Rainy River; only freight service is Lakehead Freightway and Kingsway Transport in Fort Frances

AIR — available in Fort Frances

SERVICES

FIRE — nil
POLICE — O.P.P. Rainy River Detachment

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES

hospital, ambulance and health unit services are available in Rainy River; social services are available in Rainy River and Fort Frances

TOURIST FACILITIES

available in Lake of the Woods area

RECREATION FACILITIES

prime hunting in area; Lake of the Woods Provincial Park in the area

NIOBE LAKE/CRYSTAL LAKE

LOCATION
48°N43' 91°W20'
24 km. east of Atikokan at the junction of Highways 11 and 623

POPULATION
117 (1986 estimate)
language spoken is English

COMMUNITY CONTACTS
LOCAL ROADS BOARD
nil
LOCAL SERVICES BOARD
nil
COMMUNITY LEADER
Mr. Don Cameron, Chief
Niobe Lake Fire Protection Association
Box 261
Atikokan, Ontario P0T 1C0
(807) 929-2173

GOVERNMENT CONTACT
Mr. Francesco Morelli
Ministry of Northern Development and Mines
123 Marks Street, P.O. Box 940
Atikokan, Ontario P0T 1C0
(807) 597-2701

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT
M.P.P. Jack Pierce
M.P. Iain Angus

BASIC SERVICES
ELECTRICITY — Ontario Hydro
WATER — private wells
SEWERAGE — private septic systems
SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL — site available in area

HOUSING
approximately 30 dwellings; 1 mobile home park with 20 lots

EMPLOYMENT
major employers are Atikokan Forest Products Inc. in Sapawe

BUSINESS AND COMMERCE
1 general store; 1 restaurant; 1 service station; other stores and financial institutions are available in Atikokan

SCHOOLS
ELEMENTARY — students are bussed to Atikokan
SECONDARY — students are bussed to Atikokan

CHURCHES
available in Atikokan and Eva Lake

COMMUNICATIONS
CANADA POST — Atikokan, Ontario P0T 1C0
TELEPHONE — Bell Canada
NEWSPAPERS — Atikokan Progress — available once weekly; 1 daily from Thunder Bay (picked up in Atikokan)
RADIO STATIONS RECEIVED — CBQ-AM (CBC Northern Network)
TELEVISION STATIONS RECEIVED — CBWT (CBC affiliate), CKPR (CBC affiliate), CHFD (CTV affiliate), CHFD (CTV affiliate), TV Ontario

TRANSPORTATION
BUS — Grey Goose Bus Line
RAIL — available in Atikokan (freight) and Thunder Bay (passenger)
AIR — available in Atikokan

SERVICES
FIRE — Niobe Lake Property & Fire Protection Association
POLICE — O.P.P. Atikokan Detachment

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES
hospital, ambulance and social services are available in Atikokan; Atikokan hospital provides weekly infant development program; Northwestern Health Unit makes visits whenever necessary

TOURIST FACILITIES
5 tourist resorts

RECREATION FACILITIES
1 boy scout camp; Quetico Provincial Park; prime fishing and hunting area; public beach on Crystal Lake

NYM LAKE

Nym Lake evolved around the construction of the Department of Lands and Forests fire base and Quetico Park headquarters in 1951. With the construction of the Nym Lake access road, the community slowly grew. Since then, tourist outfitters have used Nym Lake as an entry station for canoe trips into Quetico Provincial Park.

LOCATION
48°N42' 91°W26'
16 km. east of Atikokan and 2 km. south of Highway 11

POPULATION
31 (1987 MNDM estimate)
language spoken is English

COMMUNITY CONTACTS
LOCAL ROADS BOARD
nil
LOCAL SERVICES BOARD
nil
COMMUNITY LEADER
Mr. E. F. Rydberg
Box 657
Atikokan, Ontario P0T 1C0
(807) 597-2804

GOVERNMENT CONTACT
Mr. Francesco Morelli
Ministry of Northern Development and Mines
123 Marks Street, P.O. Box 940
Atikokan, Ontario P0T 1C0
(807) 597-2701

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT
M.P.P. Jack Pierce
M.P. Iain Angus

BASIC SERVICES
ELECTRICITY — Ontario Hydro
WATER — some private wells or extracted from Nym Lake
SEWERAGE — private septic tanks
SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL — solid waste disposal site available in area

HOUSING
approximately 14 dwellings on Lake Ontario

EMPLOYMENT
major employer is the Ministry of Natural Resources Fire Base; others commute to Atikokan

BUSINESS AND COMMERCE
available in Atikokan

SCHOOLS
ELEMENTARY — students are bussed to Atikokan
SECONDARY — students are bussed to Atikokan

CHURCHES
available in Atikokan

COMMUNICATIONS
CANADA POST — Atikokan, Ontario P0T 1C0
TELEPHONE — Bell Canada
NEWSPAPERS — 1 weekly from Atikokan and dailies from Thunder Bay, Winnipeg and Toronto are available regularly in Atikokan
RADIO STATIONS RECEIVED — CBQ-AM (CBC Northern Network), CFAK (Fort Frances)
TELEVISION STATIONS RECEIVED — CBWT (CBC affiliate), CKPR (CBC affiliate), TV Ontario

TRANSPORTATION
BUS — available in Atikokan
RAIL — available in Thunder Bay
AIR — available in Atikokan

SERVICES
FIRE — fire protection provided by the Ministry of Natural Resources and Niobe Lake Fire Association
POLICE — O.P.P. Atikokan Detachment

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES
available in Atikokan

TOURIST FACILITIES
2 wilderness canoe outfitters; Canoe Canada from Atikokan has property there

RECREATION FACILITIES
Quetico Provincial Park; Public beach on Nym Lake

PRATT TOWNSHIP

Pratt was surveyed in 1893 as a result of a logging and agricultural boom at that time. Agriculture is carried out on a small scale.

LOCATION

48°N52′ 94°W26′
13 km. north of Sleeman on Highway 621

POPULATION

71 (1986 estimate)
language spoken is English

COMMUNITY CONTACTS

LOCAL ROADS BOARD
Mrs. Beatrice Medwechuck, Secretary
Pratt Local Roads Board
R.R. #1
Sleeman, Ontario P0W 1M0
(807) 852-3648
LOCAL SERVICES BOARD
nil
COMMUNITY LEADER
Mr. Fred Warren
R.R. #1
Sleeman, Ontario P0W 1M0
(807) 852-3738

GOVERNMENT CONTACT

Mr. Joe Kaliska
Ministry of Northern Development and Mines
Box 430
408 Atwood Avenue
Rainy River, Ontario P0W 1L0
(807) 852-3287

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT

M.P.P. Jack Pierce
M.P. John Parry

BASIC SERVICES

ELECTRICITY — Ontario Hydro
WATER — private water systems
SEWERAGE — private septic tanks
SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL — nil

HOUSING

25 dwellings owned by occupants.

EMPLOYMENT

residents are self-employed farmers or private pulpwood contractors

BUSINESS AND COMMERCE

1 general store, 1 service station; financial institutions are available in Rainy River, Emo and Fort Frances

SCHOOLS

ELEMENTARY — students are bussed to Rainy River
SECONDARY — students are bussed to Rainy River and grade 13 students board in Fort Frances

CHURCHES

available in Rainy River

COMMUNICATIONS

CANADA POST — Sleeman, Ontario P0W 1M0
TELEPHONE — Bell Canada
NEWSPAPERS — 2 weeklies from Rainy River and Fort Frances and 1 daily from Winnipeg are available regularly
RADIO STATIONS RECEIVED — CFOB-AM, CBC-AM, CKY-AM, CFRW-AM, CKRC-AM, CKSB-AM (French)
TELEVISION STATIONS RECEIVED — CBWT (CBC affiliate)
KXJB, KTHI & WDAZ from Grand Forks North Dakota U.S.A. via Tower Relay system (off air)

TRANSPORTATION

BUS — available in Sleeman
RAIL — passenger service available in Winnipeg; no freight service available in Rainy River; only freight service is Lakehead Freightway and Kingsway Transport in Fort Frances
AIR — available in Fort Frances

SERVICES

FIRE — nil
POLICE — O.P.P. Rainy River Detachment

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES

Red Cross hospital, ambulance service and health unit office in Rainy River; social services are available in Rainy River and Fort Frances

District of Rainy River

TOURIST FACILITIES
available in Lake of the Woods area

RECREATION FACILITIES
prime hunting in area; Lake of the Woods Provincial Park; other facilities available in Rainy River

RAINY LAKE RESERVE #17A (NORTHWEST BAY)

The reserve was established on April 7, 1915. It covers an area of 1,484 hectares and belongs to the Naicatchewenin Indian Band under Grand Council Treaty 3.

LOCATION
48°N50' 93°W36'
located on Northwest Bay 62 km. northwest of Fort Frances on Highway 613

POPULATION
195 (1986 estimate)
language spoken is Ojibway

CHIEF AND COUNCIL
CHIEF
Mr. Robert Smith
R.R. #1
Devlin, Ontario P0W 1C0
(807) 486-3407
COUNCILLORS
Tommy Smith
John Fred Smith

GOVERNMENT CONTACT
Mr. Dave Bourgeault
Ministry of Northern Development and Mines
529 Mowat Avenue
Fort Frances, Ontario P9A 1Z1
(807) 274-5329

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT
M.P.P. Jack Pierce
M.P. John Reid

BASIC SERVICES
ELECTRICITY — Ontario Hydro
WATER — 1 pump house
SEWERAGE — septic tanks
SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL — municipal dump located on highway

BUSINESS AND COMMERCE
1 gas bar and confectionery; closest stores and financial institutions are available in Fort Frances and Emo

SCHOOLS
ELEMENTARY — kindergarten to grade 4 students are bussed to Burris, grades 5 to 8 students are bussed to Devlin
SECONDARY — students bussed to Fort Frances

CHURCHES
religious services held in Band buildings on the reserve or churches adjacent to the reserve

COMMUNICATIONS
CANADA POST — Devlin, Ontario P0W 1C0
TELEPHONE — Bell Canada
NEWSPAPERS — 1 weekly from Fort Frances and 1 daily from Winnipeg are available
RADIO STATIONS RECEIVED — CFOB-AM
TELEVISION STATIONS RECEIVED — CBC

TRANSPORTATION
scheduled bus, and air services are available in Fort Frances

SERVICES
FIRE — some firefighting equipment owned by the Band
POLICE — O.P.P. Emo Detachment; 1 Band constable on reserve

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES
hospital and ambulance service in Fort Frances; public health nurse visits the reserve every two weeks; social services are available in Fort Frances; community health representative on reserve, full time

RECREATION FACILITIES
baseball diamond; skating rink; community hall

RAINY LAKE RESERVE #18C

This reserve, established on April 7, 1915, belongs to the Onegaming Indian Band under Grand Council Treaty 9. It covers an area of 1,544 hectares.

LOCATION

48°N43' 93°W26'
10 km. northeast of Fort Frances and is accessible by air or water

POPULATION

42 (1986 estimate)
language spoken is Ojibway

CHIEF AND COUNCIL

CHIEF
Mrs. Janice Henderson
Rainy Lake Reserve #18C
via Fort Frances, Ontario P9A 3M4
no telephone
COUNCILLORS
Stewart Henderson
John Fred Major

GOVERNMENT CONTACT

Mr. Dave Bourgeault
Ministry of Northern Development and Mines
529 Mowat Avenue
Fort Frances, Ontario P9A 1Z1
(807) 274-5329

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT

M.P.P. Jack Pierce
M.P. John Parry

BASIC SERVICES

ELECTRICITY — no electricity
WATER — no water system
SEWERAGE — no sewage system
SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL — nil

BUSINESS AND COMMERCE

available in Fort Frances

SCHOOLS

ELEMENTARY — students board in Fort Frances
SECONDARY — students board in Fort Frances

CHURCHES

nil

COMMUNICATIONS

CANADA POST — Fort Frances, Ontario P9A 3M4
TELEPHONE — not available
NEWSPAPERS — not available
RADIO STATIONS RECEIVED — CFOB-AM, KGHS-AM, KDHS-FM (International Falls, Minnesota
TELEVISION STATIONS RECEIVED — not available

TRANSPORTATION

reserve accessible only by air and water; no scheduled plane service

SERVICES

FIRE — nil
POLICE — O.P.P. Emo Detachment

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES

hospital and ambulance service in Fort Frances

RECREATION FACILITIES

nil

RAINY LAKE RESERVE #26A (RED GUT BAY)

This reserve was established on April 7, 1915. It covers an area of 1,887.60 hectares acres and belongs to the Nicickousemenecaning Band under Grand Council Treaty 3.

LOCATION
48°N45' 92°W56'
40 km. east of Fort Frances on Highway 11

POPULATION
111 (1986 estimate)
language spoken is Ojibway

CHIEF AND COUNCIL
CHIEF
Mr. Donald Jones
P.O. Box 151
Fort Frances, Ontario P9A 3M5
(807) 326-0036 (Band Office)
COUNCILLORS
Daniel Jones
Charles Windigo

GOVERNMENT CONTACT
Mr. Dave Bourgeault
Ministry of Northern Development and Mines
529 Mowat Avenue
Fort Frances, Ontario P9N 1Z1
(807) 274-5329

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT
M.P.P. Jack Pierce
M.P. John Parry

BASIC SERVICES
ELECTRICITY — Ontario Hydro
WATER — 1 pump and 2 water outlets
SEWERAGE — no sewage system
SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL — Ministry of Natural Resources dump approximately 3 kilometres distant

BUSINESS AND COMMERCE
1 general store; other stores and financial institutions are available in Fort Frances

SCHOOLS
ELEMENTARY — students are bussed to Mine Centre
SECONDARY — students are bussed to Fort Frances

CHURCHES
Band building used by various denominations

COMMUNICATIONS
CANADA POST — Mine Centre, Ontario P0W 1H0
TELEPHONE — radio-phone
NEWSPAPERS — available in Fort Frances only
RADIO STATIONS RECEIVED — CFOB-AM
TELEVISION STATIONS RECEIVED — CBC

TRANSPORTATION

accessible via Highway 11; scheduled plane, and bus services are available in Fort Frances

SERVICES
FIRE — some firefighting equipment
POLICE — O.P.P. Emo Detachment

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES
available in Fort Frances

RECREATION FACILITIES
community hall

SEINE RIVER RESERVE #23A

This reserve belongs to the Seine River Band under Grand Council Treaty 3.

LOCATION

48°N42' 92°W27'
located on the north shore of Wild Potato Lake, 67 km. west of Atikokan on a gravel road, 6 km. south of Highway 11

POPULATION

402 (1986 estimate)
languages spoken is Ojibway and English

CHIEF AND COUNCIL

CHIEF
Mr. David Spencer
General Delivery
Mine Centre, Ontario P0W 1H0
(807) 599-2224
COUNCILLORS
Lucy Kabatay
Mike Kabatay
Steve McGolis
Pete Boshkaykin

GOVERNMENT CONTACT

Mr. Francesco Morelli
Ministry of Northern Development and Mines
Box 940 - 123 Marks Street
Atikokan, Ontario P0T 1C0
(807) 597-2701

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT

M.P.P. Jack Pierce
M.P. John Parry

BASIC SERVICES

ELECTRICITY — Ontario Hydro
WATER — domestic pressure system plus wells
SEWERAGE — some private septic tanks — mostly houses
SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL — 1 solid waste disposal site located on reserve

BUSINESS AND COMMERCE

1 general store; 1 overnight campground; other stores and financial institutions are available in Atikokan; 1 restaurant

SCHOOLS

ELEMENTARY — students are bussed to Mine Centre
SECONDARY — students board in Fort Frances

CHURCHES

nil

COMMUNICATIONS

CANADA POST — Mine Centre, Ontario P0W 1H0
TELEPHONE — Bell Canada
NEWSPAPERS — 1 daily from Thunder Bay available regularly
RADIO STATIONS RECEIVED — CFOB-AM (Fort Frances)
TELEVISION STATIONS RECEIVED — CBWT (CBC affiliate, Winnipeg), TV Ontario

TRANSPORTATION

accessible by a gravel road from Highway 11; Grey Goose Bus Line provides flag stop service on Highway 11; scheduled bus and air services are available in Atikokan; scheduled train service is available in Thunder Bay

SERVICES

FIRE — a limited number of portable pumps; 1 fire hall and truck
POLICE — O.P.P. Atikokan Detachment; 2 special reserve constables

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES

hospitals in Atikokan and Fort Frances; federal health nurse from Fort Frances visits reserve once a week; a clinic is established for visiting doctors for use when required; closest social services are available in Fort Frances

RECREATION FACILITIES

1 arts and crafts building; 1 community hall; 1 outdoor skating rink; 1 ball field; overnight campground with boat launch

SENN TOWNSHIP

Senn began in the early 1900's as a recreational area

LOCATION

48°N75' 93°W49'
located approximately 86 km. northwest of Fort Frances on Highway 615

POPULATION

95 permanent residents (1986 estimate)
350 summer residents
language spoken is English

COMMUNITY CONTACTS

LOCAL ROADS BOARD
Mrs. Dorothy Bonot, Secretary-Treasurer
P.O. Box 185
Emo, Ontario P0W 1E0
(807) 482-2804
LOCAL SERVICES BOARD
nil
COMMUNITY LEADER
Mr. William Low
R.R. #2
Emo, Ontario P0W 1E0
(807) 000-0000

Arena Board
Mrs. Dorothy Bonot, Secretary-Treasurer
P.O. Box 185
Emo, Ontario P0W 1E0
(807) 482-2804

GOVERNMENT CONTACT

Mr. Dave Bougeault
Ministry of Northern Development and Mines
529 Mowat Avenue
Fort Frances, Ontario P9A 1Z1
(807) 274-5329

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT

M.P.P. Jack Pierce
M.P. John Parry

BASIC SERVICES

ELECTRICITY — Ontario Hydro
WATER — private systems
SEWERAGE — private septic tanks
SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL — Ministry of Natural Resources Site

HOUSING

30 family dwellings, plus 178 summmer cottages most accessible by water on Clearwater Lake

EMPLOYMENT

Local Tourist Camps and various retail stores in Emo

BUSINESS AND COMMERCE

1 store, other stores and institutions are available in Emo

SCHOOLS

ELEMENTARY — students are bussed to Barwick
SECONDARY — students are bussed to Fort Frances

CHURCHES

available in Emo

COMMUNICATIONS

CANADA POST — R.R. #2, Emo, Ontario P0W 1E0
TELEPHONE — Bell Canada
NEWSPAPERS — 1 weekly from Fort Frances and 1 daily from Winnipeg are available regularly
RADIO STATIONS RECEIVED — CFOB-AM
TELEVISION STATIONS RECEIVED — CBWT (CBC affiliate)

TRANSPORTATION

BUS — available in Fort Frances & Emo
RAIL — available in Fort Frances
AIR — available in Fort Frances

SERVICES

FIRE — volunteer fire team
POLICE — O.P.P. Emo detachment

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES

available in Fort Frances & Emo

TOURIST FACILITIES

4 resorts

RECREATION FACILITIES

available in Fort Frances & Emo

SIFTON TOWNSHIP

Sifton was surveyed in 1899 and developed as a result of the logging and agricultural boom. Agriculture is the only resource now.

LOCATION
48°N52′ 94°W10′
25 km. north of Stratton on Highway 617 and 600

POPULATION
97 (1986 estimate)
language spoken is English

COMMUNITY CONTACTS
LOCAL ROADS BOARD
Mrs. Thelma Hansen, Secretary
Sifton Local Roads Board
R.R. 1
Stratton, Ontario P0W 1N0
(807) 483-5562
LOCAL SERVICES BOARD
nil
COMMUNITY LEADER
Mr. Walter Hansen
R.R. #1
Stratton, Ontario P0W 1N0
(807) 483-5562

GOVERNMENT CONTACT
Mr. Joe Kaliska
Ministry of Northern Development and Mines
Box 430
408 Atwood Avenue
Rainy River, Ontario P0W 1L0
(807) 852-3287

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT
M.P.P. Jack Pierce
M.P. John Parry

BASIC SERVICES
ELECTRICITY — Ontario Hydro
WATER — private systems
SEWERAGE — private septic tanks
SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL — Ministry of Natural Resources waste disposal site in Sifton Township

HOUSING
private homes owned by occupants.

EMPLOYMENT
self-employed farmers

BUSINESS AND COMMERCE
retail establishments are available in Stratton; financial institutions are available in Rainy River, Emo and Fort Frances

SCHOOLS
ELEMENTARY — students are bussed to Chapple Township
SECONDARY — students are bussed to Fort Frances

CHURCHES
available in Emo, Stratton and Barwick

COMMUNICATIONS
CANADA POST — Stratton, Ontario P0W 1N0
TELEPHONE — Bell Canada
NEWSPAPERS — 2 weeklies from Rainy River and Fort Frances and 1 daily from Winnipeg are available regularly
RADIO STATIONS RECEIVED — CFOB-AM, CBC-AM, CKY-AM, CKRC-AM, CFRW-AM, CKSB-AM (French)
TELEVISION STATIONS RECEIVED — CBWT (CBC affiliate), TV Ontario

TRANSPORTATION
BUS — available in Stratton
RAIL — passenger service available in Winnipeg; no freight service available in Rainy River; freight service available through Lakehead Freightway and Kingsway Transport in Fort Frances
AIR — available in Fort Frances

SERVICES
FIRE — volunteer fire team (combined with Dewart Township's)
POLICE — O.P.P. Rainy River Detachment

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES
Red Cross hospital in Emo and Rainy River; ambulance service in Fort Frances, and Rainy River; Northwestern Health Unit in Fort Frances, Rainy River and Emo; social services are available in Rainy River and Fort Frances

TOURIST FACILITIES
nil

RECREATION FACILITIES
prime hunting in area; Lake of the Woods Provincial Park

SPOHN TOWNSHIP

Spohn was surveyed in 1892 and settled as a result of a logging boom, which was replaced by agricultural development, in the early 1900s. Agriculture is the only resource now.

LOCATION
48°N54' 94°W33'
23 km. north of Rainy River on Highway 600

POPULATION
40 (1986 estimate)
language spoken is English

COMMUNITY CONTACTS
LOCAL ROADS BOARD
Mrs. Pearl Ivall, Secretary
Spohn Local Roads Board
R.R. 1
Rainy River, Ontario P0W 1L0
(807) 488-5720
LOCAL SERVICES BOARD
nil
COMMUNITY LEADER
Mr. Joe Ivall
R.R. 1
Rainy River, Ontario P0W 1L0
(807) 488-5720 (home)
(807) 852-3563 (business)

GOVERNMENT CONTACT
Mr. Joe Kaliska
Ministry of Northern Development and Mines
Box 430
408 Atwood Avenue
Rainy River, Ontario P0W 1L0
(807) 852-3287

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT
M.P.P. Jack Pierce
M.P. John Parry

BASIC SERVICES
ELECTRICITY — Ontario Hydro
WATER — private water systems
SEWERAGE — private septic tanks
SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL — site located in Township of Atwood

HOUSING
14 dwellings owned by occupants.

EMPLOYMENT
self-employed farmers and commercial fishermen

BUSINESS AND COMMERCE
available in Rainy River

SCHOOLS
ELEMENTARY — students are bussed to Rainy River
SECONDARY — students are bussed to Rainy River; grade 13 students board in Fort Frances

CHURCHES
available in Rainy River

COMMUNICATIONS
CANADA POST — Rainy River, Ontario P0W 1L0
TELEPHONE — Bell Canada
NEWSPAPERS — 1 daily from Winnipeg as well as 2 weeklies from Rainy River and Fort Frances are available regularly
RADIO STATIONS RECEIVED — CFOB-AM, CBC—AM, CKY-AM, CFRW-AM, CKSB-AM (French), CKRC-AM
TELEVISION STATIONS RECEIVED — CBWT (CBC affiliate)
KXJB, KTHI & WDAZ from Grand Forks North Dakota U.S.A. via tower relay sytem (off air)

TRANSPORTATION
BUS — available in Rainy River
RAIL — CNR freight service not available in Rainy River, passenger service available in Winnipeg; freight service available through Lakehead Freightway and Kingsway Transport in Fort Frances
AIR — available in Fort Frances

SERVICES
FIRE — nil
POLICE — O.P.P. Rainy River Detachment

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES
available in Rainy River, Fort Frances and Emo

TOURIST FACILITIES
1 lodge; other facilities are available in the Lake of the Woods area

RECREATION FACILITIES
prime hunting and fishing in the area; Lake of the Woods Provincial Park; other facilities are available in Rainy River

SUTHERLAND TOWNSHIP

The community was originally surveyed in 1899 and settled during the agricultural and logging boom of the early 1900s. Agriculture is the only resource now.

LOCATION
48N°52' 94°W18'
15 km. north of Pinewood on Highway 619

POPULATION
42 (1986 estimate)
language spoken is English

COMMUNITY CONTACTS
LOCAL ROADS BOARD
Mrs. Kristine Carpenter, Secretary
Sutherland Local Roads Board
R.R. 1
Pinewood, Ontario P0W 1K0
(807) 488-5510
LOCAL SERVICES BOARD
nil
COMMUNITY CLUBS
nil

GOVERNMENT CONTACT
Mr. Joe Kaliska
Ministry of Northern Development and Mines
Box 430
408 Atwood Avenue
Rainy River, Ontario P0W 1L0
(807) 852-3287

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT
M.P.P. Jack Pierce
M.P. John Parry

BASIC SERVICES
ELECTRICITY — Ontario Hydro
WATER — private systems
SEWERAGE — private septic tanks
SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL — Ministry of Natural Resources waste disposal site in Sifton Township

HOUSING
18 dwellings owned by occupants.

EMPLOYMENT
self-employed farmers

BUSINESS AND COMMERCE
retail establishments and financial institutions are available in Rainy River, Emo and Fort Frances

SCHOOLS
ELEMENTARY — students are bussed to Rainy River
SECONDARY — students are bussed to Rainy River and grade 13 students board in Fort Frances

CHURCHES
available in Rainy River, Pinewood and Bergland

COMMUNICATIONS
CANADA POST — Pinewood, Ontario P0W 1K0
TELEPHONE — Bell Canada
NEWSPAPERS — 2 weeklies from Rainy River and Fort Frances and 1 daily from Winnipeg are available regularly
RADIO STATIONS RECEIVED — CFOB-AM, CBC—AM, CKY-AM, CFRW-AM, CKRC-AM, CKSB-AM (French)
TELEVISION STATIONS RECEIVED — CBWT (CBC affiliate)
KXJB, KTHI & WDAZ from Grand Forks North Dakota U.S.A. via tower relay system (off air)

TRANSPORTATION
BUS — available in Pinewood
RAIL — passenger service available in Winnipeg; no freight service available in Rainy River; only freight service is Lakehead Freightway and Kingsway Transport in Fort Frances
AIR — available in Fort Frances

SERVICES
FIRE — nil
POLICE — O.P.P. Rainy River Detachment

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES
available in Rainy River, Fort Frances and Emo

TOURIST FACILITIES
nil

RECREATION FACILITIES
available in Rainy River; prime hunting in area; Lake of the Woods Provincial Park

WATTEN

The community was originally surveyed in 1894 when the logging boom was in full swing. It remained relatively unpopulated until Highway 11 was extended to Atikokan in the 1960, and it became a suburb of Fort Frances.

LOCATION
48°N49' 93°W09'
19 km. east of Fort Frances on Highway 11

POPULATION
315 (1986 winter population estimate)
2,000 (1986 summer population estimate)
language spoken is English

COMMUNITY CONTACTS
LOCAL ROADS BOARD
Mr. W.W. Hughes
1311 Idylwild Drive
Fort Frances, Ontario P9A 3M3
(807) 274-3018
LOCAL SERVICES BOARD
nil
COMMUNITY LEADER
Mr. Jack Steinke
P.O. Box 226
Fort Frances, Ontario P9A 3M6
(807) 274-6060

GOVERNMENT CONTACT
Mr. Dave Bourgeault
Ministry of Northern Development and Mines
529 Mowat Avenue
Fort Frances, Ontario P9A 1Z1
(807) 274-5329

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT
M.P.P. Jack Pierce
M.P. John Parry

BASIC SERVICES
ELECTRICITY — Ontario Hydro
WATER — private systems
SEWERAGE — private septic tanks
SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL — Ministry of Natural Resources site

HOUSING
private homes

SCHOOLS
ELEMENTARY — students are bussed to Fort Frances
SECONDARY — students are bussed to Fort Frances

CHURCHES
available in Fort Frances

COMMUNICATIONS
CANADA POST — R.R. #2, Fort Frances, Ontario P9A 3M3
TELEPHONE — Bell Canada
NEWSPAPERS — 1 weekly from Fort Frances and 1 daily from Winnipeg are available regularly
RADIO STATIONS RECEIVED — CFOB-AM, KGHS-AM (International Falls, Minnesota), KDHS-FM (International Falls, Minnesota)
TELEVISION STATIONS RECEIVED — CBWT (CBC affiliate)

TRANSPORTATION
BUS — Grey Goose Bus Line
AIR — available in Fort Frances
RAIL — available in Fort Frances

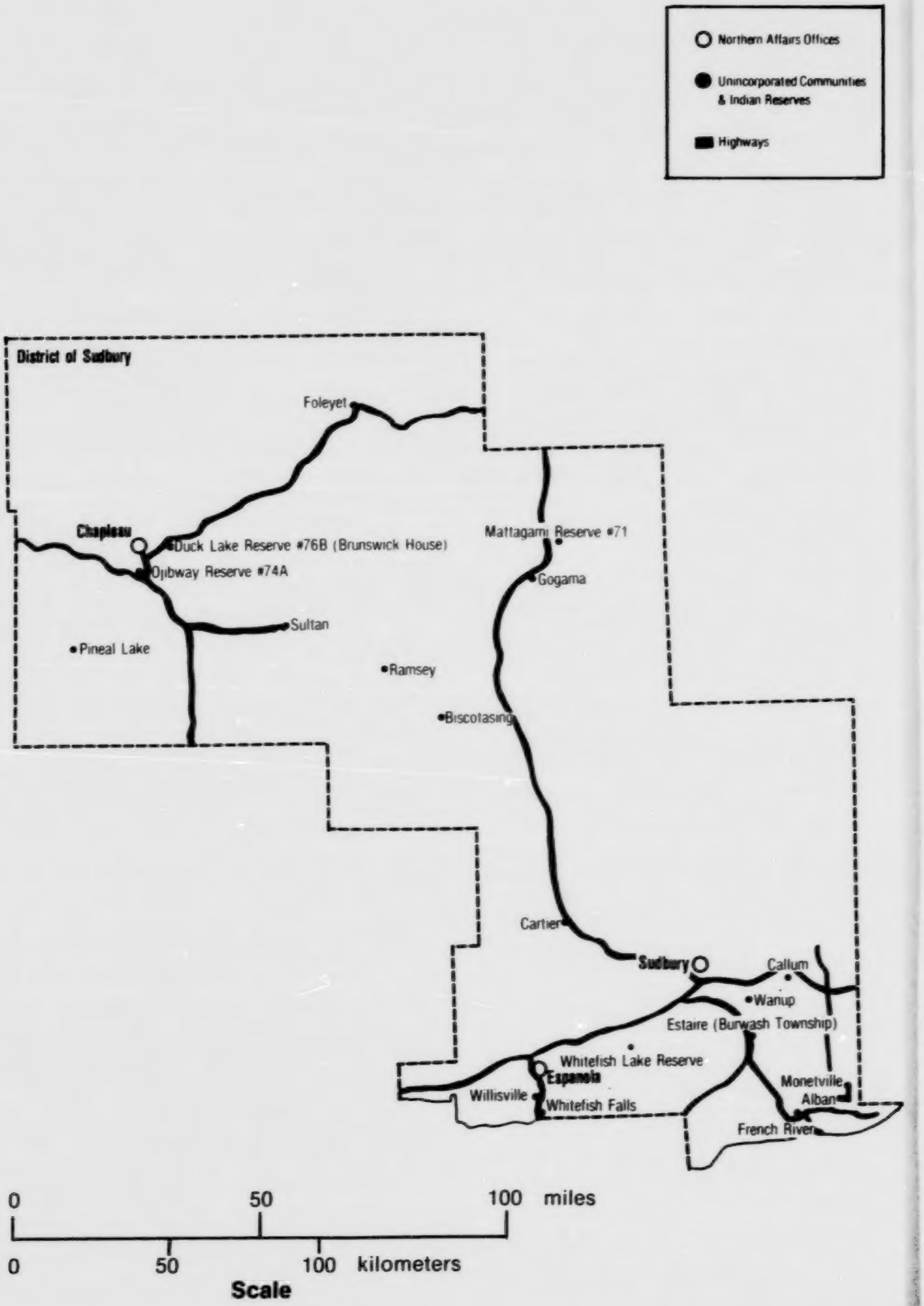
SERVICES
FIRE — volunteer fire team
POLICE — O.P.P. Emo Detachment

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES
available in Fort Frances

TOURIST FACILITIES
4 tourist establishments that offer rental accommodation during the summer and 1 on a year-round basis; 5 marinas

RECREATION FACILITIES
cross country ski trails other facilites are available in Fort Frances

DISTRICT OF SUDBURY


○ Northern Affairs Offices
● Unincorporated Communities & Indian Reserves
▬ Highways
District of Sudbury
Foleyet
Chapleau
Duck Lake Reserve #76B (Brunswick House)
Ojibway Reserve #74A
Sultan
Pineal Lake
Ramsey
Mattagami Reserve #71
Gogama
Biscotasing
Cartier
Sudbury
Callum
Wanup
Estaire (Burwash Township)
Whitefish Lake Reserve
Espanola
Willisville
Whitefish Falls
Monetville
Alban
French River
0
50
100 miles
0
50
100 kilometers
Scale

ALBAN

Alban began in the year 1907 as a farming community

LOCATION
46°N06' 80°W37
56 km. southeast of Sudbury on Highway 69

POPULATION
500 (1986 estimate)
languages spoken are French and English

COMMUNITY CONTACTS
LOCAL ROADS BOARD
Ms. Colette Begin, Chairperson
Box 127
Alban, Ontario P0M 1A0
(705) 857-2167
LOCAL SERVICES BOARD
Claude Seguin, Chairman
Alban, Ontario P0M 1A0
(705) 857-2557
COMMUNITY LEADER
Mr. Lucien Dupuis
Alban, Ontario P0M 1A0
(705) 857-2110

Mr. Alban Lacroix
Highway 64
Alban, Ontario P0M 1A0
(705) 857-2156

GOVERNMENT CONTACT
Mr. Jim Kozlich
Ministry of Northern Development and Mines
199 Larch Street, 1st Floor
Sudbury, Ontario P3E 5P9
(705) 675-4451

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT
M.P.P. Eli Martel
M.P. John Rodriguez

BASIC SERVICES
ELECTRICITY — Ontario Hydro
WATER — private wells
SEWERAGE — septic tanks
SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL — nil

HOUSING
180 privately owned homes

EMPLOYMENT
residents are employed locally in the lumbering, tourist and farming industries; residents commute to Sudbury for employment

BUSINESS AND COMMERCE
2 food stores; 1 hardware store; 3 restaurants; 3 taverns; 3 gas stations; 1 Caisse Populaire; 1 auto parts outlet; 1 appliance and refrigeration repair; 1 barber; 3 hairdressers; auto body repair shop and mechanic repair shop

SCHOOLS
ELEMENTARY — 1 French separate school
SECONDARY — students are bussed to Noelville

CHURCHES
1 Roman Catholic church

COMMUNICATIONS
CANADA POST — Alban, Ontario P0M 1A0
TELEPHONE — Bell Canada
NEWSPAPERS — 1 French weekly and 1 daily from Sudbury are available regularly
RADIO STATIONS RECEIVED — CKSO-AM, CFBR-AM, CHNO-AM, CBC (French)
TELEVISION STATIONS RECEIVED — CKNC, CICI, CKNY, community-owned satellite system

TRANSPORTATION
BUS — Greycoach Bus Line
RAIL — available in Rutter
AIR — available in Sudbury

SERVICES
FIRE — Alban/French River volunteer fire team (28 men) Aime Martin Chief
R.R.1, Alban, Ontario
P0M 1A0
(705) 857-5477
POLICE — O.P.P. Noelville Detachment

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES
available in Sudbury

TOURIST FACILITIES
5 motels; 15 tourist camps; 3 seasonal campgrounds

RECREATION FACILITIES
recreation field
community centre
golf course

BISCOTASING

Biscotasing was founded in 1885 by the Canadian Pacific Railway. It became a base for lumbering operations and government fire detection in the 1920s. Today the community depends largely on tourism.

LOCATION
47°N17′ 82°W06′
131 km. from Chapleau off the Sultan-Makwa Road

POPULATION
37 permanent residents, (1986 Biscotasing Citizens Committee estimate)
250 (summer residents, same source)
languages spoken are English and French

COMMUNITY CONTACTS
LOCAL SERVICES BOARD
nil
LOCAL ROADS BOARD
nil
COMMUNITY CLUBS
Mr. Philip McNulty, President
Biscotasing Citizens Committee
Biscotasing, Ontario P0M 1C0
(705) 239-2816

GOVERNMENT CONTACT
Mr. Garry Bruneau
Ministry of Northern Development and Mines
31 Birch Street
Chapleau, Ontario P0M 1K0
(705) 864-1515

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT
M.P.P. Floyd Laughren
M.P. Aurele Gervais

BASIC SERVICES
ELECTRICITY — diesel generator provided by Ontario Hydro
WATER — private wells
SEWERAGE — private septic systems
SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL — Ministry of Natural Resources site

HOUSING
75 privately owned homes

EMPLOYMENT
major employers are INCO, Canadian-Pacific Railway, Ontario Hydro and Tourist Outfitters

BUSINESS AND COMMERCE
1 general store; other stores and financial institutions are available in Sudbury and Chapleau

SCHOOLS
ELEMENTARY — students board in Sudbury
SECONDARY — students board in Sudbury

CHURCHES
St. Johns Anglican Church

COMMUNICATIONS
CANADA POST — Biscotasing General Store, Biscotasing, Ontario P0M 1C0
TELEPHONE — Bell Canada
NEWSPAPERS — nil
RADIO STATIONS RECEIVED — CFRB-AM, CHNO-AM, CKSO-AM, CIGM-FM
TELEVISION STATIONS RECEIVED — CKNC (CBC affiliate)

TRANSPORTATION
BUS — available in Sudbury and Chapleau
RAIL — available in Biscotasing
AIR — available in Sudbury and Chapleau

SERVICES
FIRE — volunteer fire team (5 men)
POLICE — O.P.P. Gogama Detachment

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES
available in Chapleau and Sudbury

TOURIST FACILITIES
4 local outfitters

RECREATION FACILITIES
Biscotasing Recreation Centre

CALLUM

Callum is the main community within Awrey Township.

LOCATION

46°N31' 80°W36'
29 km. east of Sudbury on Highway 17

POPULATION

568 (1986 estimate)
languages spoken are French and English

COMMUNITY CONTACTS

LOCAL ROADS BOARD
Awrey North
Mrs. Linda Jacklin, Secretary-Treasurer
Box 617
Lively, Ontario P0M 2E0
(705) 692-4875

Awrey South
Mrs. F. Lafrance, Secretary-Treasurer
2033 Wiltshire Ave.
Sudbury, Ontario P3B 1Y3
(705) 560-4080

Chain Lake
Mr. A. Quesnel, Secretary-Treasurer
R.R. #1
Wahnapitae, Ontario P0M 3C0
(705) 853-4330
LOCAL SERVICES BOARD
nil
COMMUNITY LEADER
Mrs. Sue Lepack, Chairman
Awrey Community Centre
R.R. #1
Wahnapitae, Ontario P0M 3C0
(705) 853-4694

Mr. Gordon Webb, President
Awrey Community Centre
R.R. #1
Wahnapitae, Ontario P0M 3C0
(705) 853-4687

GOVERNMENT CONTACT

Mr. Jim Kozlich
Ministry of Northern Development and Mines
199 Larch Street, 1st floor
Sudbury, Ontario P3E 5P9
(705) 675-4451

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT

M.P.P. Elie Martel
M.P. John Rodriguez

BASIC SERVICES

ELECTRICITY — Ontario Hydro
WATER — private wells
SEWERAGE — private septic tanks
SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL — Ministry of Natural Resources landfill site

HOUSING

approximately 225 homes all owned by occupants; 1 mobile home park with 16 units

EMPLOYMENT

residents work in Sudbury for Inco or Falconbridge

BUSINESS AND COMMERCE

1 service station, 1 confectionery; other stores and financial institutions are available in Sudbury

SCHOOLS

ELEMENTARY — students are bussed to Markstay, Coniston and Wahnapitae
SECONDARY — students are bussed to Sudbury

COMMUNICATIONS

CANADA POST — Wahnapitae, Ontario P0M 3C0
TELEPHONE — Bell Canada
NEWSPAPERS — 1 weekly from Sudbury is available regularly
RADIO STATIONS RECEIVED — CBC, CHNO-AM, CFBR-AM (French), CIGM-FM
TELEVISION STATIONS RECEIVED — C.K.N.C.-C.I.C.I.; Cable TV available

TRANSPORTATION
BUS — available in Sudbury
RAIL — available in Sudbury
AIR — available in Sudbury

SERVICES
FIRE — Awrey Volunteer Fire team Bill Fowler, Chief
R.R. #1, Sunset Road
Wahnapitae, Ontario
P0M 3C0
(705) 694-5053
POLICE — O.P.P. Sudbury Detachment

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES
available in Sudbury

TOURIST FACILITIES
nil

RECREATION FACILITIES
1 community hall

CARTIER

Cartier began as a railroad town

LOCATION
46°N42' 81°W33'
57 km. northwest of Sudbury on Highway 144

POPULATION
700 (1987 MNDM figure)
languages spoken are English and French

COMMUNITY CONTACTS
LOCAL ROADS BOARD
Mr. Ray Clifford, Chairman
Cartier, Ontario P0M 1J0
(705) 965-2046
LOCAL SERVICES BOARD
Rene Landry, Chairman
General Delivery
Cartier, Ontario P0M 1J0
(705) 965-2857
COMMUNITY LEADER
Mr. Clark Thibeault, Chairman
Recreation Committee
Cartier, Ontario P0M 1J0
(705) 965-2077

GOVERNMENT CONTACT
Mr. Jim Kozlich
Ministry of Northern Development and Mines
199 Larch Street, 1st Floor
Sudbury, Ontario P3E 5P9
(705) 675-4451

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT
M.P.P. Floyd Laughren
M.P. Aurele Gervais

BASIC SERVICES
ELECTRICITY — Ontario Hydro
WATER — private wells
Canadian Pacific Railway provides water to mobile trailer park
SEWERAGE — private systems
SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL — Ministry of Natural Resources site

HOUSING
208 homes; 2 mobile home parks with 36 units

EMPLOYMENT
residents work locally for E.B. Eddy Forest Products and railroad or in Oanping Falls for I.N.C.O. and Falconbridge Mines

BUSINESS AND COMMERCE
2 gas stations, 1 hotel/bar, others available in Sudbury

SCHOOLS
ELEMENTARY — English elementary students are bussed to Onaping Falls and Dowling. French elementary students and bussed to Dowling
SECONDARY — English secondary students are bussed to Levack; French secondary students are bussed to Azilda and Chelmsford

CHURCHES
1 Roman Catholic church; other denominations are represented in Sudbury

COMMUNICATIONS
CANADA POST — Cartier, Ontario P0M 1J0
TELEPHONE — Bell Canada
NEWSPAPERS — 1 daily from Sudbury is available regularly; "Onaping Falls News" available weekly
RADIO STATIONS RECEIVED — CFRB-AM, CHNO-AM, CKSO-AM, CIGM-FM
TELEVISION STATIONS RECEIVED — CKNC, C.I.C.I., CFTO (French)

TRANSPORTATION
BUS — available in Sudbury
RAIL — Canadian Pacific Railway
AIR — available in Sudbury

SERVICES
FIRE — Cartier volunteer fire team Len Dubreuil, Chief
Box 81
Cartier, Ontario
P0M 1V0
(705) 965-2222
POLICE — O.P.P. Dowling Detachment
Royal Canadian Mounted Police
Sudbury Detachment

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES
Levack Medical Centre, others available in Sudbury

TOURIST FACILITIES
1 hotel

RECREATION FACILITIES
baseball diamond; outdoor rink; Windy Lake Provincial Park; recreation hall; Halfway Provincial Park

DUCK LAKE RESERVE #76B (BRUNSWICK HOUSE)

Prior to living on this reserve the residents lived on the Mount Batten Reserve #76A. They relocated to Duck Lake Reserve '76B in order to be nearer to the services available in Chapleau.

LOCATION

46°N58' 81°W08'
located along of Highway 101, 8 km. east of Chapleau

POPULATION

80 (1986 Duck Lake Reserve #76B figure)
languages spoken are Ojibway and English

CHIEF AND COUNCIL

CHIEF
Mrs. Caroline Ojeebah
Duck Lake Reserve
Chapleau, Ontario POM 1K0
(705) 864-1090
COUNCILLORS
Mrs. Frances Saunders
Ms. Marjarie Tangie
BAND CLERK
Mrs. Caroline Ojeebah

GOVERNMENT CONTACT

Mr. Garry Bruneau
Ministry of Northern Development and Mines
31 Birch Street
Chapleau, Ontario POM 1K0
(705) 864-1515

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT

M.P.P. Floyd Laughren
M.P. Aurele Gervais

BASIC SERVICES

ELECTRICITY — Ontario Hydro
WATER — pressurized water system
SEWERAGE — private septic systems
SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL — Chapleau Municipal waste site

BUSINESS AND COMMERCE

available in Chapleau

SCHOOLS

ELEMENTARY — students are bussed to Chapleau
SECONDARY — students are bussed to Chapleau

CHURCHES

available in Chapleau

COMMUNICATIONS

CANADA POST — Chapleau, Ontario POM 1K0
TELEPHONE — Bell Canada
NEWSPAPERS — 1 daily from Sudbury and 1 Chapleau weekly are available in Chapleau
RADIO STATIONS RECEIVED — CBC-AM (English and French)
TELEVISION STATIONS RECEIVED — CITO (CBC affiliate), (CBC, French), TV Ontario, MCTV and CTV

TRANSPORTATION

Ontario Northland Transportation Commission provides bus service on highway near reserve as well as air service from Chapleau; Canadian Pacific Railway provides rail service in Chapleau

SERVICES

FIRE — Chapleau Municipal Fire Department
POLICE — O.P.P. Chapleau Detachment

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES

available in Chapleau

RECREATION FACILITIES

playground; baseball diamond

ESTAIRE (BURWASH TOWNSHIP)

Estaire began as a Canadian Pacific Railway station Farming and pulpwood cutting were early industries In 1917 a minimum security prison was established at Burwash which boosted the local economy The prison is now closed

LOCATION
46°N18' 80°W48'
located on Highway 69.32 km south of Sudbury

POPULATION
247 (1986 estimate)
languages spoken are English and French

COMMUNITY CONTACTS
LOCAL ROADS BOARD
Mrs Edith Sopha, Secretary-Treasurer
RR #3, Site 33, Box 1
Sudbury, Ontario P3C 4N1
(705) 695-2198
LOCAL SERVICES BOARD
nil
COMMUNITY LEADER
Mrs. Jenny Bovtan, President
Community Centre
Hwy #69 South
Estaire, Ontario P3E 4N1
(705) 695-2101

GOVERNMENT CONTACT
Mr. Jim Kozlich
Ministry of Northern Development and Mines
199 Larch Street, 1st Floor
Sudbury, Ontario P3E 5P9
(705) 675-4451)

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT
M.P.P. Elie Martel
M.P. John Rodriguez

BASIC SERVICES
ELECTRICITY — Ontario Hydro
WATER — private wells
SEWERAGE — private septic tanks
SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL — Ministry of Natural

HOUSING
111 homes, primarily owned by occupants

EMPLOYMENT
residents work in Sudbury

BUSINESS AND COMMERCE
2 service stations; 1 confectionery coffee shop, 1 mechanic garage, 2 strawberry farms, 1 seasonal nursery, 1 motor hotel with restaurant, other stores and financial institutions are available in Sudbury

SCHOOLS
ELEMENTARY — Public school students bussed to Wanup, separate school students are bussed to Sudbury
SECONDARY — students are bussed to Sudbury

CHURCHES
available in Sudbury

COMMUNICATIONS
CANADA POST — 1776 LaSalle Boulevard
Sudbury, Ontario P3A 2A2
TELEPHONE — Bell Canada
NEWSPAPERS — 1 daily from Sudbury is available regularly
RADIO STATIONS RECEIVED — CFBR-AM, CHNO-AM, CKSO-AM, CIGM-FM
TELEVISION STATIONS RECEIVED — CKNC, CICI, CFTO (French)

TRANSPORTATION
BUS — Grey Coach Bus Line
RAIL — available in Sudbury
AIR — available in Sudbury

SERVICES
FIRE — Estaire-Wanup Volunteer Fire team
Mr. Gordy Hall, Chief
Box 67, Site 32, RR #3
Sudbury, Ontario P3E 4N1
(705) 695-2798
POLICE — O.P.P. Sudbury Detachment
Royal Canadian Mounted Police
Sudbury Detachment

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES
available in Sudbury and Noelville

TOURIST FACILITIES
1 tourist stop including coffee shop, dining facilities and lounge, boating, fishing and cottage facilities at Nepawassi Lake (10 Km distant)

RECREATION FACILITIES
Community Centre

FOLEYET

Foleyet was a railroad community, founded in 1915, which later became a forest products centre with a sawmill. The sawmill closed in 1973.

LOCATION
48°N15' 82°W27'
located on Highway 101, 100 km. west of Timmins

POPULATION
525 (1986 Local Service Board figure)
languages spoken are French and English

COMMUNITY CONTACTS
LOCAL SERVICES BOARD
Michael Howson
2nd Avenue
Foleyet, Ontario P0M 1T0
(705) 899-2159
LOCAL ROADS BOARD
Mr. Michael Howson, Chairman
Foleyet Local Roads Board
Foleyet, Ontario P0M 1T0
(705) 899-2159
COMMUNITY CLUBS
Foleyet Sportsmen Club

GOVERNMENT CONTACT
Mr. Garry Bruneau
Ministry of Northern Development and Mines
31 Birch Street
Chapleau, Ontario P0M 1K0
(705) 864-1515

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT
M.P.P. Floyd Laughren
M.P. Aurele Gervais

BASIC SERVICES
ELECTRICITY — Ontario Hydro
WATER — M.O.E. standards community water system
SEWERAGE — private septic systems
SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL — Ministry of Natural Resources site

HOUSING
130 dwellings; 5 Ontario Housing units

EMPLOYMENT
Canadian National Railway is the major local employer; some residents work for timber cutting operations for local mine.

BUSINESS AND COMMERCE
1 garage; 3 stores; financial institutions are available in Timmins

SCHOOLS
ELEMENTARY — 1 public school; 1 separate school (bilingual)
SECONDARY — students are bussed to Timmins

CHURCHES
1 Anglican church; 1 Roman Catholic church

COMMUNICATIONS
CANADA POST — Foleyet, Ontario P0M 1T0
TELEPHONE — Bell Canada
NEWSPAPERS — 1 daily from Timmins is available regularly
RADIO STATIONS RECEIVED — CKGB-AM CFCL-AM, CFTI-FM, CBC Radio (French and English)
TELEVISION STATIONS RECEIVED — MCTV (CBC/CTV Timmins), TV Ontario, Radio Canada TV

TRANSPORTATION
BUS — Ontario Northland Transportation Commission
RAIL — via Rail Chapleau
AIR — available in Timmins

SERVICES
FIRE — Foleyet Fire Team (15 men)
POLICE — O.P.P. Foleyet Detachment

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES
doctor's clinic, 2 weekly visits, hospital and social services are available in Chapleau. Ministry of Health ambulance stationed in Foleyet and staffed by volunteers

TOURIST FACILITIES
1 hotel; 1 motel; 3 lodges

RECREATIONAL FACILITIES
Ivanhoe Provincial Park; 1 gymnasium; 1 recreation centre; 1 Parish hall; 1 community hall; 1 library

FRENCH RIVER

French River's first settlers were Mennonites from Kitchener who came to the area to work in lumber camps.

LOCATION

46°N02' 80°W34'
located on Highway 607A, 13 km. from Alban and 3 km. from Highway 69

POPULATION

320 (1986 estimate)
languages spoken are English and French

COMMUNITY CONTACTS

LOCAL ROADS BOARD
Ms. Colette Begin
Alban, Ontario P0M 1A0
(705) 857-2167
LOCAL SERVICES BOARD
Claude Sequin, Chairman
Albon, Ontario
P0M 1A0
(705) 857-2557
COMMUNITY LEADER
Mr. Robert Gilles, Junior
Dry Pine Camp
R.R. #1
Alban, Ontario P0M 1A0
(705) 857-2172

Mr. Bill Biggs
Bigwood, Ontario P0M 1A0
(705) 857-2033

GOVERNMENT CONTACT

Mr. Jim Kozlich
Ministry of Northern Development and Mines
199 Larch Street, 1st Floor
Sudbury, Ontario P3E 5P9
(705) 675-4451

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT

M.P.P. Elie Martel
M.P. John Rodriguez

BASIC SERVICES

ELECTRICITY — Ontario Hydro
WATER — private drilled or dug wells
SEWERAGE — private septic tanks
SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL — sanitary landfill site

HOUSING

125 private homes, primarily owned by occupants

EMPLOYMENT

major industry is tourism; residents also work in Alban and Sudbury; some local logging

BUSINESS AND COMMERCE

available in Sudbury

SCHOOLS

ELEMENTARY — separate school students are bussed to Alban
SECONDARY — students are bussed to Noelville or Sudbury

CHURCHES

available in Alban and Sudbury

COMMUNICATIONS

CANADA POST — Alban, Ontario P0M 1A0
TELEPHONE — Bell Canada
NEWSPAPERS — 2 weeklies and 1 daily from Sudbury are available regularly
RADIO STATIONS RECEIVED — CFBR-AM (French), CHNO-AM, CKSO-AM, CIGM-FM
TELEVISION STATIONS RECEIVED — CKNC, CICI, CBFST (French CBC affiliate)

TRANSPORTATION

BUS — available in Bigwood
RAIL — available in Bigwood by special request
AIR — available in Sudbury

SERVICES

FIRE — Alban/French River Volunteers Fire Team Aime Martin, Chief
R.R. #1, Alban, Ontario
P0M 1A0
(705) 857-5477

POLICE — O.P.P. Noelville Detachment

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES

available in Sudbury and Noelville

TOURIST FACILITIES

8 camp and trailer parks; 1 marina; 1 hotel in Bigwood and Grundy Lake Provincial Park (14 km south)

RECREATION FACILITIES

Facilities are available in Noelville and Sudbury

GOGAMA

Gogama originated as a railway community in 1920. During the 1940s, three sawmills started operating locally and logging flourished. All have since closed.

LOCATION

47°N40′ 81°W43′
located at the end of Highway 661, 100 km. south of Timmins

POPULATION

700 (1987 estimate)
languages spoken are French and English

COMMUNITY CONTACTS

LOCAL SERVICES BOARD
Mr. Bernard Petitclerc, Chairman
Gogama, Ontario P0M 1W0
(705) 894-2212
LOCAL ROADS BOARD
Mr. Rene Veronneau
Gogama, Ontario P0M 1W0
COMMUNITY CLUBS
nil

GOVERNMENT CONTACT

Mr. Fred Thomson
Ministry of Northern Development and Mines
83 Wilson Ave.
Timmins, Ontario P4N 2S8
(705) 267-1401

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT

M.P.P. Floyd Laughren
M.P. Aurele Gervais

BASIC SERVICES

ELECTRICITY — Ontario Hydro
WATER — Community owned and operated system
SEWERAGE — private septic systems until new system is installed by the Local Service Board, summer 1987
SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL — Ministry of Natural Resources site

HOUSING

170 privately owned homes

EMPLOYMENT

major employers are the Ministry of Natural Resources, Ministry of Transportation and Communications, E.B. Eddy Forest Products Limited; Canadian National Railway

BUSINESS AND COMMERCE

1 general store; 2 grocery stores; 1 hardware store; 2 service stations; 1 restaurant; 1 hotel; 3 motels; 1 liquor store other stores and financial institutions are available in Timmins

SCHOOLS

ELEMENTARY — 1 public school; 1 separate school (bilingual)
SECONDARY — students are bussed to Timmins

CHURCHES

1 Roman Catholic church; 1 Anglican church;

COMMUNICATIONS

CANADA POST — Gogama, Ontario P0M 1W0
TELEPHONE — Bell Canada
NEWSPAPERS — 1 daily from Timmins is available regularly
RADIO STATIONS RECEIVED — CKGB-AM (CBC affiliate), CBC-AM, CFCL-AM (French CBC affiliate), CKSO-AM, CFTI-FM
TELEVISION STATIONS RECEIVED — CFCL (CBC affiliate), CKSO, CBC French, TV Ontario

TRANSPORTATION

BUS — Ontario Northland Transportation Commission
RAIL — Canadian National Railway
AIR — Gogama Airways; Minisinakwa Lodge Airways; Derry-Air; one 1,500-foot sand and gravel strip and one 2,200-foot gravel air-strip with no radio aids

SERVICES

FIRE — Roger Veronneau, Fire Chief
POLICE — O.P.P. Gogama Detachment

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES

doctor's clinic twice per week; hospital in Timmins; Ministry of Health ambulance stationed in Gogama and staffed by volunteers; Health Unit and social services are available in Sudbury; Solicitor General's Office, last Monday of every month, WCB-periodic visits as required

TOURIST FACILITIES
3 hotels-motels; 2 lodges

RECREATION FACILITIES
1 library; 1 gymnasium; 1 recreation centre

MATTAGAMI RESERVE #71

This reserve is owned by the Mattagami Band under Grand Council Treaty 9.

LOCATION
47°N53 81°W30
located east of Highway 144 approximately 29 km. north of Gogama

POPULATION
177 (1986 Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development figure)
languages spoken are Cree and English

CHIEF AND COUNCIL
BAND ADMINISTRATOR
Theresa Naveau
CHIEF
Mr. Gary Naveau
Gogama, Ontario P0M 1W0
(705) 894-2072
COUNCILLORS
Mrs. Barbara Naveau
Mr. Clayton McKay

GOVERNMENT CONTACT
Mr. Fred Thomson
Ministry of Northern Development and Mines
83 Wilson Avenue
Timmins, Ontario P4N 2S8
(705) 267-1401

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT
M.P.P. Floyd Laughren
M.P. Aurele Gervais

BASIC SERVICES
ELECTRICITY — Ontario Hydro
WATER — communal water system
SEWERAGE — private septic systems
SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL — solid waste disposal site on reserve

BUSINESS AND COMMERCE
1 general store, other stores and financial institutions available in Gogama and Timmins

SCHOOLS
ELEMENTARY — 1 public school
SECONDARY — students are bussed to Timmins

CHURCHES
available in Gogama

COMMUNICATIONS
CANADA POST — Gogama, Ontario P0M 1W0
TELEPHONE — Bell Canada
NEWSPAPERS — 1 Timmins daily is available in Gogama
RADIO STATIONS RECEIVED — CKGB-AM, CFCL-AM (French CBC affiliate)
TELEVISION STATIONS RECEIVED — CFCL (CBC affiliate), CKSO, CBC French

TRANSPORTATION
Ontario Northland Transportation provides local bus service; Canadian National Railway service in Gogama; scheduled air services available in Timmins

SERVICES
FIRE — Band volunteers with firefighting equipment
POLICE — O.P.P. Gogama Detachment

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES
hospital, ambulance service, and social services are available in Timmins; full time community health worker on reserve

TOURIST FACILITIES
nil

RECREATION FACILITIES
community hall; ball field; outdoor rink

MONETVILLE

Part of Monetville is organized. The part that is not included in Martland Township is unorganized. Hwy 64 is the dividing line: those who live West of Highway 64 are in the organized area of Monetville and those East of Highway 64 are unorganized.

LOCATION
46°N10' 80°W22'
Hwy 64, part of Township of Falconer, Louden, Haddo and Latchford, District of Nipissing

POPULATION
500 (1987 Fire Chief's estimate)
1100 (summer population estimate)
languages spoken are English and French

COMMUNITY CONTACTS
LOCAL SERVICES BOARD
nil
LOCAL ROADS BOARD
Mrs. Edith Stevens, Secretary
General Delivery
Monetville, Ontario P0M 2K0
(705) 898-2577

GOVERNMENT CONTACT
Mr. Dan Richard
Ministry of Northern Development and Mines
191 Main Street
Sturgeon Falls, Ontario
P0H 2G0
(705) 753-2900

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT
M.P.P. Mike Harris
M.P. John A. McDougall

BASIC SERVICES
ELECTRICITY — Ontario Hydro
WATER — Private Wells
SEWERAGE — Private Septic Tanks
SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL — Solid waste site in Noelville

HOUSING
160 (year round residents); 240 (summer residents)

EMPLOYMENT
residents work in Sudbury and in Lumber industry around Monetville

BUSINESS AND COMMERCE
1 store; 1 school; 2 garages

SCHOOLS
ELEMENTARY — Monetville Public School (Kindergarten to Grade 8)
SECONDARY — Students bussed to Noelville, Sturgeon Falls, Ontario

CHURCHES
2 churches

COMMUNICATIONS
CANADA POST — Monetville, Ontario
TELEPHONE — Bell Canada
NEWSPAPERS — No local paper, North Bay Nugett
RADIO STATIONS RECEIVED — CFBR-AM, CANO-AM, CKSO-AM, CFCH-AM
TELEVISION STATIONS RECEIVED — CKSO-TV, CBFST-TV, CKNC-TV

TRANSPORTATION
BUS — available in Sturgeon Falls and Sudbury
RAIL — available in Sturgeon Falls and Sudbury
AIR — available in Sudbury

SERVICES
FIRE — North Monetville Fire Team
Jacques Carriere, Fire Chief
General Delivery
Monetville, Ontario
P0M 2K0
(705) 898-2577

26 members; 1 pumper; 1 tanker; various other equipment
POLICE — O.P.P. Noelville Detachment

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES
available in Noelville and Sturgeon Falls

TOURIST FACILITIES
1 hotel; 8 tourists camps

OJIBWAY RESERVE #74A

Residents of the Ojibway Reserve #74A are members of the Ojibway Band; they have chosen to live on this reserve because of its proximity to Chapleau.

LOCATION

47°N49′ 83°W24′
located at the junction of Highways 101 and 129, 4 km. from Chapleau

POPULATION

26 (1986 Ojibway Reserve #74A figure)
language spoken is English

CHIEF AND COUNCIL

CHIEF
Ms. Alice Picody
Nemegos Reserve
Chapleau, Ontario P0M 1K0
(705) 864-1936
COUNCILLORS
Anita Memegos
Nemegos Reserve
Chapleau, Ontario P0M 1K0
(705) 864-0820

Virginia Jackpine
Nemegos Reserve
Chapleau, Ontario P0M 1K0
(705) 864-0263

GOVERNMENT CONTACT

Mr. Garry Bruneau
Ministry of Northern Development and Mines
31 Birch Street
Chapleau, Ontario P0M 1K0
(705) 864-1515

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT

M.P.P. Floyd Laughren
M.P. Aurele Gervais

BASIC SERVICES

ELECTRICITY — Ontario Hydro
WATER — private wells
SEWERAGE — private septic systems
SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL — Municipality's disposal site is used

BUSINESS AND COMMERCE

available in Chapleau

SCHOOLS

ELEMENTARY — students are bussed to Chapleau
SECONDARY — students are bussed to Chapleau

CHURCHES

available in Chapleau

COMMUNICATIONS

CANADA POST — Chapleau, Ontario P0M 1K0
TELEPHONE — Bell Canada
NEWSPAPERS — 1 daily from Sudbury and a Chapleau weekly are available in Chapleau
RADIO STATIONS RECEIVED — CBC-AM (French and English)
TELEVISION STATIONS RECEIVED — CITO (CBC affiliate), (CBC, French), MCTV-CTV

TRANSPORTATION

Ontario Northland Transportation Commission provides bus service on highway near reserve as well as air service from Chapleau; Canadian Pacific Railway provides service in Chapleau

SERVICES

FIRE — Chapleau Fire Department
POLICE — O.P.P. Chapleau Detachment

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES

hospital, social services and ambulance service are available in Chapleau

RECREATION FACILITIES

nil

PINEAL LAKE

Pineal Lake originated in 1949 as a white pine lumbering community. It was named after the local major employer, the Pineal Lumber Company.

LOCATION
47 N31' 83 W37'
located at the end of a forest access road, 46 km. south of Chapleau off Highway 129

POPULATION
75 (1986 local residents figure)
languages spoken are English and French

COMMUNITY CONTACTS
LOCAL SERVICES BOARD
nil
LOCAL ROADS BOARD
nil
COMMUNITY LEADER
Mr. Bill McMurray
Pineal Lake
Chapleau, Ontario P0M 1K0
(705) 861-0840

GOVERNMENT CONTACT
Mr. Garry Bruneau
Ministry of Northern Development and Mines
31 Birch Street
Chapleau, Ontario P0M 1K0
(705) 864-1515

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT
M.P.P. Floyd Laughren
M.P. Aurele Gervais

BASIC SERVICES
ELECTRICITY — Ontario Hydro
WATER — private wells
SEWERAGE — private septic tanks
SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL — solid waste facilities operated by Pineal Lumber Company

HOUSING
5 privately owned homes; 20 homes owned by the Pineal Lumber Company

EMPLOYMENT
major employer is Pineal Lumber Company Limited

BUSINESS AND COMMERCE
available in Chapleau

SCHOOLS
ELEMENTARY — students are bussed to Chapleau
SECONDARY — students are bussed to Chapleau

CHURCHES
available in Chapleau

COMMUNICATIONS
CANADA POST — Chapleau, Ontario P0M 1K0
TELEPHONE — Bell Canada
NEWSPAPERS — not available
RADIO STATIONS RECEIVED — not available
TELEVISION STATIONS RECEIVED — Local satellite dish provides various U.S. stations

TRANSPORTATION
BUS — available in Chapleau
RAIL — available in Chapleau
AIR — available in Chapleau

SERVICES
FIRE — volunteer fire team (15 men)
POLICE — O.P.P. Chapleau Detachment

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES
available in Chapleau

TOURIST FACILITIES
nil

RECREATION FACILITIES
Baseball diamond is available

RAMSEY

Ramsey was founded in 1940 as the site of the Jerome Gold Mine. The mine closed in 1943 and the area then became noted as a Canadian Pacific Railway loading centre for E.B. Eddy Forest Products Limited. The population of 180 is mostly comprised of E.B. Eddy employees. Ramsey Townsite has been closed and only a few families remain in Ramsey.

LOCATION
47°N26′ 82°W20′
located on the Sultan-Makwa Road 106 km. from Chapleau

POPULATION
180 (E.B. Eddy Forest Products estimate)
language spoken are English and French

COMMUNITY CONTACTS
LOCAL SERVICES BOARD
nil
LOCAL ROADS BOARD
nil
COMMUNITY LEADER
Mr. Ron Little, Superintendant
E.B. Eddy Forest Products Limited
Ramsey, Ontario P0M 2S8
(705) 299-2831

GOVERNMENT CONTACT
Mr. Garry Bruneau
Ministry of Northern Development and Mines
31 Birch Street
Chapleau, Ontario P0M 1K0
(705) 864-1515

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT
M.P.P. Floyd Laughren
M.P. Aurele Gervais

BASIC SERVICES
ELECTRICITY — diesel generators provided by E.B. Eddy Forest Products Limited
WATER — pressurized water system provided by E.B. Eddy Forest Products Limited; private wells
SEWERAGE — private septic systems
SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL — site is provided and maintained by E.B. Eddy Forest Products

HOUSING
Bunkhouses owned and operated by E.B. Eddy (non-residential)

EMPLOYMENT
sole employer is E.B. Eddy Forest Products Limited

BUSINESS AND COMMERCE
other stores and financial institutions are available in Chapleau

SCHOOLS
ELEMENTARY — nil
SECONDARY — nil

CHURCHES
available in Chapleau

COMMUNICATIONS
CANADA POST — Ramsey, Ontario P0M 2S8
TELEPHONE — Bell Canada
NEWSPAPERS — available in Chapleau
RADIO STATIONS RECEIVED — CFBR-AM, CHNO-AM, CKSO-AM, CIGM-FM
TELEVISION STATIONS RECEIVED — CKNC, MCTV-CTV, CBC and various stations received through satellite dish

TRANSPORTATION
BUS — available in Chapleau
RAIL — Canadian Pacific Railway
AIR — available in Chapleau

SERVICES
FIRE — E.B. Eddy Forest Products Limited employees provide fire protection
POLICE — O.P.P. Gogama Detachment

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES
available in Chapleau

TOURIST FACILITIES
nil

RECREATION FACILITIES
beach at Ramsey Lake; Ramsey Recreation Association

SULTAN

Founded in the 1920s, Sultan originated as a sawmill community. The cut product was shipped out via the Canadian Pacific Railroad, which was until recent years the only source of transportation for the residents. The sawmill is no longer in operation.

LOCATION
47°N36' 82°W45'
located at the eastern extremity of Highway 667, 60 km. southeast of Chapleau

POPULATION
150 (1986 local estimate)
languages spoken are English and French

COMMUNITY CONTACTS
LOCAL SERVICES BOARD
Mr. Michael Berthelot, Chairman
Sultan, Ontario
(705) 233-2920
LOCAL ROADS BOARD
Mr. George Marquis, Chairperson
Sultan Local Roads Board
Sultan, Ontario P0M 2Z0
(705) 233-2922

GOVERNMENT CONTACT
Mr. Garry Bruneau
Ministry of Northern Development and Mines
31 Birch Street
Chapleau, Ontario P0M 1K0
(705) 864-1515

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT
M.P.P. Floyd Laughren
M.P. Aurele Gervais

BASIC SERVICES
ELECTRICITY — diesel generator provided by Ontario Hydro and Mini-Hydel water turnine
WATER — private wells
SEWERAGE — private septic systems
SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL — Ministry of Natural Resources site

HOUSING
60 privately owned homes; 10 Ontario Housing units

EMPLOYMENT
major employer is E.B. Eddy Forest Products Limited near Sultan

BUSINESS AND COMMERCE
1 general store; 1 motel and restaurant; other stores and financial institutions are available in Chapleau

SCHOOLS
All students are bussed to Chapleau

CHURCHES
1 Roman Catholic church; other churches are available in Chapleau

COMMUNICATIONS
CANADA POST — Karen's Grocery
Sultan, Ontario P0M 2Z0
TELEPHONE — Bell Canada
NEWSPAPERS — 1 weekly from Chapleau
RADIO STATIONS RECEIVED — CFBR-AM, CHNO-AM, CKSO-AM, CIGM-AM
TELEVISION STATIONS RECEIVED — CITO (CBC affiliate)

TRANSPORTATION
BUS — Ontario Northland Transportation Commission available in Chapleau
RAIL — Canadian Pacific Railway-Via
AIR — Ontario Northland Transportation Commission available in Chapleau

SERVICES
FIRE — volunteer fire team (6 men)
POLICE — O.P.P. Chapleau Detachment

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES
available in Chapleau

TOURIST FACILITIES
nil

RECREATION FACILITIES
Wakami Provincial Park; Sultan Recreation Centre; Outdoor rink

WANUP

Wanup was first settled between 1904 and 1910 by people who worked on the Canadian Pacific Railway.

LOCATION
46°N24′ 80°W49′
located on Highway 537, 14 km. south of Sudbury

POPULATION
446 (1986 estimate)
language spoken is English, French and Finnish

COMMUNITY CONTACTS
LOCAL ROADS BOARD
nil
LOCAL SERVICES BOARD
nil
COMMUNITY LEADERS
Ms. Ann Buda
R.R. #3, Site 24
Box 4
Sudbury, Ontario P3E 4N1
(705) 522-3725

Mr. Ted Thomas
RR #3, Site 18, Box 73
Sudbury, Ontario P3E 4N1
(705) 522-6228

GOVERNMENT CONTACT
Mr. Jim Kozlich
Ministry of Northern Development and Mines
199 Larch Street, 1st Floor
Sudbury, Ontario P3E 5P9
(705) 675-4451

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT
M.P.P. Elie Martel
M.P. John Rodriguez

BASIC SERVICES
ELECTRICITY — Ontario Hydro
WATER — private wells and points
SEWERAGE — private septic systems
SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL — 3 disposal boxes in community

HOUSING
62 homes, primarily owned by occupants; 1 mobile home park with 8 units

EMPLOYMENT
major employers are Inco, Falconridge, Canadian Pacific Railway, and Canadian National Railway in Sudbury

BUSINESS AND COMMERCE
1 general store; 1 service station; 1 greenhouse; other stores and financial institutions are available in Sudbury

SCHOOLS
ELEMENTARY — 1 public school
SECONDARY — students are bussed to Sudbury

CHURCHES
available in Sudbury

COMMUNICATIONS
CANADA POST — Sudbury, Ontario P3E 1L0
TELEPHONE — Bell Canada
NEWSPAPERS — 1 daily and 1 weekly from Sudbury is available regularly
RADIO STATIONS RECEIVED — CFBR-AM (French), CHNO-AM, CKSO-AM, CIGM-FM, CBC-FM
TELEVISION STATIONS RECEIVED — CKSO — CICI, CFTO (French)

TRANSPORTATION
BUS — Gray Coach Bus Line
RAIL — Canadian Pacific Railway
AIR — available in Sudbury

SERVICES
FIRE — Estaire-Wanup Volunteer Fire Team (see Estaire (Burwash Township) for chief)
POLICE — Sudbury Detachment

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES
available in Sudbury

TOURIST FACILITIES
1 campground; 1 hotel-motel

RECREATION FACILITIES
volleyball; soccer; hockey; track and field; softball; 1 community hall

WHITEFISH FALLS

Whitefish Falls was first known as Mile 64 because of its location in relation to Sudbury. It was originally a lumbering town and part of it was an Indian reserve. Whitefish Falls was named after the river and the falls which supplied power to Little Current.

LOCATION

46°N07' 81°W44'
20 km. south of Espanola on Highway 6

POPULATION

175 (1986 community estimate)
language spoken is English

COMMUNITY CONTACTS

Willisville-Whitefish Falls
LOCAL SERVICES BOARD
Mr. David Edwards, Chairman
Whitefish Falls, Ontario P0P 2H0
(705) 285-4472
LOCAL ROADS BOARD
nil
COMMUNITY CLUBS
Mr. Ron Hannah, President
Rainbow Country Recreation and Development Corporation
Whitefish Falls, Ontario P0P 2H0
(705) 285-4336

Mr. Jack Reasbeck, Fire Chief
Whitefish Falls-Willisville Fire Protection Committee
P.O. Box 8
Whitefish Falls, Ontario P0P 2H0
(705) 285-4497

GOVERNMENT CONTACT

Mr. Claude J. Rivard
Ministry of Northern Development and Mines
Espanola Mall, Highway 6 South
Espanola, Ontario P0P 1C0
(705) 869-1532

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT

M.P.P. John Lane
M.P. Doug Frith

BASIC SERVICES

ELECTRICITY — Ontario Hydro
WATER — private wells
SEWERAGE — private septic system
SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL — open refuse site

HOUSING

65 dwellings

EMPLOYMENT

residents work mainly for E.B. Eddy Forest Products in Espanola, Inco Limited in Coppercliff and Espanola Board of Education

BUSINESS AND COMMERCE

1 general store; other stores and financial institutions are available in Espanola

SCHOOLS

ELEMENTARY — students are bussed to Espanola
SECONDARY — students are bussed to Espanola

CHURCHES

1 Roman Catholic church; 1 Anglican church

COMMUNICATIONS

CANADA POST — Whitefish Falls, Ontario P0P 2H0
TELEPHONE — Bell Canada
NEWSPAPERS — 3 weeklies from Manitoulin Island and Espanola as well as 2 dailies from Toronto and Sudbury are available regularly
RADIO STATIONS RECEIVED — CKSO-AM/FM, CHNO-AM, CKNS-AM
TELEVISION STATIONS RECEIVED — CKNC, CKSO, TV Ontario

TRANSPORTATION

BUS — A.J. Bus Line
RAIL — available in Sudbury
AIR — available in Sudbury

SERVICES

FIRE — Fire Hall
POLICE — O.P.P. Espanola Detachment

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES
hospital, ambulance and health unit are available in Espanola; social services are available in Sudbury

TOURIST FACILITIES
1 hotel; 1 marina; 2 lodges; 1 resort

RECREATION FACILITIES
outdoor skating rink; 1 community hall; 1 public park

WHITEFISH LAKE RESERVE

LOCATION
46°N20' 81°W15'
located outside Walden off Highway 17

POPULATION
312 (1986 Band estimate)
language spoken is English and Ojibway

CHIEF AND COUNCIL
CHIEF
Mr. Larry Naponse
Whitefish Lake Reserve
Naughton, Ontario P0M 2M0
(705) 692-9153
COUNCILLORS
Eddie Nootchtai
Gordon Naponse
Jeanne Naponse

GOVERNMENT CONTACT
Mr. Jim Kozlich
Ministry of Northern Development and Mines
199 Larch Street, 1st Floor
Sudbury, Ontario P3E 5P9
(705) 675-4451

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT
M.P.P. Floyd Laughren
M.P. John Rodriguez

BASIC SERVICES
ELECTRICITY — Ontario Hydro
WATER — community well
SEWERAGE — field beds
SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL — solid waste disposal site on reserve

BUSINESS AND COMMERCE
available in Sudbury

SCHOOLS
ELEMENTARY — students are bussed to Naughton, Lively and Sudbury
SECONDARY — students are bussed to Lively and Sudbury

CHURCHES
available in Sudbury

COMMUNICATIONS
CANADA POST — Naughton, Ontario P0M 2M0
TELEPHONE — Bell Canada
RADIO STATIONS RECEIVED — CKSO-AM/FM, CHNO-AM, CBC-FM (French and English), CFBR-AM (French)
TELEVISION STATIONS RECEIVED — C.K.N.C. - C.I.C.I.; Cable TV

TRANSPORTATION
accessible by Highway 17; Grey Coach Lines, Voyageur Bus Line, Ontario Northland Transportation Commission and Greyhound Bus Line provide scheduled service in Sudbury; Canadian National Railway and Canadian Pacific Railway are available in Sudbury; Austin Airways provide charter service, and scheduled service is provided by Air Canada, and norOntair in Sudbury

SERVICES
FIRE — Walden Fire Department (78 volunteers); firefighting equipment on reserve
POLICE — O.P.P. Sudbury Detachment

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES
hospitals, ambulance service, and health unit office are available in Sudbury; nurse visits Whitefish Lake Clinic twice a week

RECREATION FACILITIES
community hall; playground; outdoor rink; Tennis court; library; ball field

WILLISVILLE

Willisville was founded in the spring of 1914 by Ernest Willis, who was the community's first postmaster. The Algoma Eastern Railway was built to that point by German World War 1 prisoners.

LOCATION
46°N08' 81°W43'
20 km. south of Espanola on Highway 6

POPULATION
85 (1986 local resident's estimate)
language spoken is English

COMMUNITY CONTACTS
LOCAL ROADS BOARD
Mr. Winston Golden, Secretary-Treasurer
Willisville Local Roads Board
Whitefish Falls, Ontario P0P 2H0
(705) 285-4267
LOCAL SERVICES BOARD
Mr. David Edwards, Chairman
Willisville-Whitefish Falls
Box 41
Whitefish Falls, Ontario P0P 2H0
(705) 285-4472
COMMUNITY CLUBS
Mrs. Mary Lou Golden
Willisville Community Association
P.O. Box 77
Whitefish Falls, Ontario P0P 2H0
(705) 285-4348

GOVERNMENT CONTACT
Mr. Claude J. Rivard
Ministry of Northern Development and Mines
Espanola Mall, Highway 6 South
Espanola, Ontario P0P 1C0
(705) 869-1532

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT
M.P.P. John Lane
M.P. Doug Frith

BASIC SERVICES
ELECTRICITY — Ontario Hydro
WATER — 3 public pumps
SEWERAGE — 500-gallon sewage disposal
Community operated
SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL — open refuse site

HOUSING
6 rented residences
20 private dwellings

EMPLOYMENT
residents work for E.B. Eddy Forest Products in Espanola, Inco Limited in Sudbury and Espanola Board of Education

BUSINESS AND COMMERCE
available in Espanola

SCHOOLS
ELEMENTARY — students are bussed to Espanola
SECONDARY — students are bussed to Espanola

CHURCHES
available in Espanola

COMMUNICATIONS
CANADA POST — Whitefish Falls, Ontario P0P 2H0
TELEPHONE — Bell Canada
NEWSPAPERS — 1 local weekly newspaper and 3 dailies from Sudbury and Toronto are available regularly
RADIO STATIONS RECEIVED — CHNO-AM, CKSO-AM/FM, CKNS-AM
TELEVISION STATIONS RECEIVED — CKNC, CKSO, TV Ontario

TRANSPORTATION
BUS — available in Sudbury
RAIL — available in Sudbury
AIR — available in Sudbury

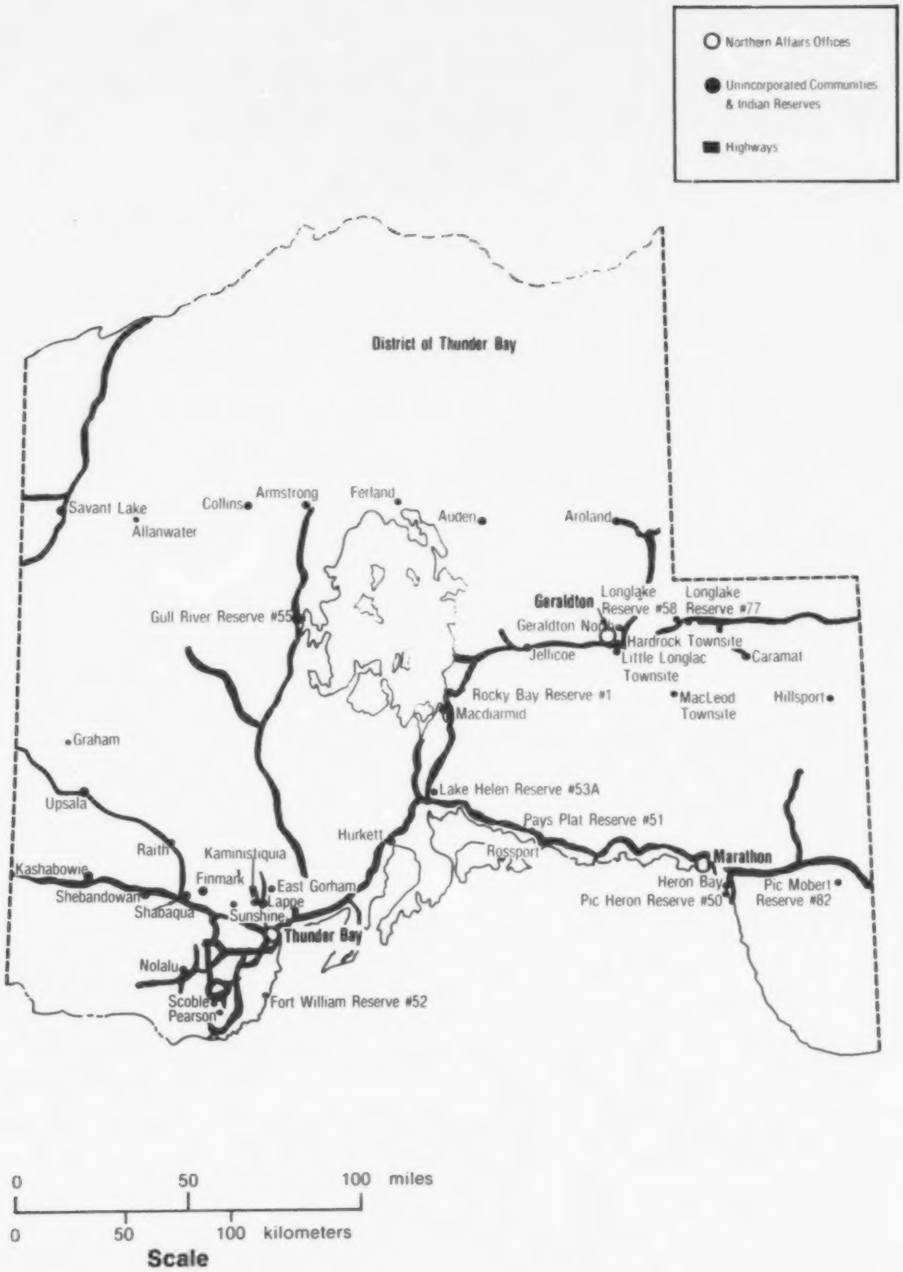
SERVICES
FIRE — Whitefish Falls-Willisville
Volunteer Fire Team (20 persons)
POLICE — O.P.P. Espanola Detachment

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES
hospital, ambulance service and health unit are available in Espanola; social services are available in Sudbury

TOURIST FACILITIES
2 tourist resorts; fly in outpost camps for both resorts

RECREATION FACILITIES
skating rink; ball field; public beach; community hall; playground; public library

DISTRICT OF THUNDER BAY



Northern Affairs Offices
Unincorporated Communities & Indian Reserves
Highways
District of Thunder Bay
Savant Lake
Allanwater
Collins
Armstrong
Ferland
Auden
Aroland
Geraldton
Longlake Reserve #58
Longlake Reserve #77
Geraldton North
Hardrock Townsite
Caramat
Jellicoe
Little Longlac Townsite
Gull River Reserve #55
Rocky Bay Reserve #1
Macdiarmid
MacLeod Townsite
Hillsport
Graham
Lake Helen Reserve #53A
Upsala
Pays Plat Reserve #51
Hurkett
Raith
Kaministiquia
Rossport
Marathon
Kashabowie
Finmark
East Gorham
Heron Bay
Shebandowan
Lappe
Pic Heron Reserve #50
Pic Mobert Reserve #82
Shabaqua
Sunshine
Thunder Bay
Nolalu
Scoble
Pearson
Fort William Reserve #52
0
50
100
miles
0
50
100
kilometers
Scale

ALLANWATER

In the early 1920s, the population was over 200 as a result of a large sawmill operation. When the operation ceased, a number of workers and their families remained in the area.

LOCATION

50°N14' 90°W12'
45 km. east of Savant Lake on the Canadian National Railway line

POPULATION

50 (1987 estimate)
languages spoken are English, Ojibway and Cree

COMMUNITY CONTACTS

LOCAL ROADS BOARD
nil
LOCAL SERVICES BOARD
nil
COMMUNITY LEADER
Barney and Jane Jelinski
General Delivery
Allanwater, Ontario P0V 1A0
telephone to be installed by
Bell Canada

Mr. Norman Anderson
General Delivery
Allanwater, Ontario P0V 1A0
no telephone

Mr. Ben Belmore
General Delivery
Allanwater, Ontario P0V 1A0
no telephone

GOVERNMENT CONTACT

Mr. Phil Mostow
Ministry of Northern Development and Mines
P.O. Box 196, 100 Main Street
Ignace, Ontario P0T 1T0
(807) 934-2260

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT

M.P.P. Gilles Pouliot
M.P. John Parry

BASIC SERVICES

ELECTRICITY — Ontario Hydro
WATER — community wells and some private wells
SEWERAGE — some private septic fields
SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL — waste disposal site nearby

HOUSING

60 privately owned homes; 8 Ontario Housing Units

EMPLOYMENT

Major employers are Canadian National Railway and Great Lakes Forest Products Ltd.

BUSINESS AND COMMERCE

2 grocery stores, 1 liquor store; 2 service stations; fiancial institutions are available in Dryden and Ignace

SCHOOLS

ELEMENTARY — 1 public school
SECONDARY — students board in Sioux Lookout

CHURCHES

1 Roman Catholic; 1 Mennonite Church; 1 Pentecostal Church

COMMUNICATIONS

CANADA POST — Savant Lake, Ontario P0V 2S0
TELEPHONE — Bell Canada
NEWSPAPERS — 1 weekly available from Dryden and 1 daily from Thunder Bay and Winnipeg
RADIO STATIONS RECEIVED — CBQ-AM (CBC Northern Network)
TELEVISION STATIONS RECEIVED — CBW (CBC affiliate), TV Ontario

TRANSPORTATION

RAIL — Canadian National Railway
AIR — charter service (summer only) is available locally; scheduled air service is available in Dryden and Sioux Lookout

SERVICES
FIRE — volunteer fire team; UCAP fire packages tank truck
POLICE — O.P.P. Ignace Detachment

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES
nearest hospital located in Sioux Lookout 90 km distant; social services are available in Dryden and Ignace

TOURIST FACILITIES
1 motel; 4 hotels; tourist camps in immediate area

RECREATION FACILITIES
outdoor skating rink; recreation hall; prime hunting and fishing area

ARMSTRONG

Armstrong came into existence in the early 1900s as a result of the railway expansion. Its primary importance then was as a divisional point for the Canadian National Railway and it has remained an important railway centre since. During World War II and in the late 1940s Armstrong also became a key military base until the military's departure in 1974

LOCATION
50 N18' 89 W02
250 km. north of Thunder Bay on Highway 527

POPULATION
600 (1986 estimate)
language spoken is English

COMMUNITY CONTACTS
LOCAL ROADS BOARD
Mrs. Joyce Lundstrom, Chairman
Armstrong Local Roads Board
Armstrong, Ontario P0T 1A0
telephone Armstrong 583-2128
LOCAL SERVICES BOARD
Mr. Ted Neill, Chairman
COMMUNITY CLUBS
Lion's Club

ARMSTRONG AREA CHAMBER OF COMMERCE
Mrs. Joyce Neill, President
P.O. Box 158
Armstrong, Ontario P0T 1A0
(807) 583-2494

GOVERNMENT CONTACT
Mr. Ron Willis
Ministry of Northern Development and Mines
16 Front St., Box 8
Nipigon, Ontario P0T 2J0
(807) 887-3230

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT
M.P.P. Gilles Pouliot
M.P. Ernie Epp

BASIC SERVICES
ELECTRICITY — Ontario Hydro
WATER — community water system with hydrants
SEWERAGE — private septic tanks
SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL — Ministry of Natural Resources site located 4.8 km. north of township

HOUSING
122 dwellings, little rental accommodation

EMPLOYMENT
major employers are Great West Timber Limited, Canadian National Railway, Ministry of Natural Resources and Ontario Provincial Police

BUSINESS AND COMMERCE
2 general stores; 1 liquor store; 1 service station; 2 restaurants; financial institutions are available in Thunder Bay

SCHOOLS
ELEMENTARY — 1 public school
SECONDARY — students board in Thunder Bay

CHURCHES
1 Roman Catholic Mission

COMMUNICATIONS
CANADA POST — Armstrong, Ontario P0T 1A0
TELEPHONE — Bell Canada
NEWSPAPERS — 1 daily from Thunder Bay is available regularly
RADIO STATIONS RECEIVED — CBQ-AM (CBC Northern Network), CKPR-AM
TELEVISION STATIONS RECEIVED — C.B.C. Northern Service; T.V. Ontario

TRANSPORTATION
BUS — nil
RAIL — Canadian National Railway
AIR — two 3,700-foot paved airstrips but no scheduled plane service

SERVICES
FIRE — volunteer fire team (10-15 men) 2 fire trucks; fire hall
POLICE — O.P.P. Armstrong Detachment

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES
Medical clinic with doctor on rotation in Armstrong; air ambulance dispatch in Armstrong; zone hospital and ambulance service in Sioux Lookout; social services are available in Thunder Bay; 1 ambulance

TOURIST FACILITIES
2 motels; 2 summer resort lodges

RECREATION FACILITIES
outdoor skating rink; indoor curling rink (2 sheets natural ice); baseball diamond; public library

AROLAND

Aroland was inhabited at the turn of the century but very loosely organized. With the railway expansion in the early 1900s and the establishment of the Arrow Land and Logging Company in 1933, Aroland became a more permanent community. This company closed its operations in the early 1940s and Kimberly-Clark began a major expansion program in the area during the late 1970s. Aroland received legal status as a Band (Band #242) in April 1985. The residents who had held Indian status as members of Long Lake Band #58 and #77 have transferred status under Aroland Band #242. The community does not yet have reserve status.

LOCATION

50°N14' 86°W59'
20 km. northwest of Nakina on Highway 643

POPULATION

210 (1986 estimate)
languages spoken are English and Ojibway

CHIEF AND COUNCIL

CHIEF
Mr. William Magiskan
Box 390
Nakina, Ontario
P0T 2H0

COUNCILLORS

Mr. Marcel Gagnon
Mr. Joseph Gagnon
Mr. John Therriault
Ms. Theresa Towedo

GOVERNMENT CONTACT

Mrs. Guylene Levesque
Ministry of Northern Development and Mines
305 Main Street
Geraldton, Ontario P0T 1M0
(807) 854-0266

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT

M.P.P. Gilles Pouliot
M.P. Keith Penner

BASIC SERVICES

ELECTRICITY — Ontario Hydro
WATER — 4 wells dug by the Ministry of the Environment
SEWERAGE — no sewage system
SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL — Ministry of Natural Resources site

HOUSING

60 dwellings; 10 Ontario Housing family units

EMPLOYMENT

major employer is Kimberly-Clark Paper Company

BUSINESS AND COMMERCE

1 general store; other stores and financial institutions are available in Nakina and Geraldton

SCHOOLS

ELEMENTARY — students are bussed to Nakina
SECONDARY — students are bussed to Geraldton

CHURCHES

1 Roman Catholic church

COMMUNICATIONS

CANADA POST — Aroland, Ontario P0T 1B0
TELEPHONE — Bell Canada
NEWSPAPERS — 1 daily from Thunder Bay is available regularly; 1 weekly from Geraldton
RADIO STATIONS RECEIVED — CBQ-AM (CBC Northern Network)
TELEVISION STATIONS RECEIVED — CBC, TV Ontario

TRANSPORTATION

BUS — available in Geraldton
RAIL — availble in Nakina
AIR — available in Nakina and Geraldton

SERVICES

FIRE — nil
POLICE — O.P.P. Nakina Detachment

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES
hospital and ambulance service available in Geraldton; closest social services are in Geraldton

TOURIST FACILITIES
nil

RECREATION FACILITIES
1 baseball diamond

AUDEN

Auden was founded around 1915 as a railway community and became a more permanent settlement in the late 40s. The railway remains a major source of employment today.

LOCATION
50°N14' 87°W53'
170 km. northwest of Geraldton on the Canadian National Railway line

POPULATION
30 (1986 estimate)
languages spoken are English and Ojibway

COMMUNITY CONTACTS
LOCAL ROADS BOARD
nil
LOCAL SERVICES BOARD
nil
COMMUNITY CONTACTS
nil

GOVERNMENT CONTACT
Mrs. Guylene Levesque
Ministry of Northern Development and Mines
305 Main Street
Geraldton, Ontario P0T 1M0
(807) 854-0266

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT
M.P.P. Gilles Pouliot
M.P. Ernest Epp

BASIC SERVICES
ELECTRICITY — provided by Canadian National Railway for their buildings only
WATER — provided by Canadian National Railway for their buildings only
SEWERAGE — private systems
SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL — landfill site available in area

HOUSING
approximately 10 family dwellings

EMPLOYMENT
major employer is Canadian National Railway

BUSINESS AND COMMERCE
financial institutions and other retail establishments are available in Geraldton

SCHOOLS
ELEMENTARY — 1 public school
SECONDARY — no secondary school students at present

CHURCHES
1 Anglican church

COMMUNICATIONS
CANADA POST — Auden, Ontario P0T 1E0
TELEPHONE — Bell Canada (1 pay telephone)
NEWSPAPERS — nil
RADIO STATIONS RECEIVED — CBQ-AM (CBC Northern Network)
TELEVISION STATIONS RECEIVED — CBLT (CBC affiliate)

TRANSPORTATION
BUS — available in Geraldton
RAIL — Canadian National Railway
AIR — available in Geraldton

SERVICES
FIRE — nil
POLICE — O.P.P. Geraldton Detachment

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES
available in Geraldton

TOURIST FACILITIES
nil

RECREATION FACILITIES
prime hunting and fishing areas

CARAMAT

Caramat was established in the early 1900s with the construction of the Canadian National Railway transcontinental service. Marathon Corporation, a subsidiary of American Can of Canada Limited established a logging depot at Caramat in the early 1950s, the same year the main woodland headquarters moved from Caramat to Camp 15. In the early 1980's, American Can sold its Caramat area woodlands operations to Pic River Forest Products. In 1981, residents formed the Local Services Board of Caramat.

LOCATION

49°N37' 86°W09'
56 km. southeast of Longlac on Highway 625

POPULATION

300 (1986 estimate)
languages spoken are English and French

COMMUNITY CONTACTS

LOCAL SERVICES BOARD
Mrs. Theresa Lelievre, Secretary
Caramat, Ontario P0T 1J0
(807) 872-2545 or 872-2649
LOCAL ROADS BOARD
Mr. Charles Couch, President
Local Roads Board
General Delivery
Caramat, Ontario P0T 1J0
(807) 872-0976

COMMUNITY CLUB
Mr. Armand Giguere, President
Caramat Community Club
Caramat, Ontario P0T 1J0
(807) 872-2663

GOVERNMENT CONTACT

Mrs. Guylene Levesque
Ministry of Northern Development and Mines
305 Main Street
Geraldton, Ontario P0T 1M0
(807) 854-0266

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT

M.P.P. Gilles Pouliot
M.P. Keith Penner

BASIC SERVICES

ELECTRICITY — Ontario Hydro
WATER — private wells in Caramat South and Community water system in Caramat North
SEWERAGE — public system
SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL — landfill site located 1.6 km. away

HOUSING

approximately 85 family dwellings; rental accommodation available from the Caramat Acres Incorporation

EMPLOYMENT

major employers are Pic River Forest Products and Canadian National Railway

BUSINESS AND COMMERCE

1 general store; other stores and financial institutions are available in Longlac, Geraldton and Manitouwadge

SCHOOLS

ELEMENTARY — 1 public school
SECONDARY — students are bussed to Geraldton

CHURCHES

1 Roman Catholic Church

COMMUNICATIONS

CANADA POST — Caramat, Ontario P0T 1J0
TELEPHONE — Bell Canada
NEWSPAPERS — 1 daily from Thunder Bay; 1 weekly from Geraldton
RADIO STATIONS RECEIVED — CBQ-AM (CBC Northern Network)
TELEVISION STATIONS RECEIVED — T.V. Ontario; CBC

TRANSPORTATION

BUS — available in Longlac
RAIL — Canadian National Railway
AIR — available in Geraldton

SERVICES

FIRE — 15-member volunteer fire team
POLICE — O.P.P. Longlac Detachment

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES
available in Geraldton

TOURIST FACILITIES
nil

RECREATION FACILITIES
1 community centre

COLLINS

Collins was used as a refueling depot by the Canadian National Railway in the 1920s. An independent trading post was also established, thus attracting trappers and fishermen to the area.

LOCATION
50°N17′ 89°W27′
35 km. west of Armstrong on the Canadian National Railway line

POPULATION
100 (1987 estimate)
languages spoken are English and Ojibway

COMMUNITY CONTACTS
LOCAL ROADS BOARD
nil
LOCAL SERVICES BOARD
nil
COMMUNITY CLUBS
nil

GOVERNMENT CONTACT
Mr. Phil Mostow
Ministry of Northern Development and Mines
P.O. Box 196, Main Street
Ignace, Ontario P0T 1T0
(807) 934-2260

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT
M.P.P. Gilles Pouliot
M.P. Ernie Epp

BASIC SERVICES
ELECTRICITY — diesel generator for homes owned by Canadian National Railway employees and school
WATER — community and private wells
SEWERAGE — no sewage system
SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL — disposal site available in vicinity

HOUSING
approximately 30 homes

EMPLOYMENT
major employers are Canadian National Railway and Ogoki Wilderness Lodge

BUSINESS AND COMMERCE
available in Armstrong

SCHOOLS
ELEMENTARY — 1 public school
SECONDARY — students board in Thunder Bay

CHURCHES
1 Anglican church; 1 Roman Catholic church

COMMUNICATIONS
CANADA POST — Collins, Ontario P0V 1M0
TELEPHONE — Bell Canada
NEWSPAPERS — 1 daily from Thunder Bay is available regularly
RADIO STATIONS RECEIVED — CBC
TELEVISION STATIONS RECEIVED — TV Ontario

TRANSPORTATION
BUS — nil
RAIL — Canadian National Railway
AIR — available in Armstrong

SERVICES
FIRE — Fire fighting equipment in community
POLICE — O.P.P. Armstrong Detachment

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES
ambulance service available in Armstrong, hospital, health unit and social services are available in Thunder Bay

TOURIST FACILITIES
nil

RECREATION FACILITIES
outdoor skating rink; recreation hall; prime hunting and fishing area

EAST GORHAM

Gorham township was originally settled by Finnish immigrants in the early 1900's. Today it is inhabited by residents employed in the city of Thunder Bay. Its network of roads provides access to several lakes used as summer recreation areas to the north of the city of Thunder Bay.

LOCATION
48°N30' 89°W15'
located on the north boundary of the city of Thunder Bay — it is flanked by Lappe to the west and the municipality of Shuniah to the east.

POPULATION
900 (1986 estimate — East Gorham Volunteer Fire Team)

COMMUNITY CONTACTS
LOCAL ROADS BOARD
Mrs. L. Auld
Gorham Local Roads Board
R.R. #14
Dog Lake Road
Thunder Bay, Ontario
P7B 5E5
(807) 767-2330
LOCAL SERVICES BOARD
nil
COMMUNITY CLUBS
nil

GOVERNMENT CONTACT
Mr. Bev Young
Ministry of Northern Development and Mines
428 East Victoria Avenue
Thunder Bay, Ontario P7C 1A5
(807) 475-1425

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT
M.P.P. Jim Foulds
M.P. Ernie Epp

BASIC SERVICES
ELECTRICITY — Ontario Hydro
WATER — private wells
SEWERAGE — private septic systems
SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL — Ministry of Natural Resources site

HOUSING
100 single family residences; 5 mobile home parks with 164 trailer sites

EMPLOYMENT
most residents are employed in Thunder Bay

BUSINESS AND COMMERCE
one gravel pit; other services located in the city of Thunder Bay

SCHOOLS
ELEMENTARY — students are bussed to Thunder Bay
SECONDARY — students are bussed to Thunder Bay

CHURCHES
nil

COMMUNICATIONS
CANADA POST — R.R. #16
Thunder Bay, Ontario P7B 6B3
TELEPHONE — City of Thunder Bay telephone
NEWSPAPERS — one local weekly and two dailies available from Thunder Bay
RADIO STATIONS RECEIVED — CBQ/AM (CBC Northern Network), CBC/FM, CBC/French, CJSD/FM, CKPR/AM, CJLB/AM
TELEVISION STATIONS RECEIVED — CKPR/TV (CBC Affiliate), CHFD/TV (CTV Affiliate), CBC/French, T.V. Ontario

TRANSPORTATION
BUS — available in Thunder Bay
RAIL — available in Thunder Bay
AIR — available in Thunder Bay

SERVICES
FIRE — East Gorham Volunteer Fire Team
POLICE — O.P.P. Thunder Bay Detachment

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES
available in Thunder Bay

TOURIST FACILITIES
nil

RECREATION FACILITIES
Wishart Conservation area; other services available in Thunder Bay

FERLAND

Though a few families lived in the area in the early 1900s, Ferland did not become an established community until the 1940s when Ontario Hydro constructed a bridge over the Jackfish River. Most residents are members of the Whitesands Band. Whitesands Reserve is adjacent to the community of Armstrong

LOCATION
50°N18' 88°W25'
130 km. west of Nakina on the Canadian National Railway line

POPULATION
80 (1986 estimate)
languages spoken are English and Ojibway

COMMUNITY CONTACTS
LOCAL ROADS BOARD
nil
LOCAL SERVICES BOARD
nil
COMMUNITY LEADER
Mr. Joe Wilson
Ferland, Ontario P0T 2H0
telephone number requires operator assistance
telephone Ferland 1 ring 23

GOVERNMENT CONTACT
Mr. Ron Willis
Ministry of Northern Development and Mines
16 Front Street, Box 8
Nipigon, Ontario
P0T 2J0
(807) 887-3230

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT
M.P.P. Gilles Pouliot
M.P. Ernie Epp

BASIC SERVICES
ELECTRICITY — Canadian National Railway generated power available to its employees
WATER — private wells
SEWERAGE — private systems
SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL — nil

HOUSING
20 dwellings

EMPLOYMENT
major employer is the Canadian National Railway

BUSINESS AND COMMERCE
available in Armstrong

SCHOOLS
ELEMENTARY — students board in Armstrong
SECONDARY — students board in Thunder Bay

CHURCHES
available in Armstrong

COMMUNICATIONS
CANADA POST — Nakina, Ontario P0T 2H0
TELEPHONE — Bell Canada (1 pay telephone)
NEWSPAPERS — not available
RADIO STATIONS RECEIVED — CBQ-AM (CBC Northern Network)
TELEVISION STATIONS RECEIVED — nil

TRANSPORTATION
BUS — not available
RAIL — Canadian National Railway
AIR — available in Armstrong

SERVICES
FIRE — nil
POLICE — O.P.P. Armstrong Detachment

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES
medical clinic with doctor on rotation is available in Armstrong; closest hospital is in Sioux Lookout; ambulance service available in Armstrong; social services available in Thunder Bay

TOURIST FACILITIES
nil

RECREATION FACILITIES
outdoor skating rink

FINMARK

Finmark, named after the Norwegian province, first served as a railway centre during the building of the Canadian Pacific Railway. The original settlers who arrived in the early 1900s were mostly Scandinavian. Prior to World War I, residents were engaged locally in farming and forestry but now most residents commute to Thunder Bay for employment.

LOCATION
48°N35' 89°W45'
52 km. west of Thunder Bay on the Canadian Pacific Railway line

POPULATION
70 (1986 estimate, Local Roads Board source)

COMMUNITY CONTACTS
LOCAL ROADS BOARD
Mrs. L. Erickson
Dawson Road, Goldie Roads Board
20 Walkover Street, Apt. #612
Thunder Bay, Ontario
P7B 1L2
(807) 345-4423
LOCAL SERVICES BOARD
nil
COMMUNITY CLUBS
Four Way School Association

GOVERNMENT CONTACT
Mr. Bev Young
Ministry of Northern Development and Mines
428 E. Victoria Avenue
Thunder Bay, Ontario P7C 1A5
(807) 475-1425

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT
M.P.P. Jim Foulds
M.P. Ernie Epp

BASIC SERVICES
ELECTRICITY — Ontario Hydro
WATER — private wells
SEWERAGE — private septic tanks
SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL — Ministry of Natural Resources site

HOUSING
30 single family dwellings

EMPLOYMENT
major employers are Great Lakes Forest Products Limited with camps in the area and Inco Mines Limited in Shebandowan

BUSINESS AND COMMERCE
stores, financial institutions and other businesses are available in Thunder Bay

SCHOOLS
ELEMENTARY — 1 public school
SECONDARY — students are bussed to Thunder Bay

CHURCHES
available in Kakabeka Falls and Shebandowan

COMMUNICATIONS
CANADA POST — Kaministiquia, Ontario P0T 1X0
TELEPHONE — Bell Canada
NEWSPAPERS — 2 dailies from Thunder Bay are available regularly
RADIO STATIONS RECEIVED — CBQ-AM (CBC Northern Network), CKPR-AM, CJLB-AM, CJSD-FM
TELEVISION STATIONS RECEIVED — CKPR, CHFD

TRANSPORTATION
BUS — Greyhound Bus Line provides service on flagstop basis on trans-Canada highway, 1½ km away
RAIL — available in Thunder Bay
AIR — available in Thunder Bay

SERVICES
FIRE — nil
POLICE — O.P.P. Shabaqua Detachment

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES
available in Thunder Bay

TOURIST FACILITIES
nil

RECREATION FACILITIES
baseball diamond and playground; hunting and fishing areas; Kakabeka Falls Provincial Park is 26 km. away

FORT WILLIAM RESERVE #52

Fort William Reserve #52 was established on the left bank of the Kaministiqua River in 1852 with the signing of the Robinson Superior Treaty. In 1908 the reserve was relocated to Squaw Bay at the base of Mount McKay.

LOCATION
48°N20' 89°W20'
located adjacent to the southern limits of Thunder Bay and is accessible by Mission Road

POPULATION
660 persons live on Reserve
(460 Status Indians)
(200 Non-Status Indians)
136 Status Indians live off Reserve
(1987 Fort William Reserve Band #52 estimate)
language spoken is English

CHIEF AND COUNCIL
CHIEF
Mr. Harvey Charlie
R.R. #4
Thunder Bay, Ontario P7C 4Z2
(807) 623-9543 (Band office)
COUNCILLORS
Louis Pelletier
Christine Bannon
Glen Arthur Bannon
Dennis Charlie
Peter Wayne Collins

GOVERNMENT CONTACT
Mr. Bev Young
Ministry of Northern Development and Mines
428 E. Victoria Avenue
Thunder Bay, Ontario P7C 1A5
(807) 475-1425

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT
M.P.P. Mickey Hennessy
M.P. Iain Angus

BASIC SERVICES
ELECTRICITY — City of Thunder Bay Hydro
WATER — City of Thunder Bay and some private wells
SEWERAGE — all homes have private septic systems
SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL — regular weekly garbage pick-up provided by the Band and disposed of at the City of Thunder Bay solid waste disposal site

EMPLOYMENT
Rockquarry, Ski Club, tourist lookout — Operated on Reserve. Others employed in Thunder Bay.

BUSINESS AND COMMERCE
3 variety stores; 1 auto body repair shop; 1 ski club; 1 campground; 1 rock quarry; other retail establishments and financial; institutions are available in Thunder Bay

SCHOOLS
ELEMENTARY — students are bussed to Thunder Bay
SECONDARY — students are bussed to Thunder Bay

CHURCHES
2 Roman Catholic churches

COMMUNICATIONS
CANADA POST — R.R. #4
Thunder Bay, Ontario P7C 4Z2
TELEPHONE — Thunder Bay Telephone Company
NEWSPAPERS — 2 dailies and 1 weekly from Thunder Bay are available regularly
RADIO STATIONS RECEIVED — CBQ-AM (CBC Northern Network), CKPR-AM, CJSD-FM, CJLB-AM
TELEVISION STATIONS RECEIVED — CKPR, CHFD, TV Ontario, CBC (French)

TRANSPORTATION
regularly scheduled bus service to reserve is provided by the City of Thunder Bay Transit Department; regularly scheduled bus, train and air services are available in Thunder Bay

SERVICES
FIRE — City of Thunder Bay Fire Department
POLICE — O.P.P. Thunder Bay Detachment; 2 special Band constables located on reserve

TOURIST FACILITIES
Scenic lookout campground, gift store located on Mt. McKay

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES
available in Thunder Bay

RECREATION FACILITIES
1 baseball diamond; 1 community hall; 1 skating rink; 1 playground; snowmobile trails; ski hill and trails

GERALDTON NORTH

Geraldton North, like Geraldton itself, originated in the late 1930s as a result of gold mining activity in the area. It has continued as a residential community, distinct from the town of Geraldton.

LOCATION
49°N44' 86°W57'
1 km. north of Geraldton on Highway 584

POPULATION
80 (1986 estimate)
language spoken is English

COMMUNITY CONTACTS
LOCAL ROADS BOARD
nil
LOCAL SERVICES BOARD
nil
COMMUNITY CLUBS
nil

GOVERNMENT CONTACT
Mrs. Guylene Levesque
Ministry of Northern Development and Mines
305 Main Street
Geraldton, Ontario P0T 1M0
(807) 854-0266

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT
M.P.P. Gilles Pouliot
M.P. Keith Penner

BASIC SERVICES
ELECTRICITY — Ontario Hydro
WATER — private wells
SEWERAGE — private septic tanks
SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL — Geraldton sanitary landfill site located 9.3 km. distant on Highway 11 and Hutchinson Lake site located 4.8 km. north on Highway 584 (summers only)

HOUSING
20 dwellings

EMPLOYMENT
major employers are Kimberly-Clark of Canada and Weldwood of Canada in Longlac and Nakina and various businesses in Geraldton

BUSINESS AND COMMERCE
available in Geraldton

SCHOOLS
ELEMENTARY — students are bussed to Geraldton
SECONDARY — students are bussed to Geraldton

CHURCHES
various denominations are represented in Geraldton

COMMUNICATIONS
CANADA POST — Geraldton, Ontario P0T 1M0
TELEPHONE — Bell Canada
NEWSPAPERS — 1 daily from Thunder Bay and 1 weekly from Geraldton are available regularly
RADIO STATIONS RECEIVED — CBQ-AM (CBC Northern Network)
TELEVISION STATIONS RECEIVED — CBLT (CBC affiliate), T.V. Ontario

TRANSPORTATION
BUS — available in Geraldton
RAIL — available in Longlac and Nakina
AIR — available in Geraldton

SERVICES
FIRE — Errington-Ashmore Volunteer Fire Team
POLICE — O.P.P. Geraldton Detachment

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES
available in Geraldton

TOURIST FACILITIES
MacLeod Provincial Trailer Park (complete facilities)

RECREATION FACILITIES
available in Geraldton

GRAHAM

Graham began as a terminal point for the hand-fired steam locomotives. The Hudson's Bay Company maintained a trading post in the community at that time and trapping, farming, and forestry were active industries. The latter has remained in the area with Great Lakes Forest Products Limited maintaining a camp and a rail spur for the loading of forest products.

LOCATION
49°N15' 90°W34'
195 km. west of Thunder Bay on the Canadian National Railway line, approximately half way between Sioux Lookout and Thunder Bay

POPULATION
300 (1987 estimated summer population)
50 (1984 estimated winter population)
language spoken is English

COMMUNITY CONTACTS
LOCAL ROADS BOARD
nil
LOCAL SERVICES BOARD
nil
COMMUNITY CLUBS
nil

GOVERNMENT CONTACT
Mr. Phil Mostow
Ministry of Northern Development and Mines
P.O. Box 196
Ignace, Ontario
P0T 1T0
(807) 934-2260

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT
M.P.P. Gilles Pouliot
M.P. Ernie Epp

BASIC SERVICES
ELECTRICITY — private generators
WATER — private wells
SEWERAGE — private septic systems
SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL — Ministry of Natural Resources site

HOUSING
12 single family dwellings located on land leased from the Canadian National Railway Realty; 8 single family residences available for rent at former airport site

EMPLOYMENT
major employers are the Great Lakes Forest Products Limited, the Canadian National Railway, and Buchanan Forest Products Limited

BUSINESS AND COMMERCE
1 general store which also provides gasoline, propane, postal service and liquor; 1 seasonal store-restaurant; other establishments are available in Thunder Bay

SCHOOLS
ELEMENTARY — students are bussed to Upsala
SECONDARY — students are bussed to Ignace

CHURCHES
available in Upsala

COMMUNICATIONS
CANADA POST — Outpost General Store
Graham, Ontario P0T 1T0
TELEPHONE — Bell Canada (one outside general store)

NEWSPAPERS — 1 daily from Thunder Bay by mail
RADIO STATIONS RECEIVED — CJSD-FM (fringe reception)
TELEVISION STATIONS RECEIVED — CKPR (CBC affiliate) (fringe reception)
CHFD (fringe reception)

TRANSPORTATION
BUS — available in Upsala
RAIL — Canadian National Railway
AIR — available in Thunder Bay

SERVICES
FIRE — nil
POLICE — O.P.P. Upsala Detachment

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES
Services are available in Thunder Bay

TOURIST FACILITIES
nil

RECREATION FACILITIES
hunting and fishing areas

GULL RIVER RESERVE #55

Gull Bay Band own and reside on this reserve under the Robinson Superior Treaty.

LOCATION

49°N49' 89°W08'
64 km. south of Armstrong and 170 km. north of Thunder Bay on Highway 527

POPULATION

421 (1986 estimate)
language spoken is Ojibway

CHIEF AND COUNCIL

CHIEF
Oliver Paile
Gull Bay Post Office via
Armstrong, Ontario P0T 1P0
(807) 982-2101
COUNCILLORS
Morris Naogijig
Patrick Bouchard
Robert Kwissisens
Morris Mauggijig
Pat Nowegigijick

GOVERNMENT CONTACT

Mr. Ron Willis
Ministry of Northern Development and Mines
16 Front Street, Box 8
Nipigan, Ontario
P0T 2J0
(807) 887-3230

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT

M.P.P. Gilles Pouliot
M.P. Ernie Epp

BASIC SERVICES

ELECTRICITY — diesel generator owned and operated by the Band
WATER — water from Lake Nipigon is pumped to residences by pump distribution system and others have access to community wells
SEWERAGE — some private septic systems
SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL — site on reserve

BUSINESS AND COMMERCE

3 stores; 1 gasoline outlet; logging operations; commercial fishing; other stores and financial institutions are available in Armstrong

SCHOOLS

ELEMENTARY — 1 public school
SECONDARY — students board in Thunder Bay

CHURCHES

1 Roman Catholic church

COMMUNICATIONS

CANADA POST — Gull Bay via
Armstrong, Ontario P0T 1P0
TELEPHONE — Bell Canada
NEWSPAPERS — some newspapers are available by subscription only
RADIO STATIONS RECEIVED — CKPR-AM (CBC affiliate); CJSD-FM
TELEVISION STATIONS RECEIVED — CKPR (CBC affiliate); CHFD

TRANSPORTATION

BUS — accessible by Highway 527; no regularly scheduled transportation service

SERVICES

FIRE — nil
POLICE — O.P.P. Armstrong Detachment; 2 special constables on reserve

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES

ambulance service and doctor available in Armstrong; medical clinic visited weekly by doctor from Armstrong; other services are available in Thunder Bay

RECREATION FACILITIES

1 community hall; 1 outdoor skating rink; 1 pool room; 1 baseball diamond

HARDROCK TOWNSITE

The community came into existence as a result of the discovery of gold on the south arm of Little Longlac in 1931. Today the community remains a residential area outside of Geraldton.

LOCATION
49°N43' 86°W53'
6 km. south of Geraldton on Highway 584

POPULATION
25 (1986 estimate)
language spoken is English

COMMUNITY CONTACTS
LOCAL ROADS BOARD
nil
LOCAL SERVICES BOARD
nil
COMMUNITY CLUBS
Mr. Don McNabb, President
Hardrock Townsite Owners Association
Geraldton, Ontario P0T 1M0
(807) 854-0266

GOVERNMENT CONTACT
Mrs. Guylene Levesque
Ministry of Northern Development and Mines
305 Main Street,
P.O. Box 69
Geraldton, Ontario P0T 1M0
(807) 854-0266

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT
M.P.P. Gilles Pouliot
M.P. Keith Penner

BASIC SERVICES
ELECTRICITY — Ontario Hydro
WATER — public system
SEWERAGE — private septic tanks
SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL — Geraldton sanitary landfill site, 3.2 km. east on Highway 11

HOUSING
12 dwellings

EMPLOYMENT
major employers are Kimberly-Clark of Canada Limited (Woodlands Division) and various provincial and federal government agencies in Geraldton

BUSINESS AND COMMERCE
available in Geraldton

SCHOOLS
ELEMENTARY — students are bussed to Geraldton
SECONDARY — students are bussed to Geraldton

CHURCHES
available in Geraldton

COMMUNICATIONS
CANADA POST — Geraldton, Ontario P0T 1M0
TELEPHONE — Bell Canada
NEWSPAPERS — 1 weekly from Geraldton is available regularly; 1 daily from Thunder Bay is available regularly
RADIO STATIONS RECEIVED — CBQ-AM (CBC Northern Network)
TELEVISION STATIONS RECEIVED — CBLT (CBC affiliate), T.V. Ontario

TRANSPORTATION
BUS — available in Geraldton
RAIL — available in Longlac
AIR — available in Geraldton

SERVICES
FIRE — Errington-Ashmore Volunteer Fire Team
POLICE — O.P.P. Geraldton Detachment

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES
available in Geraldton

TOURIST FACILITIES
MacLeod Provincial Park (complete facilities)

RECREATION FACILITIES
facilities are available in Geraldton

HERON BAY

Heron Bay arose during the construction of the Canadian Pacific Railway main line. Its continued development was due to the arrival of Ontario Paper Company Limited cutting operations. In 1970, however, the community underwent a substantial decrease in population as a result of the relocation of this firm to Manitouwadge.

LOCATION
48°N40' 86°W17'
11 km. southeast of Marathon on Highway 627

POPULATION
168 (1986 estimate Canada Post Office)
languages spoken are English and French

COMMUNITY CONTACTS
LOCAL ROADS BOARD
nil
LOCAL SERVICES BOARD
Iona Cress, Chairman
General Delivery,
Heron Bay, Ontario
P0T 1R0
(807) 229-0326
BOARD MEMBERS
Bob McCuaig
Bruce McCuaig
Julius Felkai
Fern Hecour
COMMUNITY LEADER
Mr. Bob McCuaig
General Delivery
Heron Bay, Ontario P0T 1R0
(807) 229-0420

Mrs. Laura Connors, Post Mistress
Heron Bay, Ontario P0T 1R0
(807) 229-1157

GOVERNMENT CONTACT
Mr. Maurice Fenelon
Ministry of Northern Development and Mines
Peninsula Building, Box 280
Marathon, Ontario P0T 2E0
(807) 229-1153

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT
M.P.P. Gilles Pouliot
M.P. Keith Penner

BASIC SERVICES
ELECTRICITY — Ontario Hydro
WATER — private systems
SEWERAGE — private septic tanks
SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL — Ministry of Natural Resources site

HOUSING
55 dwellings

EMPLOYMENT
major employers are the Canadian Pacific Railway; James River Marathon Limited; Lac Minerals and Teck Corona Ltd.

BUSINESS AND COMMERCE
2 general stores; other stores and financial institutions are available in Marathon

SCHOOLS
ELEMENTARY — students are bussed to Marathon
SECONDARY — students are bussed to Marathon

CHURCHES
various denominations are represented in Marathon

COMMUNICATIONS
CANADA POST — Heron Bay, Ontario P0T 1R0
TELEPHONE — Bell Canada
NEWSPAPERS — 1 weekly from Marathon and 1 daily from Thunder Bay are available regularly
RADIO STATIONS RECEIVED — CBQ-AM (CBC Northern Network), CFNO-FM (Marathon)
TELEVISION STATIONS RECEIVED — CBLT (CBC affiliate)

TRANSPORTATION
BUS — available in Marathon
RAIL — Canadian Pacific Railway available in Marathon
AIR — available in Terrace Bay, Marathon and Manitouwadge

SERVICES

FIRE — volunteer fire team
Mr. Bob Connors, Fire Chief
General Delivery
Heron Bay, Ontario
P0T 1R0
POLICE — O.P.P. Marathon Detachment

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES

hospital, ambulance service and health unit are available in Marathon; social services are available in Thunder Bay and many agencies visit the community regularly

TOURIST FACILITIES

Pukaskwa National Park located in area

RECREATION FACILITIES

available in Marathon

HILLSPORT

Hillsport began as a result of local railway construction in the early 1900s. It developed into a permanent community in the 1950s with the expansion of American Can of Canada Limited (Woodlands Divisions).

LOCATION
49°N27' 85°W33'
70 km. north of Manitouwadge on the Canadian National Railway line

POPULATION
65 (1986 estimate)
language spoken is English

COMMUNITY CONTACTS
LOCAL ROADS BOARD
nil
LOCAL SERVICES BOARD
nil
COMMUNITY CLUBS
nil

COMMUNITY CONTACT
Mr. Camille Hache
General Delivery
Hillsport, Ontario
P0T 1S0
(807) 878-1226

GOVERNMENT CONTACT
Mrs. Guylene Levesque
Ministry of Northern Development and Mines
305 Main Street
Geraldton, Ontario P0T 1M0
(807) 854-0266

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT
M.P.P. Gilles Pouliot
M.P. Keith Penner

BASIC SERVICES
ELECTRICITY — Ontario Hydro
WATER — private wells
SEWERAGE — private septic tanks
SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL — Ministry of Natural Resources site

HOUSING
20 dwellings

EMPLOYMENT
major employers are Pic River Forest Products and the Canadian National Railway

BUSINESS AND COMMERCE
1 general store, other stores and financial institutions are available in Manitouwadge

SCHOOLS
ELEMENTARY — 1 public school
SECONDARY — students are bussed to Manitouwadge

CHURCHES
available in Manitouwadge and Caramat

COMMUNICATIONS
CANADA POST — Hillsport, Ontario P0T 1S0
TELEPHONE — Bell Canada
NEWSPAPERS — 1 weekly from Manitouwadge and 1 daily from Thunder Bay are available regularly
RADIO STATIONS RECEIVED — CBQ-AM (CBC Northern Network)
TELEVISION STATIONS RECEIVED — CBLT (CBC affiliate)

TRANSPORTATION
BUS — nil
RAIL — Canadian National Railway
AIR — available in Mantouwadge

SERVICES
FIRE — volunteer fire team
POLICE — O.P.P. Manitouwadge Detachment

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES
available in Manitouwadge

TOURIST FACILITIES
nil

RECREATION FACILITIES
nil

HURKETT

Hurkett, called Wolfe Siding until about 1910, was an active Canadian Pacific Railway stop serving the farmers, loggers and commercial fishermen of the area.

LOCATION
48°N50' 88°W28'
70 km. eat of Thunder Bay on Highway 17

POPULATION
310 (1986 estimate)
language spoken is English

COMMUNITY CONTACTS
LOCAL SERVICES BOARD
William Angeloff, Chairperson
R.R. #1
Hurkett, Ontario P0T 1K0
(807) 857-2395
LOCAL ROADS BOARD
Ms. Anna Larocque, Treasurer
Stirling Local Roads Board
R.R. 1
Dorion, Ontario P0T 1K0
(807) 857-2378
COMMUNITY CLUBS
Hurkett Community Centre Board
Hurkett Ladies Auxiliary
Hurkett Volunteer Fire Team
Hurkett Firettes
Hurkett Cemetery Committee

GOVERNMENT CONTACT
Mr. Ron Willis
Ministry of Northern Development and Mines
16 Front Street, Box 8
Nipigan, Ontario
P0T 2J0
(807) 887-3230

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT
M.P.P. Gilles Pouliot
M.P. Ernie Epp

BASIC SERVICES
ELECTRICITY — Ontario Hydro
WATER — private wells
SEWERAGE — private septic systems
SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL — Ministry of Natural Resources site

HOUSING
100 single family dwellings

EMPLOYMENT
major employers are Domtar Packaging Limited in Red Rock, Great Lakes Forest Products Ltd - Woodlands and Abitibi Price Inc. — in Woodlands

BUSINESS AND COMMERCE
1 general store; financial institutions and other retail establishments are available in Nipigon, Red Rock or Thunder Bay

SCHOOLS
ELEMENTARY — grades 1 to 7 students are bussed to Dorion
grade 8 students are bussed to Red Rock
separate school students from grades 1 to 8 are bussed to Red Rock
SECONDARY — students are bussed to Red Rock

CHURCHES
available in Dorion

COMMUNICATIONS
CANADA POST — Dorion, Ontario P0T 1K0
TELEPHONE — Bell Canada
NEWSPAPERS — 2 Thunder Bay dailies and 1 Nipigon weekly are available regularly
RADIO STATIONS RECEIVED — CBQ-AM (CBC Northern Network), CKPR-AM, CJSD-FM
TELEVISION STATIONS RECEIVED — CKPR (CBC affiliate), CHFD, TVO (Fringe Reception)

TRANSPORTATION
BUS — Greyhound Bus Line
RAIL — available in Nipigon and Thunder Bay
AIR — commercial flight service is available in Thunder Bay; charter air service is available locally from a sea plane base on Lake Superior

SERVICES
FIRE — volunteer fire team; 1 fire truck; 1 tanker truck; fire hall
POLICE — O.P.P. Nipigon Detachment

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES
hospital, ambulance service and health unit are available in Nipigon; Children's Aid Society office in Nipigon; other social services are available in Thunder Bay

TOURIST FACILITIES
1 campground

RECREATION FACILITIES
1 new baseball field; 1 outdoor skating rink; 1 community centre; prime hunting and fishing area

JELLICOE

The community of Jellicoe originated in the 1930s with the gold mining boom in the area. It served as a divisional point on the Canadian National Railway.

LOCATION
49°N41' 87°W31'
49 km. west of Geraldton on Highway 11

POPULATION
160 (1986 estimate)
language spoken is English

COMMUNITY CONTACTS
LOCAL ROADS BOARD
Mrs. Laurie Savage, Chairman
General Delivery
Jellicoe, Ontario P0T 1V0
(807) 879-2533
LOCAL SERVICES BOARD
nil
COMMUNITY LEADER
Mr. George Nayanookeesic, President Jellicoe Recreation Club
General Delivery
Jellicoe, Ontario P0T 1V0
(807) 879-2527

GOVERNMENT CONTACT
Mrs. Guylene Levesque
Ministry of Northern Development and Mines
305 Main Street
Geraldton, Ontario P0T 1M0
(807) 854-0266

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT
M.P.P. Gilles Pouliot
M.P. Keith Penner

BASIC SERVICES
ELECTRICITY — Ontario Hydro
WATER — private wells
SEWERAGE — private septic tanks
SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL — Ministry of Natural Resources site

HOUSING
60 dwellings

EMPLOYMENT
major employers are Domtar Packaging Limited in Red Rock, Buchanan Brothers and local Tourist Outfitters

BUSINESS AND COMMERCE
1 general store (including liquor agency); 3 service stations; financial institutions are available in Geraldton

SCHOOLS
ELEMENTARY — 1 public school
SECONDARY — students are bussed to Geraldton

CHURCHES
1 Roman Catholic church

COMMUNICATIONS
CANADA POST — Jellicoe, Ontario P0T 1V0
TELEPHONE — Bell Canada
NEWSPAPERS — 1 daily from Thunder Bay and 1 Geraldton weekly are available regularly
RADIO STATIONS RECEIVED — CBQ-AM (CBC Northern Network)
TELEVISION STATIONS RECEIVED — CBLT (CBC affiliate), T.V.Ontario

TRANSPORTATION
BUS — Greyhound Bus Line, Grey Goose Bus Line
RAIL — nil
AIR — 2 charter air carriers; an unpaved 3,000 feet long and 300 feet wide airstrip is available locally (no night landing facilities or terminal building); scheduled air service is available in Geraldton

SERVICES
FIRE — volunteer fire team (15 men)
POLICE — O.P.P. Geraldton and Beardmore Detachments

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES
Geraldton District Hospital; ambulance service available in Geraldton and Beardmore; Thunder Bay District Health Unit in Geraldton; social services are available in Geraldton

TOURIST FACILITIES
2 hotels - motels; 1 campground

RECREATION FACILITIES
1 baseball diamond; 1 outdoor skating rink; 1 recreation hall

KAMINISTIQUIA

Kaministiquia, which was named after the Indian word meaning the "meeting of two rivers", began as a Canadian Pacific Railway depot and served as a trading post and service depot for the shipping of timber and logs. The original depot has since disappeared. The present community is widely dispersed. A Local Services Board was established in 1985 with boundaries that include that portion of the Dawson Road Lots along Hwy. 102 east of the junction Hwy's 11-17 and 102, and most of the west half of the township of Ware.

LOCATION
48°N32′ 89°W35′
26 km. west of Thunder Bay on Highway 102

POPULATION
800 (1987 estimate)
language spoken is English

COMMUNITY CONTACTS
LOCAL ROADS BOARD
Mrs. Darlene Blackshaw
Ware Local Roads Board
R.R. #1
Kaministiquia, Ontario P0T 1X0
(807) 933-4355
LOCAL SERVICES BOARD
Kam Local Service Board
Mr. Gordon Aylward, Chairman
R.R. #2
Kaministiquia, Ontario
COMMUNITY CLUBS
Kam Community Centre
Mr. Gordon Aylward, President
R.R. #2
Kaministiquia, Ontario P0T 1X0
(807) 933-4820

GOVERNMENT CONTACT
Mr. Bev Young
Ministry of Northern Development and Mines
428 E. Victoria Avenue
Thunder Bay, Ontario P7C 1A5
(807) 475-1425

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT
M.P.P. Jim Foulds
M.P. Ernie Epp

BASIC SERVICES
ELECTRICITY — Ontario Hydro
WATER — private wells
SEWERAGE — private systems
SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL — Ministry of Natural Resources site

HOUSING
260 single family homes; little rental accommodation

EMPLOYMENT
most residents are employed in the city of Thunder Bay or with the Woodlands of Great Lakes Forest Products Ltd. and Abitibi-Price Inc.; main employer in the community is Kam Aggregates Limited; Silver Falls Contracting and Sioux Lookout Timber Ltd.

BUSINESS AND COMMERCE
1 general store; 1 pottery giftshop; financial institutions and other retail establishments are available in Thunder Bay

SCHOOLS
ELEMENTARY — public school students are bussed to Finmark, Lappe and Thunder Bay
SECONDARY — students are bussed to Thunder Bay

CHURCHES
available in Thunder Bay and Kakabeka Falls

COMMUNICATIONS
CANADA POST — Kaministiquia, Ontario P0T 1X0
TELEPHONE — Bell Canada and City of Thunder Bay Telephone Department
NEWSPAPERS — 1 monthly newsletter and 2 dailies from Thunder Bay are available regularly
RADIO STATIONS RECEIVED — CBQ-AM (CBC Northern Network), CKPR-AM, CJLB-AM, CJSD-FM, CBC French
TELEVISION STATIONS RECEIVED — CKPR (CBC affiliate), CHFD, TV Ontario, CBC French (fringe reception)

TRANSPORTATION
BUS — Grey Goose Bus Line
RAIL — available in Thunder Bay
AIR — available in Thunder Bay

SERVICES
FIRE — Kam Volunteer Fire Team
POLICE — O.P.P. Thunder Bay Detachment

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES
available in Thunder Bay

TOURIST FACILITIES
nil

RECREATION FACILITIES
1 recreation centre; prime hunting and fishing area; Kakabeka Falls Provincial Park is 14 kilometres distant; undeveloped campground at access point to Big Dog Lake, 25 kilometres distant.

KASHABOWIE

Kashabowie began as a result of the mining and logging boom in the early 1900s and the subsequent construction of the Canadian National Railway line.

LOCATION

48°N39' 90°W27'
1.5 km. north of Highway 11 on Highway 802. 124 km. west of Thunder Bay

POPULATION

population given by schoolboard chairperson based on tax assessment:
55 (1986 winter population estimate)
up to 100 (1986 summer population estimate)
language spoken are English, French and Ojibway

COMMUNITY CONTACTS

LOCAL ROADS BOARD
nil
LOCAL SERVICES BOARD
nil
AREA SCHOOL BOARD
Mrs. Marilyn Therrier
General Delivery
Kashabowie, Ontario P0T 1Y0
telephone number requires operator assistance
telephone Kashabowie 18

Mr. Frank Kimmerle
General Delivery
Kashabowie, Ontario P0T 1Y0
telephone Kashabowie 47

GOVERNMENT CONTACT

Mr. Francesco Morelli
Ministry of Northern Development and Mines
123 Marks Street, P.O. Box 940
Atikokan, Ontario P0T 1C0
(807) 597-2701

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT

M.P.P. Gilles Pouliot
M.P. Iain Angus

BASIC SERVICES

ELECTRICITY — Ontario Hydro
WATER — private wells
SEWERAGE — private septic systems
SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL — site located in area

HOUSING

approximately 29 dwellings; 1 mobile home park, with 1 tenant at present

EMPLOYMENT

major employers are Great Lakes Forest Products (Woodlands Division), INCO Metals (Shebandowan Mine), Canadian National Railway and the Ministry of Natural Resources (Shebandowan, Fire Base)

BUSINESS AND COMMERCE

2 general stores; 1 liquor store; other stores and financial institutions are available in Thunder Bay

SCHOOLS

ELEMENTARY — 1 public school — Kindergarten to grade 8
SECONDARY — students board in Thunder Bay

CHURCHES

available in Shebandowan

COMMUNICATIONS

Kashabowie, Ontario P0T 1Y0
TELEPHONE — Bell Canada
NEWSPAPERS — 1 daily from Thunder Bay is available regularly and mailed to subscribers
RADIO STATIONS RECEIVED — CBQ-AM (CBC Northern Network) CKPR-AM
TELEVISION STATIONS RECEIVED — CKPR (CBC affiliate); CHFD, TV Ontario

TRANSPORTATION

BUS — Grey Goose Bus Line
RAIL — passenger service in Thunder Bay; freight only in Kashabowie
AIR — charter fly-in air service is available in Kashabowie

SERVICES
FIRE — volunteer fire team
POLICE — O.P.P. Shabaqua Detachment

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES
available in Thunder Bay

TOURIST FACILITIES
4 tourist resorts; 1 campground

RECREATION FACILITIES
large school playground with an outside skating rink in the winter; prime hunting and fishing area

LAKE HELEN RESERVE #53A

This reserve belongs to Red Rock Indian Band under Robinson Superior Treaty. The reserve which covers 13.6 hectares officially obtained its status in 1968-69.

LOCATION

49°N01′ 88°W13′
3.2 km. northeast of Nipigon, approximately 1 kilometres north of the junction of Highway 11 and 17

POPULATION

328 having 149 on reserve (1986 Band figure)
language spoken is Ojibway

CHIEF AND COUNCIL

CHIEF
Mr. Milton Wawia
Lake Helen Reserve
Nipigon, Ontario P0T 2J0
(807) 887-2510
COUNCILLORS
Irvin Potan
Clayton Wawia
James Wawia

GOVERNMENT CONTACT

Mr. Ron Willis
Ministry of Northern Development and Mines
16 Front Street, Box 8
Nipigan, Ontario
P0T 2J0
(807) 887-3230

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT

M.P.P. Gilles Pouliot
M.P. Ernie Epp

BASIC SERVICES

ELECTRICITY — Nipigon Hydro Commission
WATER — communal system
SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL — garbage pick-up provided by reserve and waste brought to Ministry of Natural Resources site in Nipigon

BUSINESS AND COMMERCE

available in Nipigon

SCHOOLS

ELEMENTARY — students are bussed to Nipigon
SECONDARY — students are bussed to Red Rock

CHURCHES

available in Nipigon

COMMUNICATIONS

CANADA POST — Nipigon, Ontario P0T 2J0
TELEPHONE — Bell Canada
NEWSPAPERS — 1 weekly from Nipigon and 1 daily from Thunder Bay are available regularly
RADIO STATIONS RECEIVED — CKPR-AM, CJSD-FM, CBQ-AM (CBC Northern Network)
TELEVISION STATIONS RECEIVED — CHFD, CKPR

TRANSPORTATION

scheduled bus and train services are available in Nipigon

SERVICES

FIRE — fire truck and hall with trained personnel
POLICE — O.P.P. Nipigon Detachment

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES

hospital available in Nipigon; health unit available in Thunder Bay; medical doctors, dentists and ambulance service available in Nipigon; Children's Aid Society in Nipigon; National Health and Welfare Medical Services; by-monthly visits

RECREATION FACILITIES

baseball diamond and playground equipment

LAPPE

Lappe was settled by Finnish immigrants in the early 1900s. The community was prosperous during the 1920s and 30s but was greatly affected by the depression. The young people tended to leave the community and farming died. Most of the land is now occupied by people who are retired or who commute to work in Thunder Bay.

LOCATION
48°W34' 89°W21'
located on the northern boundary of the City of Thunder Bay. Hazelwood Lake Road separates Lappe and East Gorham

POPULATION
1200 (1986 estimate)
languages spoken are English and Finnish

COMMUNITY CONTACTS
LOCAL ROADS BOARD
Mrs. L. Auld
Gorham Local Roads Board
R.R. #14 Dog Lake Road
Thunder Bay, Ontario P7B 5E5
(807) 767-2330
LOCAL SERVICES BOARD
J. Vanderwal, Chairman
R.R. #1
Kaministiquia, Ontario P0T 1X0
(807) 767-1985
COMMUNITY CLUBS
Lappe Community Services Incorporated
Gorham and Ware Recreation Association

GOVERNMENT CONTACT
Mr. Bev Young
Ministry of Northern Development and Mines
428 E. Victoria Avenue P7C 1A5
(807) 475-1425

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT
M.P.P. Jim Foulds
M.P. Ernie Epp

BASIC SERVICES
ELECTRICITY — Ontario Hydro
WATER — private wells
SEWERAGE — private septic systems
SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL — Ministry of Natural Resources site in the area

HOUSING
300 privately owned homes; 1 mobile home park with 28 units; 100 summer cottages

EMPLOYMENT
most residents commute to Thunder Bay for employment

BUSINESS AND COMMERCE
2 variety stores; 1 liquor store; other stores and financial institutions are available in Thunder Bay

SCHOOLS
ELEMENTARY — 1 public school
SECONDARY — students are bussed to Thunder Bay

CHURCHES
1 Lutheran church

COMMUNICATIONS
CANADA POST — R.R. #14
Thunder Bay, Ontario P7B 5E5
TELEPHONE — City of Thunder Bay Telephone Department
NEWSPAPERS — 2 dailies and 1 weekly from Thunder Bay are available regularly
RADIO STATIONS RECEIVED — CBQ-AM (CBC Northern Network), CKPR-AM, CJLB-AM, CJSD-FM, CBC-FM, CBC (French)
TELEVISION STATIONS RECEIVED — CKPR (CBC affiliate), CHFD, TV Ontario, CBC (French)

TRANSPORTATION
BUS — available in Thunder Bay
RAIL — available in Thunder Bay
AIR — available in Thunder Bay

SERVICES
FIRE — Volunteer Fire Team
POLICE — O.P.P. Thunder Bay Detachment

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES
available in Thunder Bay

TOURIST FACILITIES
Hazelwood Lake Conservation area

RECREATION FACILITIES
prime hunting and fishing area; outdoor skating rink; community school includes Community Centre

LITTLE LONGLAC TOWNSITE

Little Longlac Townsite arose in 1936 as a residential area for the employees of Little Longlac Mine. In spite of the 1953 closing of the mine, the townsite has remained a residential community.

LOCATION
49°N41' 86°W59'
located immediately south of Geraldton on Highway 584

POPULATION
80 (1986 estimate)
language spoken is English

COMMUNITY CONTACTS
LOCAL ROADS BOARD
nil
LOCAL SERVICES BOARD
nil
COMMUNITY LEADER
Mrs. Frances Sakamoto
Little Longlac Water Committee
Little Longlac Townsite
Geraldton, Ontario P0T 1M0
(807) 854-1461

GOVERNMENT CONTACT
Mrs. Guylene Levesque
Ministry of Northern Development and Mines
305 Main Street
Geraldton, Ontario P0T 1M0
(807) 854-0266

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT
M.P.P. Gilles Pouliot
M.P. Keith Penner

BASIC SERVICES
ELECTRICITY — Ontario Hydro
WATER — Town of Geraldton water supply
SEWERAGE — private septic tanks
SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL — Geraldton sanitary landfill site, on Highway 11 is 3.5 km. distant

HOUSING
23 dwellings

EMPLOYMENT
major employers are Kimberley-Clark of Canada Ltd. (Woodlands Division) and various provincial and federal government agencies in Geraldton.

BUSINESS AND COMMERCE
1 moving (freight) company; 1 wholesaler; stores and financial institutions are available in Geraldton

SCHOOLS
ELEMENTARY — students are bussed to Geraldton
SECONDARY — students are bussed to Geraldton

CHURCHES
available in Geraldton

COMMUNICATIONS
CANADA POST — Geraldton, Ontario P0T 1M0
TELEPHONE — Bell Canada
NEWSPAPERS — 1 daily from Thunder Bay and 1 weekly from Geraldton are available regularly
RADIO STATIONS RECEIVED — CBQ-AM (CBC Northern Network)
TELEVISION STATIONS RECEIVED — CBLT (CBC affiliate), TV Ontario, Astrocom (Cancom) television

TRANSPORTATION
BUS — available in Geraldton
RAIL — available in Longlac
AIR — available in Geraldton

SERVICES
FIRE — Errington-Ashmore Volunteer Fire Department
POLICE — O.P.P. Geraldton Detachment

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES
available in Geraldton

TOURIST FACILITIES
nil

RECREATION FACILITIES
MacLeod Provincial Park (with all facilities); other facilities are available in Geraldton

LONGLAKE RESERVE #58

Longlake Reserve #58 belongs to the Robinson Superior Treaty although the Band did not sign the original treaty. The reserve was relocated to the present site in the mid-1900s and now encompasses an area of one square mile.

LOCATION

49°N45' 86°W32'
5 km. west of Longlac; 32 km. east of Geraldton and adjacent to Longlac

POPULATION

404 (1986 Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development figure)
languages spoken are Ojibway and English

CHIEF AND COUNCIL

CHIEF
Mr. Marlow Wesley
P.O. Box 609
Longlac, Ontario P0T 2A0
(807) 876-2618
COUNCILLORS
Dorothy Tawegishig
Allan Tawegishig
Douglas Legarde
Jocelyn Bouchard
Marilyn Ossibens

GOVERNMENT CONTACT

Mrs. Guylene Levesque
Ministry of Northern Development and Mines
305 Main Street
Geraldton, Ontario P0T 1M0
(807) 854-0266

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT

M.P.P. Gilles Pouliot
M.P. Keith Penner

BASIC SERVICES

ELECTRICITY — Ontario Hydro
WATER — water system connected to the Town of Longlac water supply system
SEWERAGE — sewerage system connected to Town of Longlac Sewerage system
SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL — Town of Longlac disposal site

BUSINESS AND COMMERCE

1 daycare centre; 1 confectionery; Longlac #58 Heavy Equipment; other stores and financial institutions are available in Longlac

SCHOOLS

ELEMENTARY — students are bussed to Longlac
SECONDARY — students are bussed to Geraldton

CHURCHES

1 Roman Catholic church

COMMUNICATIONS

CANADA POST — Longlac, Ontario P0T 2A0
TELEPHONE — Bell Canada
NEWSPAPERS — 1 weekly from Longlac and 1 daily from Thunder Bay are available
RADIO STATIONS RECEIVED — CBQ-AM (CBC Northern Network)
TELEVISION STATIONS RECEIVED — CBC, TV Ontario

TRANSPORTATION

scheduled train and bus services are available in Longlac; scheduled plane service is available in Geraldton

SERVICES

FIRE — provided by the Township of Longlac
POLICE — O.P.P. Longlac Detachment; 3 special constables located on reserve, shared with Longlake Reserve #77

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES

hospital and ambulance service in Geraldton; Thunder Bay Health Unit in Geraldton; trailer on reserve with full time community health worker

RECREATION FACILITIES

1 skating rink; baseball diamond

LONGLAKE RESERVE #77

Longlake Reserve #77 came into existence with the signing of Treaty 9 in 1906. The Treaty covers an area of 30 square miles.

LOCATION
49°N45' 86°W30'
5 km. east of Longlac off Highway 11

POPULATION
146 (1986 Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development figure)
languages spoken are Ojibway and English

CHIEF AND COUNCIL
CHIEF
Mr. Leslie Onabigon
P.O. Box 89
Longlac, Ontario P0T 2A0
(807) 876-2242
COUNCILLORS
Mr. Eugene LaBelle
Mr. Edward Wesley
Mr. Clarence Charles

GOVERNMENT CONTACT
Mrs. Guylene Levesque
Ministry of Northern Development and Mines
305 Main Street
Box 69
Geraldton, Ontario P0T 1M0
(807) 854-0266

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT
M.P.P. Gilles Pouliot
M.P. Keith Penner

BASIC SERVICES
ELECTRICITY — Ontario Hydro
WATER — water system connected to the Township of Longlac water supply system
SEWERAGE — sewerage system connected to the Township of Longlac sewerage system
SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL — Township of Longlac waste disposal site

BUSINESS AND COMMERCE
1 general store; Longlake #77 Logging; Longlake #77 Gravel; other stores and financial institutions are available in Longlac

SCHOOLS
ELEMENTARY — students are bussed to Longlac
SECONDARY — students are bussed to Geraldton

CHURCHES
available in Longlac

COMMUNICATIONS
CANADA POST — Longlac, Ontario P0T 2A0
TELEPHONE — Bell Canada
NEWSPAPERS — 1 weekly from Longlac and 1 daily from Thunder Bay are available
RADIO STATIONS RECEIVED — CBC-AM
TELEVISION STATIONS RECEIVED — CBC, TV Ontario

TRANSPORTATION
scheduled bus and train services are available in Longlac; scheduled plane service is available in Geraldton

SERVICES
FIRE — provided by the Township of Longlac
POLICE — O.P.P. Longlac Detachment; 3 special constables shared with Longlake Reserve #58

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES
Birchcrest clinic in Longlac; other services available in Geraldton

RECREATION FACILITIES
1 outdoor rink; Band hall

MACDIARMID

Macdiarmid began in the early 1900s during the construction of the Canadian National Railway mainline. In the 1950s Kemp Fisheries arrived and the community then flourished as a fishing village.

LOCATION
49 N26 88 W08
25 km. west of Beardmore off Highway 11

POPULATION
200 (1986 estimate)
language spoken is English

COMMUNITY CONTACTS
LOCAL ROADS BOARD
Mrs. Dolores Nobis, Chairman
Macdiarmid Local Roads Board
General Delivery
Macdiarmid, Ontario P0T 2B0
(807) 885-3321
LOCAL SERVICES BOARD
nil
MACDIARMID METIS LOCAL
Mr. Edward King, President
General Delivery
Macdiarmid, Ontario P0T 2B0
(807) 885-3551

GOVERNMENT CONTACT
Mr. Ron Willis
Ministry of Northern Development and Mines
16 Front Street, Box 8
Nipigon, Ontario
P0T 2J0
(807) 887-3230

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT
M.P.P. Gilles Pouliot
M.P. Keith Penner

BASIC SERVICES
ELECTRICITY — Ontario Hydro
WATER — private wells
SEWERAGE — private septic tanks
SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL — Ministry of Natural Resources site

HOUSING
30 dwellings

EMPLOYMENT
major employers are Domtar Packaging Limited (Woodlands Division) and Kemp Fisheries

BUSINESS AND COMMERCE
1 confectionery; other stores and financial institutions are available in Beardmore and Nipigon

SCHOOLS
ELEMENTARY — 1 public school
SECONDARY — students are bussed to Nipigon

CHURCHES
1 Roman Catholic church

COMMUNICATIONS
CANADA POST — Macdiarmid, Ontario P0T 2B0
TELEPHONE — Bell Canada
NEWSPAPERS — 1 daily from Thunder Bay and 1 weekly from Nipigon are available regularly
RADIO STATIONS RECEIVED — CBQ-AM (CBC Northern Network)
TELEVISION STATIONS RECEIVED — CBLT (CBC affiliate), TV Ontario

TRANSPORTATION
BUS — Greyhound Bus Line; Grey Goose Bus Line
RAIL — nil
AIR — available in Geraldton

SERVICES
FIRE — 15-member volunteer fire team
POLICE — O.P.P. Beardmore Detachment

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES
available in Geraldton and Nipigon

TOURIST FACILITIES
nil

RECREATION FACILITIES
Black Sand Provincial Park; other facilities are available in Beardmore; recreation hall; Baseball diamond

MACLEOD TOWNSITE

The community came into existence in 1935 as a townsite for the employees of MacLeod Cockshutt Gold Mines Limited. In 1936, the townsite was almost completely burned. However, it was rebuilt immediately, and housed the mine employees until August 1970, when the mine closed. Today the homes are owned individually and the townsite remains a residential area outside of Geraldton.

LOCATION
49°N41' 86°W51'
5 km. south of Geraldton on Highway 584

POPULATION
150 (1986 estimate)
language spoken is English

COMMUNITY CONTACTS
LOCAL ROADS BOARD
nil
LOCAL SERVICES BOARD
nil
COMMUNITY CLUBS
Mr. Yves Savaria, President
MacLeod Townsite Owner's Association
MacLeod Townsite
Geraldton, Ontario P0T 1M0
(807) 854-1119

GOVERNMENT CONTACT
Mrs. Guylene Levesque
Ministry of Northern Development and Mines
305 Main Street
Geraldton, Ontario P0T 1M0
(807) 854-0266

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT
M.P.P. Gilles Pouliot
M.P. Keith Penner

BASIC SERVICES
ELECTRICITY — Ontario Hydro
WATER — public system
SEWERAGE — private septic tanks
SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL — Geraldton sanitary landfill site, 3.2 km. east on Highway 11

HOUSING
40 dwellings

EMPLOYMENT
major employers are Kimberly-Clark of Canada Limited (Woodlands Division), and various provincial and federal government agencies in Geraldton

BUSINESS AND COMMERCE
1 general store; other stores and financial institutions are available in Geraldton

SCHOOLS
ELEMENTARY — students are bussed to Geraldton
SECONDARY — students are bussed to Geraldton

CHURCHES
available in Geraldton

COMMUNICATIONS
CANADA POST — Geraldton, Ontario P0T 1M0
TELEPHONE — Bell Canada
NEWSPAPERS — 1 weekly from Geraldton and 1 daily from Thunder Bay are available regularly
RADIO STATIONS RECEIVED — CBQ-AM (CBC Northern Network)
TELEVISION STATIONS RECEIVED — CBLT (CBC affiliate), TV Ontario Astrocom (Cancom) television

TRANSPORTATION
BUS — available in Geraldton
RAIL — available in Longlac
AIR — available in Geraldton

SERVICES
FIRE — Errington-Ashmore Volunteer Fire Team
POLICE — O.P.P. Geraldton Detachment

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES
available in Geraldton

TOURIST FACILITIES
MacLeod Provincial Park (complete facilities)

RECREATION FACILITIES
facilities are available in Geraldton

NOLALU

The first settlers arrived in the 1890s the same time as the opening of the Silver Mountain Mine. While some settlers worked for the mine, most took homesteads and cut logs for the local sawmills. The name Nolalu is derived from the first two letters of the North Land Lumber Company, one of the sawmills operating in the area at that time.

LOCATION
48°N17' 89°W49'
40 km. west of Thunder Bay on Highway 588

POPULATION
425 (1986 estimate)
language spoken is English

COMMUNITY CONTACTS
LOCAL ROADS BOARD
Muriel Miller
R.R. #1
Nolalu, Ontario
POT 2K0
(807) 475-8762
LOCAL SERVICES BOARD
nil
COMMUNITY CLUBS
Mr. Rex Wilson, President
Nolalu Community Centre Association
R.R. #2
Nolalu, Ontario
POT 2K0
(807) 475-8833

GOVERNMENT CONTACT
Mr. Bev Young
Ministry of Northern Development and Mines
428 E. Victoria Avenue
Thunder Bay, Ontario P7C 1A5
(807) 475-1425

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT
M.P.P. Mike Hennessy
M.P. Iain Angus

BASIC SERVICES
ELECTRICITY — Ontario Hydro
WATER — private wells
SEWERAGE — private systems
SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL — Ministry of Natural Resources site

HOUSING
150 privately owned residences

EMPLOYMENT
residents work in the Thunder Bay area

BUSINESS AND COMMERCE
1 MTC authorized motor vehicle inspection centre; 2 school bus lines; 1 general store; 1 tire repair and sales shop; other retail establishments and financial institutions are available in Thunder Bay

SCHOOLS
ELEMENTARY — pupils are bussed to Hymers (Whitefish Valley School)
SECONDARY — students are bussed to Thunder Bay

CHURCHES
available in Kakabeka Falls

COMMUNICATIONS
CANADA POST — Nolalu, Ontario POT 2K0
TELEPHONE — City of Thunder Bay Telephone Department
NEWSPAPERS — 2 dailies from Thunder Bay are available and 1 local news bulletin is published as required
RADIO STATIONS RECEIVED — CBQ-AM (CBC Northern Network), CKPR-AM, CJSD-FM, CJLB-AM
TELEVISION STATIONS RECEIVED — CKPR (CBC affiliate), CHFD, CBC (French), TV Ontario (Fringe reception)

TRANSPORTATION
BUS — available in Thunder Bay
RAIL — available in Thunder Bay
AIR — available in Thunder Bay

SERVICES
FIRE — Nolalu Volunteer Fire Team
POLICE — O.P.P. Kakabeka Falls Detachment

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES
available in Thunder Bay

TOURIST FACILITIES
nil

RECREATION FACILITIES
1 community centre; prime hunting and fishing area; 1 baseball field; 1 outdoor rink

PAYS PLAT RESERVE #51

Residents of this reserve were originally part of the Pic Heron Bay Band and migrated to the present location in the 1800s. Trapping and fishing were the main reasons for the move. Residents are under the Robinson Superior Treaty.

LOCATION
48°N53' 87°W34'
64 km. east of Nipigon on Highway 17

POPULATION
78 (1987 Band office estimate)
language spoken is Ojibway

CHIEF AND COUNCIL
CHIEF
Mr. Aime Bouchard
Pays Plat Reserve
via Rossport, Ontario
P0T 2R0
(807) 824-2541
COUNCILLORS
Claudette Goodchild
John Bouchard

GOVERNMENT CONTACT
Mr. Maurice Fenelon
Ministry of Northern Development and Mines
Peninsula Building, Box 280
Marathon, Ontario P0T 2E0
(807) 229-1153

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT
M.P.P. Gilles Pouliot
M.P. Keith Penner

BASIC SERVICES
ELECTRICITY — Ontario Hydro
WATER — chlorinated water from Pays Plat River
SEWERAGE — private septic tanks
SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL — Ministry of Natural Resources waste disposal site located 16 km. east of reserve on Highway 17

BUSINESS AND COMMERCE
1 handicraft shop/convenience store, pizza store, VCR rental store, other stores and financial institutions are available in Schreiber and Nipigon

SCHOOLS
ELEMENTARY — students are bussed to Schreiber
SECONDARY — students are bussed to Schreiber

CHURCHES
1 Roman Catholic church

COMMUNICATIONS
CANADA POST — Pays Plat Reserve via Rossport, Ontario P0T 2R0
TELEPHONE — Bell Canada
NEWSPAPERS — 1 daily from Thunder Bay and 1 weekly from Terrace Bay are available regularly
RADIO STATIONS RECEIVED — CKPR-AM, CBQ-AM (CBC Northern Network), CFNO-FM (Marathon)
TELEVISION STATIONS RECEIVED — CKPR TV Thunder Bay, CHFD TV Thunder Bay

TRANSPORTATION
accessible via Highway 17; Greyhound Bus Line provides flag-stop service on Highway 17; scheduled bus service is available in Schreiber; scheduled plane service is available in Terrace Bay; scheduled train service is available in Schreiber

SERVICES
FIRE — some firefighting equipment available
POLICE — O.P.P. Schreiber Detachment

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES
hospitals in Terrace Bay and Nipigon; ambulance service in Schreiber and Nipigon

RECREATION FACILITIES
community hall; ball field

PEARSON

Land settlement grants were provided to Veterans who served in defense of Upper Canada during the Fenian raids. The deeds to land in Pearson (named after an Anglican Minister who had been in the Ministry for 50 years) were granted in approximately 1906 (though there is little evidence to support their actual settlement and use of these grants). The bulk of settlers came to Pearson from Norway, Finland, Scotland, England, Southern Ontario and the States around 1913. They were mainly involved in farming, carpentry and lumbering.

LOCATION

48°N15′ 89°W30′
45 km. southwest of Thunder Bay

POPULATION

375 (1986 estimate — source Pearson Volunteer Fire Team)
Language spoken is English

COMMUNITY CONTACT

LOCAL ROADS BOARD
Mr. N. M. MacDonald, Secretary Treasurer
Pearson Local Roads Board
R. R. #1, 2nd Concession Rd.
Kakabeka Falls, Ontario
P0T 1W0
(807) 577-7031
LOCAL SERVICES BOARD
John Johnston, Chairman
R.R. #1,
South Gillies, Ontario P0T 2V0
(807) 577-2486
COMMUNITY CLUBS
Pearson Recreation Committee Debbi Irwin, LSB representative
R.R. #1
South Gillies, Ontario
P0T 2V0
(807) 577-1040

GOVERNMENT CONTACT

Mr. Bev Young
Ministry of Northern Development and Mines
428 East Victoria Avenue
Thunder Bay, Ontario P7C 1A5
(807) 475-1425

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT

M.P.P. Mickey Hennessy
M.P. Iain Angus

BASIC SERVICES

ELECTRICITY — Ontario Hydro
WATER — private wells
SEWERAGE — private systems
SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL — Scoble Township Ministry of Natural Resources Site

HOUSING

126 single family dwellings

EMPLOYMENT

Residents work in Thunder Bay

BUSINESS AND COMMERCE

1 general store with gasoline

SCHOOLS

ELEMENTARY — students are bussed to Hymers and Thunder Bay
SECONDARY — students are bussed to Thunder Bay

CHURCHES

available in Thunder Bay

COMMUNICATIONS

CANADA POST — R.R. #1 South Gillies, Ontario P0T 2V0
TELEPHONE — City of Thunder Bay Telephone Department
NEWSPAPERS — 2 daily newspapers from Thunder Bay are available regularly
RADIO STATIONS RECEIVED — CBQ-AM (CBC Northern Network), CKPR-AM, CJSD-FM, CJLB-AM; CBC French
TELEVISION STATIONS RECEIVED — CKPR (CBC Affiliate), CHFD, CBC (French), TV Ontario

TRANSPORTATION
BUS — available in Thunder Bay
RAIL — available in Thunder Bay
AIR — available in Thunder Bay

SERVICES
FIRE — Pearson Volunteer Fire Team
POLICE — O.P.P. Thunder Bay Detachment

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES
available in Thunder Bay

TOURIST FACILITIES
nil

RECREATION FACILITIES
1 community centre; 1 ball field; 1 outdoor rink

PIC HERON RESERVE #50

The reserve was settled in the early 1800s following the establishment of a Hudson's Bay Company trading post.
The area was surveyed and granted reserve status in 1914 under the Robinson Superior Treaty.

LOCATION
48°N38' 86°W17'
18 km. southeast of Marathon and 3 km. east of Lake Superior on Highway 627 off Highway 17

POPULATION
418 (1987 Band Office estimate)

CHIEF AND COUNCIL
CHIEF
Mr. Roy Michano
Pic #50 Heron Bay Band
Heron Bay North, Ontario P0T 1R0
(807) 229-1749 (Band office)
BAND WORKS MANAGER
Mr. Elmer Courchene
BAND SOCIAL COUNSELOR
Cindy Fisher
DIAND PART-TIME WELFARE ADMINISTRATOR
Cecilla Michano
COUNCILLORS
Elmer Courchene
Garland Moses
Arnold Michano
Anthony Michano

GOVERNMENT CONTACT
Mr. Maurice Fenelon
Ministry of Northern Development and Mines
Peninsula Building, Box 280
Marathon, Ontario
P0T 2E0
(807) 229-1153

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT
M.P.P. Gilles Pouliot
M.P. Keith Penner

BASIC SERVICES
ELECTRICITY — Ontario Hydro
WATER — communal reservoir and wells
SEWERAGE — some private septic tanks
SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL — Ministry of Natural Resources waste disposal site located 11 kilometres north of reserve on section of Highway 627

BUSINESS AND COMMERCE
1 general store; other stores in Heron Bay North and financial institutions are available in Marathon

SCHOOLS
ELEMENTARY — 1 day school; 1 day care centre located on Reserve
SECONDARY — students are bussed to Marathon

CHURCHES
1 Roman Catholic church

COMMUNICATIONS
CANADA POST — Heron Bay North, Ontario P0T 1R0
TELEPHONE — Bell Canada
NEWSPAPERS — 1 weekly from Marathon and 1 daily from Thunder Bay are available regularly
RADIO STATIONS RECEIVED — CBQ-AM (CBC Northern Network), CFNO-FM (Marathon)
TELEVISION STATIONS RECEIVED — CBLT (CBC Toronto)

TRANSPORTATION
train service available in Marathon; scheduled bus service in Marathon; air service from Marathon and Manitouwadge

SERVICES
FIRE — some firefighting equipment available fire truck; fire hall
POLICE — O.P.P. Marathon Detachment; special constable on reserve - Grant Michano

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES
clinic on reserve is visited weekly by a Marathon doctor; social workers from Thunder Bay visit Marathon regularly and the reserve when required

RECREATION FACILITIES
recreation hall; baseball diamond

PIC MOBERT RESERVE #82

The residents of Pic Mobert Reserve were originally part of the Pic Heron Bay Reserve #50 and migrated to this location during the construction of the Canadian Pacific Railway mainline. The settlement later flourished when Abitibi Paper Company Limited began logging operations in the area. Reserve status was granted in 1957.

LOCATION
48°N41' 85°W39'
64 km. east of Marathon and 6 km. south of Highway 17, on the Canadian Pacific Railway line

POPULATION
300 (1987 Band Office estimate)
language spoken is Ojibway

CHIEF AND COUNCIL
CHIEF
Ms. Helen Sabourin
(807) 822-2134 (Band Office)
General Delivery
Mobert, Ontario P0M 2J0
BAND WORKS MANAGER
Mr. Les Kwissiwa
BAND MANAGER
Leslie Kwissiwa
COUNCILLORS
Howard Twance
Orville McWatch
Fernal Desmoulin

GOVERNMENT CONTACT
Mr. Maurice Fenelon
Ministry of Northern Development and Mines
Peninsula Building, Box 280
Marathon, Ontario P0T 2E0
(807) 229-1153

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT
M.P.P. Gilles Pouliot
M.P. Keith Penner

BASIC SERVICES
ELECTRICITY — Ontario Hydro
WATER — some public wells and other residents get water directly from White Lake
SEWERAGE — private sewage system
SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL — nil

BUSINESS AND COMMERCE
1 grocery and dry goods store on reserve; other stores and financial institutions are available in White River

SCHOOLS
ELEMENTARY — 1 school to grade 8
SECONDARY — students board in Thunder Bay and Marathon

CHURCHES
1 Roman Catholic church

COMMUNICATIONS
Mobert, Ontario P0M 2J0
TELEPHONE — Bell Canada
NEWSPAPERS — 1 weekly from Marathon and 1 daily from Thunder Bay are available regularly
RADIO STATIONS RECEIVED — CBQ-AM (CBC Northern Network), CFNO-FM (Marathon)
TELEVISION STATIONS RECEIVED — CBC (Toronto)

TRANSPORTATION
Canadian Pacific Railway provides train service on request; Greyhound Bus Line provides bus service on request

SERVICES
FIRE — nil
POLICE — O.P.P. Marathon Detachment; Special O.P.P. Constable, Corp. Ron Miracle, on reserve

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES
ambulance service and hospital are available in Marathon; social worker from Thunder Bay visits Marathon regularly and the reserve when required; family and children's services worker visits weekly; doctors from Marathon visit local clinic weekly

RECREATION FACILITIES
outdoor skating rink; community centre; baseball diamond

RAITH

In the early 1900s Raith was an active railway centre for the Canadian National and the Canadian Pacific railways; it served as a turn-around point and fuel depot for the steam locomotives.

LOCATION
48°N50' 89°W56'
97 km. west of Thunder Bay on Highway 17

POPULATION
55 (1986 estimate)
language spoken is English

COMMUNITY CONTACTS
LOCAL ROADS BOARD
nil
LOCAL SERVICES BOARD
nil
COMMUNITY CLUBS
nil

GOVERNMENT CONTACT
Mr. Bev Young
Ministry of Northern Development and Mines
428 E. Victoria Avenue
Thunder Bay, Ontario P7C 1A5
(807) 475-1425

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT
M.P.P. Gilles Pouliot
M.P. Ernie Epp

BASIC SERVICES
ELECTRICITY — Ontario Hydro
WATER — private wells
SEWERAGE — private septic tanks
SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL — Ministry of Natural Resources site

HOUSING
20 single family residences, privately owned on land leased from Abitibi Paper Company Limited
Only one family residence on privately owned land

EMPLOYMENT
major employers are Canadian Pacific Railway, Canadian National Railway and the Great Lakes Forest Products Limited

BUSINESS AND COMMERCE
Retail establishments and financial institutions are available in Thunder Bay

SCHOOLS
ELEMENTARY — students are bussed to Finmark
SECONDARY — students board in Thunder Bay

CHURCHES
available in Upsala

COMMUNICATIONS
CANADA POST — Raith, Ontario P0T 2N0
TELEPHONE — Bell Canada
NEWSPAPERS — 2 dailies from Thunder Bay and 1 weekly from Upsala are available regularly
RADIO STATIONS RECEIVED — CBQ-AM (CBC Northern Network), CJSD-FM
TELEVISION STATIONS RECEIVED — CKPR-TV, CHFD-TV

TRANSPORTATION
BUS — Greyhound Bus Line
RAIL — Canadian National Railway
AIR — available in Thunder Bay

SERVICES
FIRE — nil
POLICE — O.P.P. Shabaqua Detachment

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES
First Response Medical team associated with Upsala Volunteer Ambulance Services Association; other medical and social services available in Thunder Bay

TOURIST FACILITIES
nil

RECREATION FACILITIES
1 prime hunting and fishing area

ROCKY BAY RESERVE #1

The Rocky Bay Band live on this reserve under the Robinson Superior Treaty.

LOCATION

49°N26' 88°W08'
112 km. southwest of Geraldton off Highway 11 and Macdiarmid Road

POPULATION

217 (1986 figure provided by Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development although only 185 members living on reserve) language spoken is Ojibway

CHIEF AND COUNCIL

CHIEF
Mr. Patrick Hardy
Macdiarmid, Ontario
P0T 2B0
(807) 885-5151
COUNCILLORS
Edna Pananick
Joseph Thomson
Fred Hardy Jr.

GOVERNMENT CONTACT

Mr. Ron Willis
Ministry of Northern Development and Mines
16 Front Street, Box 8
Nipigon, Ontario
P0T 2J0
(807) 887-3230

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT

M.P.P. Gilles Pouliot
M.P. Keith Penner

BASIC SERVICES

ELECTRICITY — Ontario Hydro
WATER — communal well
SEWERAGE — all private septic tanks
SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL — Ministry of Natural Resources site

BUSINESS AND COMMERCE

1 fish packing plant; stores and financial institutions are available in Beardmore and Nipigon

SCHOOLS

ELEMENTARY — 1 public school
SECONDARY — students are bussed to Red Rock

CHURCHES

available in Macdiarmid, Beardmore and Nipigon

COMMUNICATIONS

CANADA POST — Macdiarmid, Ontario P0T 2B0
TELEPHONE — Bell Canada
NEWSPAPERS — 1 daily from Thunder Bay is available regularly
RADIO STATIONS RECEIVED — CBC
TELEVISION STATIONS RECEIVED — CBC, TV Ontario

TRANSPORTATION

Highway 11 is 0.8 kilometres distant; Greyhound and Grey Goose Bus Lines provide reserve with regular bus service

SERVICES

FIRE — fire truck, equipment and garage on reserve
POLICE — O.P.P. Beardmore Detachment

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES

hospital and ambulance service in Nipigon; other services in Thunder Bay

RECREATION FACILITIES

1 community centre

ROSSPORT

Rossport was founded during the construction of the Canadian Pacific Railway mainline and flourished as a fishing village. However, the opening of the St. Lawrence Seaway affected the local fish and Rossport suffered a substantial decline in its commercial fishing industry.

LOCATION

48°N50' 87°W31'
20 km. west of the Township of Schreiber on the south side of Highway 17

POPULATION

127 (1987 Post Office estimate)
language spoken is English

COMMUNITY CONTACTS

LOCAL ROADS BOARD
Chairman position vacant
Rossport, Ontario P0T 2R0
LOCAL SERVICES BOARD
Cy Brassard, Chairman
General Delivery
Rossport, Ontario P0T 2R0
(807) 824-2538
BOARD MEMBERS
Mary Burnette
Lester Legavit
William Collinson
Dave Iddison
COMMUNITY LEADERS
Mrs. Anne Todesco
General Delivery
Rossport, Ontario P0T 1R0
(807) 824-2080

Mr. Bill Collinson, President
Rossport Hall Association
General Delivery
Rossport, Ontario P0T 2R0
(807) 824-2732

Mrs. Patsy Campbell
General Delivery
Rossport, Ontario P0T 2R0

GOVERNMENT CONTACT

Mr. Maurice Fenelon
Ministry of Northern Development and Mines
Peninsula Building, Box 280
Marathon, Ontario P0T 2E0
(807) 229-1153

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT

M.P.P. Gilles Pouliot
M.P. Keith Penner

BASIC SERVICES

ELECTRICITY — Ontario Hydro
WATER — water standpipe system
SEWERAGE — private septic tanks
SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL — Ministry of Natural Resources site

HOUSING

58 dwellings

EMPLOYMENT

major employers are Canadian Pacific Railway, Kimberly-Clark of Canada Limited and Ministry of Transportation and Communications

BUSINESS AND COMMERCE

1 general store and coffee shop with gas pumps; 2 gift stores (summers only); other stores and financial institutions are available in Schreiber; 1 Inn (Hotel/restaurant)

SCHOOLS

ELEMENTARY — students are bussed to Schreiber
SECONDARY — students are bussed to Schreiber

CHURCHES

1 Roman Catholic church; 1 Interdenominational church

COMMUNICATIONS

CANADA POST — Rossport, Ontario P0T 2R0
TELEPHONE — Bell Canada
NEWSPAPERS — 1 daily from Thunder Bay and 1 weekly from the Terrace Bay/Schreiber area are available regularly; 1 community newspaper (Rossport Times)
RADIO STATIONS RECEIVED — CBQ-AM (CBC Northern Network), CFNO-FM (Marathon)
TELEVISION STATIONS RECEIVED — CBLT (CBC affiliate), C.K.P.R. T.V. — Thunder Bay

TRANSPORTATION

BUS — Greyhound Bus Line on request
RAIL — Canadian Pacific Railway in Schreiber
AIR — available in Terrace Bay and Thunder Bay

SERVICES

FIRE — volunteer fire team
Mr. Doug Stefurak, Chief
Rossport Fire Team
General Delivery
Rossport, Ontario P0T 2R0
(807) 824-2724
POLICE — O.P.P. Schreiber Detachment

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES

McCausland Hospital in Terrace Bay; ambulance service in Schreiber; Thunder Bay District Health Unit in Schreiber; social services available in Thunder Bay

TOURIST FACILITIES

tourist trailer park

RECREATION FACILITIES

1 community hall; Wardrope Park

SAVANT LAKE

Savant Lake was originally a refueling depot for the Canadian National Railway. Since then, logging and mining operations have created an increase in population.

LOCATION
50°N14' 90°W40
located on Highway 500 at the junction of the Canadian National Railway line, 113 km. north of Ignace

POPULATION
300 (1987 estimate)
language spoken is English

COMMUNITY CONTACTS
LOCAL ROADS BOARD
Mr. Allan Best, Chairperson
General Delivery
Savant Lake, Ontario P0V 2S0
(807) 584-2903

LOCAL SERVICES BOARD
Mr. Jim Churchill, Chairman
General Delivery
Savant Lake, Ontario
P0V 2S0
(807) 584-2958
COMMUNITY CLUBS
Savant Lake Recreation Club
Mrs. Cindy Richards, President
General Delivery
Savant Lake, Ontario P0V 2S0
(807) 584-2262

Saugeen Nation Band
Edward Machimity, Chief
General Delivery
Savant Lake, Ontario P0V 2S0
(807) 584-2908

GOVERNMENT CONTACT
Mr. Phil Mostow
Ministry of Northern Development and Mines
P.O. Box 196
200 Main Street
Ignace, Ontario P0T 1T0
(807) 934-2260

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT
M.P.P. Gilles Pouliot
M.P. John Parry

BASIC SERVICES
ELECTRICITY — Ontario Hydro
WATER — community wells and some private wells
SEWERAGE — some private septic fields
SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL — waste disposal site nearby

HOUSING
60 privately owned homes; 8 Ontario Housing units

EMPLOYMENT
major employers are Great Lakes Forest Products Ltd. and the Canadian National Railway

BUSINESS AND COMMERCE
2 grocery stores; 1 liquor store; 2 service stations; financial institutions are available in Dryden and Ignace

SCHOOLS
ELEMENTARY — 1 public school
SECONDARY — students board in Sioux Lookout and Thunder Bay areas

CHURCHES
1 Roman Catholic church; 1 Mennonite church; 1 Pentecostal church

COMMUNICATIONS
CANADA POST — Savant Lake, Ontario P0V 2S0
TELEPHONE — Bell Canada
NEWSPAPERS — 1 weekly from Ignace and Dryden as well as 1 daily from Thunder Bay and Winnipeg are available regularly
RADIO STATIONS RECEIVED — CBQ-AM (CBC Northern Network)
TELEVISION STATIONS RECEIVED — CBW (CBC affiliate), TV Ontario

TRANSPORTATION
RAIL — Canadian National Railway
AIR — charter service (summer only) is available locally; scheduled air service is available in Dryden and Sioux Lookout

SERVICES
FIRE — volunteer fire team; UCAP Fire Package; Tank Truck
POLICE — O.P.P. Ignace Detachment

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES
nearest hospital located at Sioux Lookout, 90 km. distant; social services are available in Dryden and Ignace

TOURIST FACILITIES
1 motel; 1 hotel; tourist camps in immediate area

RECREATION FACILITIES
recreation hall; outdoor skating rink; prime hunting and fishing area

SCOBLE

Surrounded by organized municipalities, Scoble remains unorganized. It was primarily homesteaded by pioneers earning a living by gardening and cutting timber. In the early 1890's, prospecting for silver was very active. Rabbit, Beaver and Badger mines were in the area. Although many homesteaders continued to dig holes in the hills, no silver was found.

LOCATION
48°N45′ 89°W35′
30 km. southwest of Thunder Bay

POPULATION
500 year round residents
250 summer residents (1986 Community estimate)

COMMUNITY CONTACTS
LOCAL ROADS BOARD
Mr. H. G. Prouty
Scoble Roads Board
R.R. #3
Thunder Bay, Ontario
P7C 4V2
(807) 939-2713
LOCAL SERVICES BOARD
nil
COMMUNITY CLUBS
Scoble Volunteer Fire Team

GOVERNMENT CONTACT
Mr. Bev Young
Ministry of Northern Development and Mines
428 East Victoria Avenue
Thunder Bay, Ontario
P7C 1A5
(807) 475-1425

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT
M.P.P. Mickey Hennessy
M.P. Iain Angus

BASIC SERVICES
ELECTRICITY — Ontario Hydro
WATER — private wells
SEWERAGE — private septic systems
SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL — Ministry of Natural Resources site

HOUSING
155 single family dwellings; 90 summer dwellings

EMPLOYMENT
most residents employed in Thunder Bay

BUSINESS AND COMMERCE
stores, financial institutions and other businesses are available in Thunder Bay

SCHOOLS
ELEMENTARY — elementary students are bussed to Whitefish Valley, Slate River and Blake Schools
SECONDARY — secondary students are bussed to Thunder Bay

CHURCHES
Available in Thunder Bay

COMMUNICATIONS
CANADA POST — several rural routes delivery service from Thunder Bay, and South Gillies post offices
TELEPHONE — City of Thunder Bay Telephone Department
NEWSPAPERS — 2 daily newspapers from Thunder Bay are regularly available
RADIO STATIONS RECEIVED — CBQ-AM, CKPR-AM, CJLB-AM, CJSD-FM, CBC French
TELEVISION STATIONS RECEIVED — CKPR (CBC affiliate), CHFD, TVO (fringe reception)

TRANSPORTATION
BUS — available in Thunder Bay
RAIL — available in Thunder Bay
AIR — available in Thunder Bay

SERVICES
FIRE — Scoble Volunteer Fire Team
POLICE — O.P.P. Thunder Bay Detachment

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES
available in Thunder Bay

TOURIST FACILITIES
nil

RECREATION FACILITIES
nil

SHABAQUA

Formerly a community on the Canadian National Railway, the village now centres at the junction of Highways #11 and #17.

LOCATION
48°N50′ 89°W55′
67 km. west of Thunder Bay on Highway #11 and #17

POPULATION
40 (1986 Local Roads Board estimate)

COMMUNITY CONTACTS
LOCAL ROADS BOARD
Mrs. L. Erickson
Dawson Road Goldie Roads Board
20 Walkover Street, Apt. #12
Thunder Bay, Ontario
P7B 1L2
(807) 345-4423
LOCAL SERVICES BOARD
nil
COMMUNITY CLUBS
Residents meet with groups in Finmark, Kaministiquia and Shebandowan

GOVERNMENT CONTACT
Mr. Bev Young
Ministry of Northern Development and Mines
428 East Victoria Avenue
Thunder Bay, Ontario P7C 1A5
(807) 475-1425

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT
M.P.P. Jim Foulds
M.P. Ernie Epp

BASIC SERVICES
ELECTRICITY — Ontario Hydro
WATER — private wells
SEWERAGE — private septic systems
SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL — Ministry of Natural Resources site

HOUSING
20 single family dwellings

EMPLOYMENT
major employers are Great Lakes Forest Products Limited with camps in the area and INCO Mines Limited in Shebandowan; Ministry of Transportation

BUSINESS AND COMMERCE
1 store with lunch bar, 1 liquor outlet; 1 motel; Other stores, financial institutions and other businesses are available in Thunder Bay

SCHOOLS
ELEMENTARY — students attend Fourway School at Finmark
SECONDARY — students are bussed to Thunder Bay

CHURCHES
available at Kakabeka Falls, Shebandowan and Thunder Bay

COMMUNICATIONS
CANADA POST — Kaministiquia, Ontario P0T 1X0
TELEPHONE — Bell Canada
NEWSPAPERS — 2 daily newspapers from Thunder Bay are available regularly
RADIO STATIONS RECEIVED — CBQ-AM (CBC Northern Network), CKPR-AM, CJLB-AM, CJSD-FM, CBC French
TELEVISION STATIONS RECEIVED — CKPR, CHFD, TVO (Fringe Reception)

TRANSPORTATION
BUS — Greyhound Bus Lines and Grey Goose Bus Lines Limited provide regular daily service
RAIL — available in Thunder Bay
AIR — available in Thunder Bay

SERVICES
FIRE — nil
POLICE — O.P.P. Shabaqua Detachment

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES
available in Thunder Bay

TOURIST FACILITIES
1 motel

RECREATION FACILITIES
nil

SHEBANDOWAN

Shebandowan originated in the early 1900s with the construction of the Canadian National Railway. Although mining, logging and sawmills were important facets of the community, tourism now plays the principal role in the economy with numerous resorts and summer cottages in the area.

LOCATION
48°N38′ 90°W04′
92 km. west of Thunder Bay on Highway 11

POPULATION
300 (1986 estimated winter population)
language spoken is English

COMMUNITY CONTACTS
LOCAL ROADS BOARD
Mr. Al Thomson
Shebandowan Local Roads Board
P.O. Box 21
Shebandowan, Ontario P0T 2T0
(807) 926-2829
LOCAL SERVICES BOARD
nil
COMMUNITY LEADER
Mr. Cliff White
Lake Shebandowan Volunteer Fire Team
Shebandowan, Ontario
P0T 2T0

GOVERNMENT CONTACT
Mr. Francesco Morelli
Ministry of Northern Development and Mines
123 Marks Street
Atikokan, Ontario P0T 1C0
(807) 597-2701

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT
M.P.P. Gilles Pouliot
M.P. Iain Angus

BASIC SERVICES

ELECTRICITY — Ontario Hydro
WATER — private wells
SEWERAGE — private septic systems
SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL — solid waste disposal site in area

HOUSING
approximately 85 dwellings; 2 mobile home parks with a total of 15 lots

EMPLOYMENT
major employers is Ministry of Natural Resources at the Shebandowan fire base and Great Lakes Forest Products

BUSINESS AND COMMERCE
1 general store; other stores and financial institutions are available in Thunder Bay

SCHOOLS
ELEMENTARY — students are bussed to Finmark
SECONDARY — students board in Thunder Bay

CHURCHES
1 Roman Catholic church (summers only); 1 Lutheran church (all year)

COMMUNICATIONS
CANADA POST — Shebandowan, Ontario P0T 2T0
TELEPHONE — Bell Canada
NEWSPAPERS — 2 dailies from Thunder Bay available regularly
RADIO STATIONS RECEIVED — CBQ-AM (CBC Northern Network), CJSD-FM, CKPR-AM
TELEVISION STATIONS RECEIVED — CKPR (CBC affiliate), CHFD (CTV affiliate), TV Ontario

TRANSPORTATION
BUS — Grey Goose Bus Line
RAIL — Canadian National Railway freight service only, available at Kashabowie, 10 km. to the west of Shebandowan; passenger service in Thunder Bay
AIR — available in Thunder Bay

SERVICES
FIRE — Shebandowan Lake Volunteer Firefighters Association
POLICE — O.P.P. Shabaqua Detachment

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES
available in Thunder Bay

TOURIST FACILITIES
2 overnight campground with trailer hookups; 4 tourist resorts; 1 tourist outfitter

RECREATION FACILITIES
1 community centre; 1 outdoor skating rink

SUNSHINE

Formerly a section stop on the Canadian Pacific Railway the community now centres along Highway #17. Fog often engulfs the valley from the hill east of Highways #17 and #102, westerly to the Sunshine Bridge. Sunshine derives its name as the location at which one emerges from the fog and sees the sun shine.

LOCATION
49°N35′ 89°W35′
47 km. west of Thunder Bay on Highway #11/17

POPULATION
68 (1986 Local Roads Board estimate)

COMMUNITY CONTACT
LOCAL ROADS BOARD
Mrs. L. Erickson
Dawson Road Goldie Roads Board
20 Walkover Street, Apt. #12
Thunder Bay, Ontario
P7B 1L2
(807) 348-4423
LOCAL SERVICES BOARD
nil
COMMUNITY CLUBS
residents meet with groups in Kaministiquia and Finmark

GOVERNMENT CONTACT
Mr. Bev Young
Ministry of Northern Development and Mines
428 East Victoria Avenue
Thunder Bay, Ontario P7C 1A5
(807) 475-1425

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT
M.P.P. Jim Foulds
M.P. Ernie Epp

BASIC SERVICES
ELECTRICITY — Ontario Hydro
WATER — private wells
SEWERAGE — private septic systems
SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL — Ministry of Natural Resources Site

HOUSING
20 single family dwellings

EMPLOYMENT
most residents employed in Thunder Bay

BUSINESS AND COMMERCE
1 service station; 1 hotel; stores, Financial Institutions and other businesses are available in Thunder Bay

SCHOOLS
ELEMENTARY — students bussed to Four Way School in Finmark
SECONDARY — students are bussed to Thunder Bay

CHURCHES
available at Kakabeka Falls and Thunder Bay

COMMUNICATIONS
CANADA POST — Kaministiquia, Ontario P0T 1X0
TELEPHONE — Bell Telephone
NEWSPAPERS — 2 daily newspapers from Thunder Bay are available regularly
RADIO STATIONS RECEIVED — CBQ-AM (CBC Northern Network), CKPR-AM, CJLB-AM, CJSD-FM, CBC French
TELEVISION STATIONS RECEIVED — CKPR, CHFD, TVO (Fringe Reception)

TRANSPORTATION
BUS — Greyhound Bus Lines and Grey Goose Bus Lines Limited; provide regular daily service
RAIL — available in Thunder Bay
AIR — available in Thunder Bay

SERVICES
FIRE — nil
POLICE — O.P.P. Shabaqua Detachment

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES
available in Thunder Bay

TOURIST FACILITIES
nil

RECREATION FACILITIES
nil

UPSALA

Upsala was originally developed for World War 1 veterans and was eventually sold to them for one dollar per lot in 1923. It was, at that time, a farming area which grew potatoes and won several awards for crops yielding over 500 bushels per acre. Some farming is still active in the area but the main industry is now logging.

LOCATION
49°N04' 90°W20'
141 km. west of Thunder Bay on Highway 17

POPULATION
350 (1987 estimate)
language spoken is English

COMMUNITY CONTACTS
LOCAL ROADS BOARD
Susan Dupont, Secretary-Treasurer
Upsala Local Roads Board
Upsala, Ontario P0T 2Y0
(807) 986-2264
COMMUNITY LEADER
Wayne Duncan
Upsala, Ontario P0T 2Y0
(807) 986-2268
LOCAL SERVICES BOARD
nil
COMMUNITY CLUBS
Upsala Game and Fish Club
Upsala Women's Institute
Upsala Recreation Committee
Upsala Curling Club
Upsala Agricultural Society
Upsala Kids' Club
Upsala Baseball Club
Upsala Volunteer Ambulance Service
Upsala Girls Ringette

GOVERNMENT CONTACT
Mr. Phil Mostow
Ministry of Northern Development and Mines
P.O.Box 196, 100 Main Street
Ignace, Ontario
P0T 1T0
(807) 934-2260

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT
M.P.P. Gilles Pouliot
M.P. Ernie Epp

BASIC SERVICES
ELECTRICITY — Ontario Hydro
WATER — private wells
SEWERAGE — private systems
SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL — Ministry of Natural Resources site

HOUSING
110 permanent residences; 1 motel offering rental accommodation on a year-round basis; 6 Ontario Housing family units; 1 mobile home park with 15 lots; 1 mobile home park owned by school board with 10 lots

EMPLOYMENT
major employers are Trans Canada Pipelines Limited, Canadian Pacific Railway, Ministry of Transportation and Communications and Inwood Forest Products Limited

BUSINESS AND COMMERCE
3 service stations and gas outlets; 2 general stores; 1 sports/gift shop; 1 liquor store; 3 restaurants; other retail establishments and financial institutions are available in Thunder Bay

SCHOOLS
ELEMENTARY — 1 public school; 1 private school
SECONDARY — students bussed to Ignace

CHURCHES
1 United church; 1 Roman Catholic church; 1 Body of Christ chuch

COMMUNICATIONS
CANADA POST — Upsala, Ontario P0T 2Y0
TELEPHONE — Bell Canada
NEWSPAPERS — 1 local semi-monthly and 1 daily from Thunder Bay are available regularly
RADIO STATIONS RECEIVED — CBQ-AM (CBC Northern Network), CJSD-FM
TELEVISION STATIONS RECEIVED — CKPR (CBC affiliate), CHFD, TV Ontario

TRANSPORTATION

BUS — Greyhound Bus Line
RAIL — Via Rail provides unscheduled service
AIR — available in Thunder Bay

SERVICES

FIRE — nil
POLICE — O.P.P. Upsala Detachment

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES

ambulance service in Upsala; hospital, health unit and social services are available in Thunder Bay

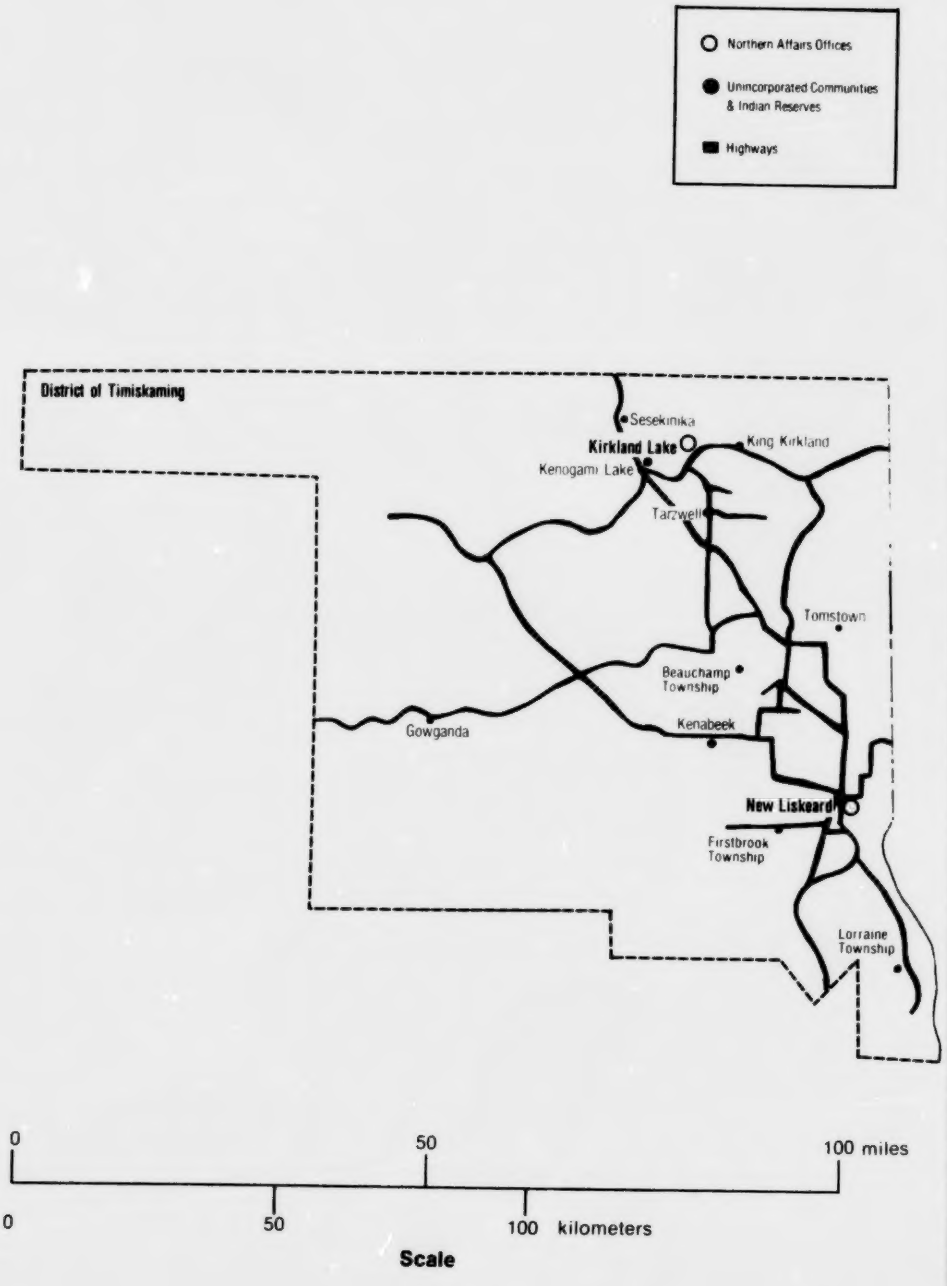
TOURIST FACILITIES

1 motel; 1 campground; several tourist resorts in the area

RECREATION FACILITIES

baseball diamond; curling club (2 sheets with natural ice); recreation centre; prime hunting and fishing area; Inwood Park; outdoor skating rink

DISTRICT OF TIMISKAMING


Northern Affairs Offices
Unincorporated Communities & Indian Reserves
Highways
District of Timiskaming
Sesekinika
Kirkland Lake
King Kirkland
Kenogami Lake
Tarzwell
Tomstown
Beauchamp Township
Gowganda
Kenabeek
New Liskeard
Firstbrook Township
Lorraine Township
0
50
100 miles
0
50
100 kilometers
Scale

BEAUCHAMP TOWNSHIP

The township of Beauchamp was first settled around the turn of the century when the Ontario Government Railway, the Timiskaming and Northern Ontario line was extended to the Tri-Town, Earlton and Englehart

LOCATION
79°57' 47°42'
District of Timiskaming located immediately west of the municipality of the township of Armstrong which contains the community of Earlton.

POPULATION
139 (1985 Community estimate)

COMMUNITY CONTACTS
LOCAL SERVICE BOARD
nil
LOCAL ROADS BOARD
Eric Taylor, Chairman
P.O. Box 6
Earlton, Ontario
P0J 1E0
(705) 563-2510
Fred Taylor, Secretary-Treasurer
P.O. Box 6
Earlton, Ontario
P0J 1E0
(705) 563-2938

GOVERNMENT CONTACT
Mr. Jack Sayer
Ministry of Northern Development and Mines
310 Whitewood Aven, P.O. Box 68
New Liskeard, Ontario
P0J 1P0
(705) 647-7391

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT
M.P.P. David Ramsay
M.P. John MacDougall

BASIC SERVICES
ELECTRICITY — Ontario Hydro
WATER — Private wells
SEWERAGE — Private systems
SOLID WASTE — Ministry of Natural Resources

COMMUNICATIONS
CANADA POST — Earlton P0J 1E0
TELEPHONE — Northern Telephone Limited
NEWSPAPERS - 1 weekly from New Liskeard and Temiskaming Speaker, 2 dailies from Kirkland Lake and North Bay
RADIO STATIONS RECEIVED — CJKL-AM, CJTT-AM, CKVM-AM (French)

TELEVISION STATIONS RECEIVED — CFCL-CBC, CKSO-CTV, CKBN-CBC (French)

TRANSPORTATION
BUS — Ontario Northland Transportation Commission available in Earlton
RAIL — Ontario Northland Transportation Commission available in Englehart or New Liskeard
AIR — Ontario Northland Transportation Commission, Norontair available in Earlton

SERVICES
FIRE — nil
POLICE — O.P.P. Englehart Detachment

HOUSING
20-25 dwellings

EMPLOYMENT
Residents work in Earlton, Englehart and Tri-Town area; and/or are self-employed farmers

BUSINESS AND COMMERCE
Stores, Business and Financial Institutions are available in Earlton, Englehard and Tri-Town area

SCHOOLS
ELEMENTARY — Separate School Board students are bussed to Earlton and Englehart, Public School Board students are bussed to Englehard
SECONDARY — Students are bussed to Englehart and New Liskeard

CHURCHES
Available in Charlton, Earlton and Englehart

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES
Hospitals are available in Englehart and New Liskeard; Ambulance is available in Haileybury and Englehart; Health Unit Service is available in Englehart; Social Services is available in Earlton and New Liskeard

TOURIST FACILITIES
nil

RECREATION FACILITIES
nil

FIRSTBROOK TOWNSHIP

The township of Firstbrook was first settled around the turn of the century when the Ontario Government Railway, the Timiskaming and Northern Ontario line was extended to the Tri-Town area.

LOCATION

79°51' 47°29'

District of Timiskaming located immediately west of the municipality of the Town of Haileybury on Highway 558.

POPULATION

70 (1985 Community estimate)

COMMUNITY CONTACTS

LOCAL SERVICES BOARD
nil
LOCAL ROADS BOARD
nil

GOVERNMENT CONTACT

Mr. Jack Sayer
Ministry of Northern Development and Mines
310 Whitewood Avenue, P.O. Box 68
New Liskeard, Ontario
P0J 1P0
(705) 647-7391

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT

M.P.P. David Ramsay
M.P. John MacDougall

BASIC SERVICES

ELECTRICITY — Ontario Hydro
WATER — Private wells
SEWERAGE — Private systems
SOLID WASTE — Ministry of Natural Resources

COMMUNICATIONS

CANADA POST — Haileybury P0J 1K0
TELEPHONE — Northern Telephone Limited
NEWSPAPERS — 1 weekly from New Liskeard and Temiskaming Speaker; 2 dailies from Kirkland Lake and North Bay
RADIO STATIONS RECEIVED — CJTT-AM, CKVM-AM (French)
TELEVISION STATIONS RECEIVED — CFCL-CBC, CKSO-CTV, CKRN-CBC (French)

TRANSPORTATION

BUS — Ontario Northland Transportation Commission available in Haileybury or New Liskeard
RAIL — Ontario Northland Transportation Commission available in New Liskeard
AIR — Ontario Northland Transportation Commission and Norontair available in Earlton

SERVICES

FIRE — nil
POLICE — O.P.P. Haileybury Detachment

HOUSING

10-15 dwellings

EMPLOYMENT

Residents work in Tri-Town area

BUSINESS AND COMMERCE

Firstbrook Plumbing & Heating; Available in Tri-Town area; Trans-Canada Pipelines Limited (pumping station)

SCHOOLS

ELEMENTARY — Separate School Board students are bussed to Haileybury and New Liskeard; Public School Board students are bussed to Haileybury
SECONDARY — Students are bussed to New Liskeard

CHURCHES

available in Tri-Town area

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES

Hospitals, Health Unit Services and Social Services are available in New Liskeard; ambulance is available in Haileybury

TOURIST FACILITIES

nil

RECREATION FACILITIES

nil

GOWGANDA

Gowganda was established around 1909 when silver was discovered in the area. The population was estimated to be between ten and twenty-five thousand in the boom years. Tourism is now the economic base of Gowganda.

LOCATION

47°N39' 80°W46'
112 km. west of New Liskeard on Highway 560

POPULATION

113 (1986 Community estimate)
languages spoken are English and French

COMMUNITY CONTACTS

LOCAL SERVICES BOARD
nil
LOCAL ROADS BOARD
nil
COMMUNITY LEADER
D.E. "Ted" Ford
Gowganda and Area Museum
General Delivery
Gowganda, Ontario P0J 1J0
(705) 624-3171
COMMUNITY CLUBS
Mrs. Antoinette Trajkowicz, Secretary
Gowganda Community Recreation Association
General Delivery
Gowganda, Ontario P0J 1J0
telephone number requires operator assistance
telephone Gowganda (705) 624-3431

GOVERNMENT CONTACT

Mr. Jack Sayer
Ministry of Northern Development and Mines
310 Whitewood Avenue
New Liskeard, Ontario P0J 1P0
(705) 647-7391

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT

M.P.P. David Ramsay
M.P. John A. McDougall

BASIC SERVICES

ELECTRICITY — Ontario Hydro
WATER — private wells
SEWERAGE — private systems
SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL — Ministry of Natural Resources site

HOUSING

130 dwellings; 3 rental units

EMPLOYMENT

residents work for government agencies on a seasonal basis; some renewed mining activity

BUSINESS AND COMMERCE

1 general store; 2 service stations; 1 restaurant

SCHOOLS

ELEMENTARY — Students are bussed to Elk Lake
SECONDARY — students are bussed to New Liskeard

CHURCHES

available in Elk Lake

COMMUNICATIONS

CANADA POST — Gowganda, Ontario P0J 1J0
TELEPHONE — Northern Telephone
NEWSPAPERS — 1 weekly from New Liskeard and 2 dailies from Kirkland Lake and North Bay are available regularly
RADIO STATIONS RECEIVED — CJKL-AM, CKVM-AM (French), CKSO-AM
TELEVISION STATIONS RECEIVED — CKSO, CFCL (CBC affiliate), CKRN (French CBC affiliate); TV Ontario

TRANSPORTATION

BUS — available in Elk Lake
RAIL — available in New Liskeard
AIR — available in Earlton

SERVICES

FIRE — volunteer fire team
POLICE — Elk Lake Detachment

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES
hospital in New Liskeard and Englehart; ambulance and health unit services Englehart; social services are available in New Liskeard

TOURIST FACILITIES
1 motel; 1 resort; 1 campground; 1 fishing/hunting camp; 7 fishing/hunting lodges

RECREATION FACILITIES
outdoor skating rink; baseball diamond; curling rink; 3 community halls; school auditorium; community museum

KENABEEK

Kenabeek was first inhabited when the Timiskaming and Northern Ontario Railway was extended beyond North Bay in the early 1900s. This agricultural community is spread over the townships of Cane and Henwood, and parts of the townships of Barber and Tudhope.

LOCATION
47°N39' 79°W59'
38.4 km. northwest of New Liskeard on Highway 65

POPULATION
457 (1985 Postmaster's estimate)
languages spoken are English and French

COMMUNITY CONTACTS
LOCAL SERVICES BOARD
nil
LOCAL ROADS BOARD
Mr. Raymond Nichol, Chairman
Henwood Roads Board
R.R. #1
Kenabeek, Ontario P0J 1M0
(705) 563-2170

Mr. Mel Sparling
Kenabeek Volunteer
Fire Brigade/General Delivery
Kenabeek, Ontario P0J 1M0

Mr. Wm. J. Nichol, Chairman
Cane Roads Board
R.R. #2
Kenabeek, Ontario P0J 1M0
(705) 563-2108
COMMUNITY LEADER
Mr. Dave Dearden
Kenabeek Community Society
R.R. #1
Kenabeek, Ontario P0J 1M0
(705) 563-2404

Mr. Tom Skinner
Kenabeek Seniors' Club
General Delivery
Kenabeek, Ontario P0J 1M0
(705) 563-2142

GOVERNMENT CONTACT
Mr. Jack Sayer
Ministry of Northern Development and Mines
310 Whitewood Avenue
New Liskeard, Ontario P0J 1P0
(705) 647-7391

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT
M.P.P. David Ramsay
M.P. John A. MacDougall

BASIC SERVICES
ELECTRICITY — Ontario Hydro
WATER — private wells
SEWERAGE — private systems
SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL — Ministry of Natural Resources site

HOUSING
100 dwellings

EMPLOYMENT
people work in Tri-Town area, Earlton and Elk Lake or are self-employed farmers

BUSINESS AND COMMERCE
1 general store; 1 artisans' shop; 1 garage; 1 gas bar; 1 construction company; 1 painting company; 1 drive-in food service; other stores and financial institutions are available in Tri-Town

SCHOOLS
ELEMENTARY — separate school students are bussed to New Liskeard
public school students are bussed to Kerns and Elk Lake
SECONDARY — students are bussed to New Liskeard

CHURCHES
1 Mission church

COMMUNICATIONS
CANADA POST — Kenabeek, Ontario P0J 1M0
TELEPHONE — Northern Telephone
NEWSPAPERS — 1 weekly from New Liskeard as well as 2 dailies from Kirkland Lake and North Bay are available regularly
RADIO STATIONS RECEIVED — CJKL-AM, CJTT-AM, CKVM-AM (French)
TELEVISION STATIONS RECEIVED — CFCL (CBC affiliate), CKSO, CKRN (French CBC affiliate), TV Ontario

TRANSPORTATION
BUS — Ontario Northland Transportation Commission
RAIL — available in New Liskeard
AIR — available in Earlton

SERVICES
FIRE — volunteer fire team
POLICE — O.P.P. Elk Lake Detachment

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES
hospitals are available in New Liskeard and Englehart; ambulance service in Haileybury and health unit in Englehart; social services are available in New Liskeard

TOURIST FACILITIES
1 lodge

RECREATION FACILITIES
outdoor skating rink

KENOGAMI LAKE

Kenogami Lake originated as a cottage area, but residents began living year-round to be close to the two sawmills that were then in operation. One of the two has since re-opened.

LOCATION
48°N06' 80°W12'
15 km. west of Kirkland Lake at the junction of Highways 11 and 66

POPULATION
400 (1986 local residents figure)
476 (seasonal population, figure from same source)
languages spoken are English and French

COMMUNITY CONTACTS
LOCAL SERVICES BOARD
nil
Statute of Labour Board
L. Baird, Chairman
COMMUNITY LEADER
Mr. Leonard W. Baird
32 Algonquin Avenue
Kirkland Lake, Ontrio
P2N 1C2
(705) 567-6117

GOVERNMENT CONTACT
Margaret LaFranier
Ministry of Northern Development and Mines
32 Prospect Avenue
Box 635
Kirkland Lake, Ontario P2N 3K1
(705) 567-3291

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT
M.P.P. David Ramsay
M.P. John A. MacDougall

BASIC SERVICES
ELECTRICITY — Ontario Hydro
WATER — private wells
SEWERAGE — private septic tanks
SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL — Ministry of Natural Resources site 3.2 km. distant

HOUSING
50 dwellings; 96 cottages; 20 mobile homes; 2 mobile home parks with a total of 32 units

EMPLOYMENT
residents work in Kirkland Lake and Englehart

BUSINESS AND COMMERCE
1 grocery store; 1 souvenirs, arts and crafts shop; 2 restaurants; 2 gas stations; other stores and financial institutions are available in Kirkland Lake

SCHOOLS
ELEMENTARY — students are bussed to Kirkland Lake
SECONDARY — students are bussed to Kirkland Lake

CHURCHES
available in Kirkland Lake

COMMUNICATIONS
CANADA POST — Swastika, Ontario P0K 1T0
TELEPHONE — Northern Telephone
NEWSPAPERS — 2 dailies from Kirkland Lake and Toronto are available regularly
RADIO STATIONS RECEIVED — CJKL-AM
TELEVISION STATIONS RECEIVED — CFCL, CKSO, CKRN (French)

TRANSPORTATION
BUS — Ontario Northland Transportation Commission provides bus service on local highway
RAIL — available in Swastika
AIR — available in Kirkland Lake

SERVICES
FIRE — Kenogami Volunteer Fire Department
Badge Darling, Fire Chief
POLICE — O.P.P. Kirkland Lake Detachment

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES
available in Kirkland Lake

TOURIST FACILITIES
1 hotel, 1 motel; 1 trailer park

RECREATION FACILITIES
nil

KING KIRKLAND

King Kirkland arose around two mines, which have since closed. The former employees of the mines remained in the community.

LOCATION
48°N10' 79°W57'
6.4 km. east of Kirkland Lake on Highway 66

POPULATION
345 (1986 Postmistress figure)
languages spoken are English and French

COMMUNITY CONTACTS
LOCAL SERVICES BOARD
Vincent Brunet, Chairman
Alice Larond, Secretary
Winnifred Angus
Harry Kirchmayer
LOCAL ROADS BOARD
Albert Laronde
General Delivery
King Kirkland, Ontario P0K 1K0
(705) 568-8319
COMMUNITY LEADER
Mrs. Winnifred Angus, Postmistress
General Delivery
King Kirkland, Ontario P0K 1K0
(705) 567-6846

GOVERNMENT CONTACT
Margaret LaFranier
Ministry of Northern Development and Mines
32A Prospect Avenue
Box 635
Kirkland Lake, Ontario P2N 3K1
(705) 567-3291

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT
M.P.P. David Ramsay
M.P. John A. MacDougall

BASIC SERVICES
ELECTRICITY — Ontario Hydro
WATER — private wells
SEWERAGE — private systems
SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL — Ministry of Natural Resources site

HOUSING
125 privately owned homes

EMPLOYMENT
residents work in Kirkland Lake

BUSINESS AND COMMERCE
1 variety store; 1 heating and plumbing outlet; 1 restaurant; other stores and financial institutions are available in Kirkland Lake

SCHOOLS
ELEMENTARY — students are bussed to Kirkland Lake
SECONDARY — students are bussed to Kirkland Lake

CHURCHES
available in Kirkland Lake

COMMUNICATIONS
CANADA POST — King Kirkland, Ontario P0K 1K0
TELEPHONE — Northern Telephone
NEWSPAPERS — 1 daily from Kirkland Lake is available regularly
RADIO STATIONS RECEIVED — CJKL-AM
TELEVISION STATIONS RECEIVED — CFCL, CKSO, CKRN (French)

TRANSPORTATION
BUS — Voyageur Bus Line; McLellan Bus Line
RAIL — available in Kirkland Lake
AIR — available in Kirkland Lake

SERVICES
FIRE — King Kirkland Fire Department as of 1982
Leonard Surtees, Fire Chief
POLICE — O.P.P. Kirkland Lake Detachment

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES
available in Kirkland Lake

TOURIST FACILITIES
1 hotel

RECREATION FACILITIES
baseball diamond; community centre; other facilities in Kirkland Lake

LORRAINE TOWNSHIP

The township of Lorraine was first settled around the turn of the century when the Ontario Government Railway, the Timiskaming and Northern Ontario line was extended to the Tri-Town area. There has been a small cottage area development started on Lake Timiskaming over the past several years.

LOCATION
79°36' 47°20'
District of Timiskaming located South East of the Town of Haileybury on Highway 567. The township's eastern border lies on the rugged shore of Lake Timiskaming.

POPULATION
95 (1985 Community estimate)

COMMUNITY CONTACTS
LCOAL SERVICE BOARD
nil
LOCAL ROADS BOARD
nil
COMMUNITY LEADERS
Brian Beaudry
L8 C8 Lorraine Township
(705) 672-3854

Joe Milroy
L4 C11 Lorraine Township
(705) 672-3869

GOVERNMENT CONTACT
Jack Sayer
Ministry of Northern Development and Mines
310 Whitewood Avenue, P.O. Box 68
New Liskeard, Ontario, P0J 1P0
(705) 647-7391

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT
M.P.P. David Ramsay
M.P. John MacDougall

BASIC SERVICES
ELECTRICITY — Ontario Hydro
WATER — Private wells
SEWERAGE — Private systems
SOLID WASTE — Ministry of Natural Resources

COMMUNICATIONS
CANADA POST — North Cobalt P0J 1R0
TELEPHONE — Northern Telephone Limited
NEWSPAPERS — 1 weekly from New Liskeard and Temiskaming Speaker; 2 dailies from Kirkland Lake and North Bay
RADIO STATIONS RECEIVED — CJTT-AM, CKVM-AM (French)
TELEVISION STATIONS RECEIVED — CFCL-CBC, CKSO-CTV, CKRN-CBC (French)

TRANSPORTATION
BUS — Ontario Northland Transportation Commission available in Haileybury
RAIL — Ontario Northland Transportation Commission available in New Liskeard
AIR — NorOntair available in Earlton

SERVICES
FIRE — nil
POLICE — O.P.P. Haileybury Detachment

HOUSING
25-30 privately owned homes

EMPLOYMENT
Residents work in the Tri-Town area and/or are self-employed

BUSINESS AND COMMERCE
Lorraine Farms (Eggs & Poultry); Available in the Tri-Town area

SCHOOLS
ELEMENTARY — Separate School Board students are bussed to Haileybury and New Liskeard; Public School Board Students are bussed to Haileybury
SECONDARY — students are bussed to New Liskeard

CHURCHES
Available in Tri-Town area

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES
Hospitals, Health Unit Services and Social Services are available in New Liskeard, ambulance is available in Haileybury

TOURIST FACILITIES
Old Mission Resort, United Church of Canada, Camp Lorraine

RECREATION FACILITIES
Tri-Town Ski Village (Dowhill and Cross-Country facilities)

SESEKINIKA

The community arose on the shores of Lake Sesekinika to meet the employment needs of two mines and a lumber mill.

LOCATION

47°N12′ 80°W14′
29 km. northwest of Kirkland Lake off Highway 11 on Highway 570

POPULATION

32 (1986 Postmistress figure)
language spoken is English

COMMUNITY CONTACTS

LOCAL SERVICES BOARD
nil
LOCAL ROADS BOARD
nil
COMMUNITY LEADER
Mr. Harry Janssen, Fire Chief
Sesekinika, Ontario P0K 1S0
(705) 642-3925

GOVERNMENT CONTACT

Margaret LaFranier
Ministry of Northern Development and Mines
32 Prospect Avenue
Box 635
Kirkland, Lake, Ontario P2N 3K1
(705) 567-3291

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT

M.P.P. David Ramsay
M.P. John A. MacDougall

BASIC SERVICES

ELECTRICITY — Ontario Hydro
WATER — private wells
SEWERAGE — private septic tanks
SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL — Ministry of Natural Resources site

HOUSING

41 dwellings owned by occupants

EMPLOYMENT

residents commute to Kirkland Lake

BUSINESS AND COMMERCE

available in Kirkland Lake

SCHOOLS

ELEMENTARY — students are bussed to Kirkland Lake
SECONDARY — students are bussed to Kirkland Lake

CHURCHES

available in Kirkland Lake

COMMUNICATIONS

CANADA POST — Sesekinika, Ontario P0K 1S0
TELEPHONE — Northern Telephone
NEWSPAPERS — 1 daily from Kirkland Lake is available regularly
RADIO STATIONS RECEIVED — CJKL-AM
TELEVISION STATIONS RECEIVED — CFCL, CKSO, CKRN (French)

TRANSPORTATION

BUS — Ontario Northland Transportation Commission provides bus service on Highway 11
RAIL — available in Swastika
AIR — available in Kirkland Lake

SERVICES

FIRE — Sesekinika Volunteer Fire Department
Rheal Grossinger, Fire Chief
POLICE — O.P.P. Kirkland Lake Detachment

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES

available in Kirkland Lake

TOURIST FACILITIES

1 resort; 1 trailer camp

RECREATION FACILITIES

1 community club; 1 service club

TARZWELL

Tarzwell was originally a lumbering centre but the industrial base has since changed to tourism. Residents have traditionally sought full time employment outside the community in Kirkland Lake's mining industry.

LOCATION
48°N00' 80°W01'
20 km. south of Kirkland Lake on Highway 112

POPULATION
156 (1986 Postmistress figure)
language spoken is English

COMMUNITY CONTACTS
LOCAL SERVICES BOARD
nil
LOCAL ROADS BOARD
Ms. Jocelyne Kidston
Tarzwell, Ontario P0K 1V0
(705) 642-3524
COMMUNITY LEADER
Mr. Peter Morin
Tarzwell, Ontario P0K 1V0
(705) 642-3773

GOVERNMENT CONTACT
Margaret LaFrenier
Ministry of Northern Development and Mines
32 Prospect Avenue
Box 635
Kirkland Lake, Ontario P2N 3K1
(705) 567-3291

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT
M.P.P. David Ramsay
M.P. John A. MacDougall

BASIC SERVICES
ELECTRICITY — Ontario Hydro
WATER — private wells
SEWERAGE — private septic tanks
SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL — Ministry of Natural Resources site

HOUSING
42 dwellings

EMPLOYMENT
major employer is Adams Mine in Kirkland Lake; other residents also commute to Kirkland Lake for employment

BUSINESS AND COMMERCE
1 general store; financial institutions and other retail establishments are available in Kirkland Lake

SCHOOLS
ELEMENTARY — students are bussed to Kirkland Lake
SECONDARY — students are bussed to Kirkland Lake

CHURCHES
available in Kirkland Lake

COMMUNICATIONS
CANADA POST — Tarzwell, Ontario P0K 1B0
TELEPHONE — Northern Telephone
NEWSPAPERS — 1 daily from Kirkland Lake is available regularly
RADIO STATIONS RECEIVED — CJKL-AM
TELEVISION STATIONS RECEIVED — CFCL, CKSO, CKRN (French)

TRANSPORTATION
BUS — Ontario Northland Transportation Commission
RAIL — available in Kirkland Lake
AIR — available in Kirkland Lake

SERVICES
FIRE — Ministry of Natural Resources in Swastika provides fire protection along with Kenogami: Volunteer Fire Department
POLICE — O.P.P. Kirkland Lake Detachment

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES
available in Kirkland Lake

TOURIST FACILITIES
3 resorts

RECREATION FACILITIES
available in Kirkland Lake

TOMSTOWN

This community started as a stepping off point for prospectors and settlers for the north who came by boat across Lake Timiskaming then travelled up the Blanch River to Tomstown.

LOCATION
47°N47′ 79°W45′
10 km. east of Englehart on Highway 569

POPULATION
73 (1986 Postmistress figure)
languages spoken are French and English

COMMUNITY CONTACTS
LOCAL SERVICES BOARD
nil
LOCAL ROADS BOARD
Mr. John Linton, Chairman
R.R. #1
Englehart, Ontario P0B 1H0
(705) 544-2706
COMMUNITY LEADER
Mr. Lorne Peever
R.R. #1
Englehart, Ontario P0J 1H0
(705) 544-2678

GOVERNMENT CONTACT
Margaret LaFrenier
Ministry of Northern Development and Mines
32 Prospect Avenue
Box 635
Kirkland Lake, Ontario P2N 3K1
(705) 567-3291

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT
M.P.P. David Ramsay
M.P. John A. MacDougall

BASIC SERVICES
ELECTRICITY — Ontario Hydro
WATER — individual wells
SEWERAGE — private septic tanks
SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL — site in Ingram Township

HOUSING
23 family dwellings

EMPLOYMENT
Major employer is board of education

BUSINESS AND COMMERCE
available in Englehart

SCHOOLS
ELEMENTARY — students are bussed to Hiliarton, Englehart and Earlton
SECONDARY — students are bussed to Englehart and New Liskeard

CHURCHES
1 Presbyterian church

COMMUNICATIONS
CANADA POST — Englehart, Ontario P0J 1H0
TELEPHONE — Northern Telephone
NEWSPAPERS — 1 weekly from New Liskeard and 1 daily from Kirkland Lake are available regularly
RADIO STATIONS RECEIVED — CJKL-AM, CJTT-AM
TELEVISION STATIONS RECEIVED — CFCL (CBC affiliate), CKSO, CKRN (French CBC affiliate)

TRANSPORTATION
BUS — available in Englehart
RAIL — available in Englehart
AIR — available in Earlton

SERVICES
FIRE — nil
POLICE — O.P.P. Englehart Detachment

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES
hospital, ambulance service and health unit are available in Englehart; social services are available in Kirkland Lake

TOURIST FACILITIES
nil

RECREATION FACILITIES
nil

INDEX

INDEX

UNINCORPORATED COMMUNITIES AND INDIAN RESERVES (Listed alphabetically)

Aberdeen Township, 1
Abitibi Canyon (Fraserdale), 37
Alban, 225
Allanwater, 251
Angling Lake Reserve #206, 63
Ardbeg/Whitestone, 173
Armstrong, 253
Arnstein, 174
Aroland, 255
Attawapiskat Reserve, 64
Auden, 257

Batchawana Bay (Fisher and Herrick Townships), 3
Bear Island Reserve, 155
Bearskin Lake Reserve #207, 66
Beauchamp Township, 311
Big Grassy River Reserve #35G, 193
Big Island Mainland Reserve #93, 195
Big Trout Lake Reserve #209, 67
Biscotasing, 226
Britt, 175
Brower, 38
Byng Inlet, 176

Callum, 227
Calstock, 39
Campbell Township (Spring Bay), 137
Caramat, 258
Cartier, 229
Cat Lake Reserve #216, 68
Chub Lake, 5
Clearwater Bay, 69
Cobden Township, 6
Collins, 260
Constance Lake Reserve, 40
Couchiching Reserve #16A, 196
Croft Township, 177
Crystal Falls, 156

Dalles Reserve #38C, 70
Dance Township, 197
Dawson Township (Meldrum Bay), 139
Deer Lake Reserve #237, 71
Desaulniers, 157
Dewart Township, 198
Dinorwic, 72
Dokis Reserve #9, 178
Driftwood, 41
Duck Lake Reserve #76B (Brunswick House), 231
Dunning, 42
Dunns Valley, 7
Dyment, 73

Eagle Lake Reserve #27, 74
East Gorham, 261
Eldee, 158
Estaire (Burwash Township), 232
Eva Lake/Marion Lake, 200

Ferland, 262
Finmark, 263
Firstbrook Township, 313
Foleyet, 234
Fort Albany Reserve, 43
Fort Hope Reserve #64, 75
Fort Severn Reserve #215, 76
Fort William Reserve #52, 264
Fournier, 44
Frederickhouse, 45
French River, 235

Garden River Reserve #14, 8
Geraldton North, 266
Gogama, 236
Golden Valley, 179
Gowganda, 314
Graham, 267
Grassy Narrows Reserve #21 (English River), 77
Gros Cap Reserve #49, 9
Gull River Reserve #55, 269

Halkirk, 202
Hallebourg, 46
Hanna Township, 47
Hardrock Townsite, 270
Havilland Bay, 10

Hawk Junction, 12
Henvey Inlet Indian Reserve #2 and #13, 180
Heron Bay, 271
Heyden (Aweres Township), 14
Hillsport, 273
Hudson, 78
Hunta, 48
Hurkett, 274

Ingolf, 80
Islington Band #29 (Whitedog), 81

Jellicoe, 276
Jogues, Coppell and Mead, 49

Kaministiquia, 277
Kasabonika Reserve #210, 82
Kashabowie, 279
Kashechewan Reserve, 83
Kenabeek, 316
Kenogami Lake, 318
Kenora Reserve #38B (Rat Portage), 84
Kingfisher Reserve #212, 85
King Kirkland, 319
Kiosk, 159
Kirkup Township, 86
Kitigan, 51
Kynock, 16

Lac La Croix Reserve #25D (Neguagon Lake), 203
Lac Seul Reserve #205, 87
Lac Ste. Therese, 52
Lake Helen Reserve #53A, 281
Lamarche, 53
Lansdowne House Settlement, 88
Lappe, 282
Laurier Township, 181
Lavigne, 160
Leeburn, 11
Little Longlac Townsite, 284
Lochalsh, 17
Longlake Reserve #58, 285
Longlake Reserve #77, 286
Loring, 182
Lorraine Township, 320
Lower Goulais Valley (Fenwick & Vankoughnet), 18

Macdiarmid, 287
Macdowell Settlement, 89
Macleod Townsite, 288
Madawaska, 161
Madsen, 90
Magnetawan Indian Reserve #1, 183
Manitou Rapids Reserve #11 (Emo), 204
Marten Falls Reserve #65, 92
Marten River, 162
Mattagami Reserve #71, 238
McKenzie Portage, 93
Mills Township (Poplar), 141
Minaki, 94
Mine Centre, 205
Miscampbell, 206
Missanabie, 20
Mississauga Reserve #8, 16
Monetville, 239
Montreal River (Rix Township), 22
Moose Factory Reserve, 54
Moose River Crossing, 56
Muskrat Dam Reserve #213, 96

Nelles Township, 208
Nestor Falls (Godson Township), 97
Niobe Lake/Crystal Lake, 209
Nipissing Reserve #10 (Garden Village), 163
Nolalu, 289
Norembega, 57
North Spirit Lake Reserve #238, 99
Northwest Angle Reserve #33B, 100
Northwest Angle Band #37, 101
Nym Lake, 210

Oba, 23
Ojibway Reserve #74A, 240
Osnaburgh Band, 103
Oxdrift, 104

Parkinson, 24
Parry Island Indian Reserve #18, 184
Patton, 25
Pays Plat Reserve #51, 291
Pearson, 292
Peawanuck Reserve (Winisk), 106
Pellatt (including Laclu), 107
Perrault Falls, 109
Phelps Township, 164
Pic Heron Reserve #50, 294

Pic Mobert Reserve #82, 295
Pikangikum Reserve #14, 110
Pineal Lake, 241
Poplar Hill Reserve #236, 111
Port Loring, 185
Pratt Township, 211

Quibell, 112

Rainy Lake Reserve #17A (Northwest Bay), 213
Rainy Lake Reserve #18C, 214
Rainy Lake Reserve #26A (Red Gut Bay), 215
Raith, 296
Ramsey, 242
Rankin Reserve #15D, 26
Rat Portage Reserve #38A, 113
Redditt, 114
Red Lake Road, 116
Restoule, 187
River Valley, 166
Robinson Township (Silver Water), 143
Rocky Bay Reserve #1, 297
Rossport, 298
Ryland, 58

Sabaskong Bay Reserve #35D (Crow Lake), 117
Sabine Township, 167
Sachigo Reserve #214, 118
Sandy Lake Reserve #88, 119
Savant Lake, 300
Scoble, 302
Searchmont, 27
Seine River Reserve #23A, 216
Senn Township, 217
Serpent River Reserve #7, 29
Sesekinika, 322
Shabaqua, 303
Shawanaga Indian Reserve #17, 189
Shebandowan, 304
Sheguiandah Reserve #24, 145
Sheshegwaning Reserve #20, 146
Shoal Lake Band #39, 120
Shoal Lake Reserve #40, 121
Sifton Township, 218
Silver Dollar, 122
Spanish River Reserve #5, 30
Spohn Township, 220
Starratt Olsen, 123
Striker Township, 31
Strickland (Haggart Township), 59
Sucker Creek Reserve #23, 147
Sultan, 243
Summer Beaver Settlement, 124
Sunshine, 305
Sutherland Township, 221

Tarzwell, 323
Thessalon Reserve #12, 33
Thorne, 168
Tilden Lake, 169
Tomstown, 324
Tunis, 60

Upsala, 306

Wabigoon, 125
Wabigoon Reserve #27, 127
Waldhof, 128
Wanup, 244
Watten, 222
Waubamik (Ferguson Township), 190
Wawakapewin Band #234, 129
Weagamow Lake Reserve #204 (Round Lake), 130
Webequie Settlement, 131
West Bay Reserve #22, 148
Wharncliffe, 34
Whitefish Bay Reserve #32A, 132
Whitefish Bay Reserve #33A, 133
Whitefish Falls, 245
Whitefish Lake Reserve, 247
Whitefish River Reserve of Birch Island, 150
Wikwemikong Reserve #26, 151
Willisville, 248
Wunnummin Lake Reserve #217, 134
Wyse, 170

NORTHERN DEVELOPMENT & MINES OFFICES

① **Atikokan**
123 Marks Street, P0T 1C0
(807) 597-2701

② **Blind River**
13 Lawton Street, P0R 1B0
(705) 356-2226

③ **Chapleau**
31 Birch Street East, P0M 1K0
(705) 864-1515

④ **Cochrane**
161 Sixth Avenue, P0L 1C0
(705) 272-4274

⑤ **Dryden**
34A King Street, P8N 1B3
(807) 223-5231

⑥ **Elliot Lake**
10 Brunswick Walk, P5A 2A8
(705) 848-7133

⑦ **Espanola**
Espanola Shopping Mall, P0P 1C0
Hwy. 6 South
(705) 869-1532

⑧ **Fort Frances**
529 Mowat Avenue, P9A 1Z1
(807) 274-5329

⑨ **Geraldton**
305 Main Street, P0T 1M0
(807) 854-0266

⑩ **Hearst**
904 George Street, P0L 1N0
(705) 362-4358

⑪ **Ignace**
200 Beaver Street, P0T 1T0
(807) 934-2260

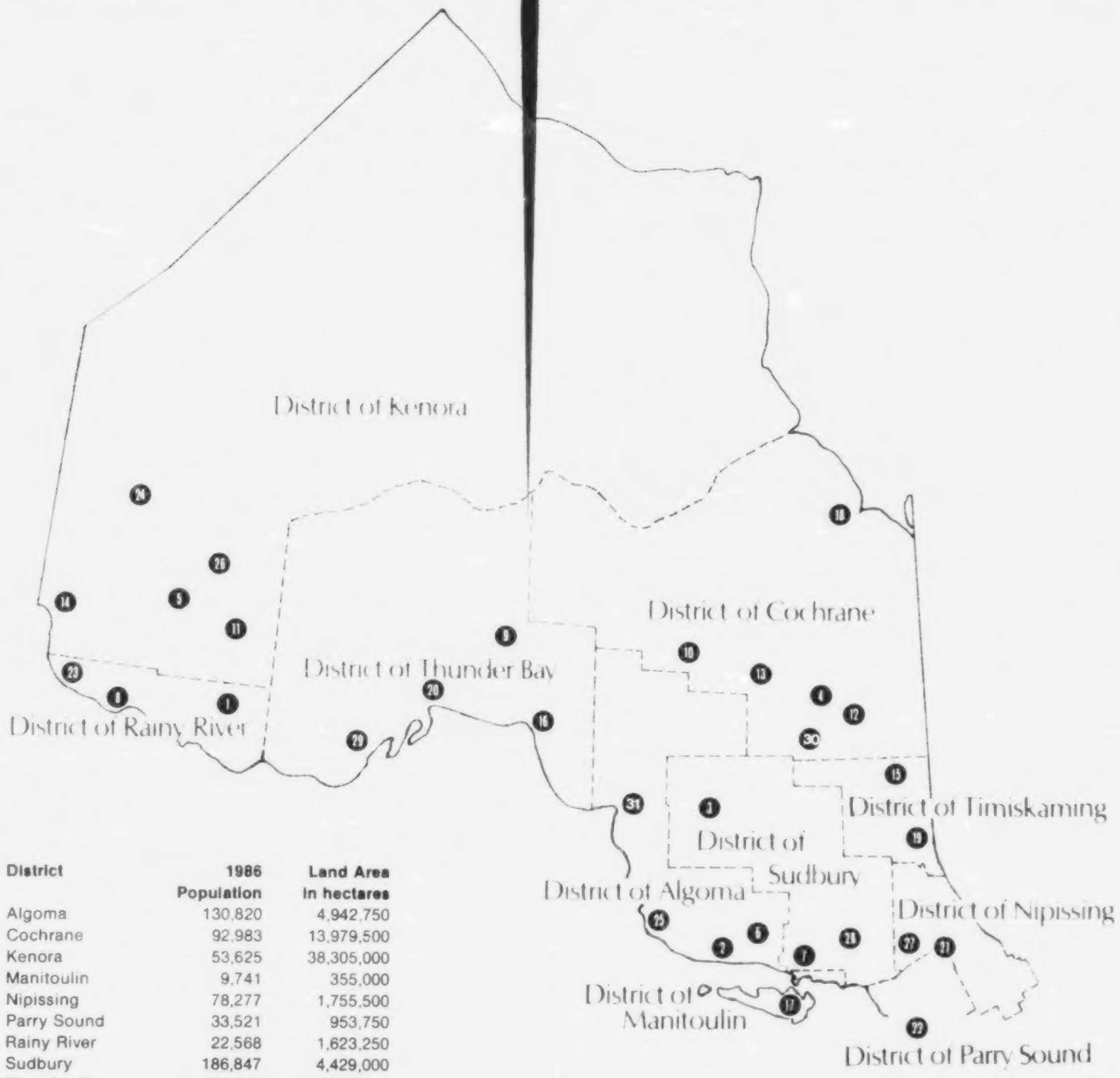
⑫ **Iroquois Falls**
253 Ambridge Drive, P0K 1G0
(705)232-4001

⑬ **Kapuskasing**
Model City Mall, P5N 2E9
(705) 335-6008

⑭ **Kenora**
12 Main Street South, P9N 3X9
(807) 468-5548

⑮ **Kirkland Lake**
32A Prospect Avenue, P2N 3K1
(705) 567-3291

⑯ **Marathon**
Peninsula Building, P0T 2E0
(807) 229-1153



District	1986 Population	Land Area in hectares
Algoma	130,820	4,942,750
Cochrane	92,983	13,979,500
Kenora	53,625	38,305,000
Manitoulin	9,741	355,000
Nipissing	78,277	1,755,500
Parry Sound	33,521	953,750
Rainy River	22,568	1,623,250
Sudbury	186,847	4,429,000
Thunder Bay	154,449	10,570,250
Timiskaming	39,956	1,379,250
TOTAL	**796,115**	**78,293,000**

SOURCE: POPULATION–1981 Census
LAND AREA–Statistics Canada

*Includes Regional Municipality of Sudbury

⑰ **Mindemoya**
King & Young Streets, P0P 1S0
(705) 377-5396

⑱ **Moosonee**
Main Street, P0L 1Y0
(705) 336-2991

⑲ **New Liskeard**
310 Whitewood Avenue, P0J 1P0
(705) 647-7391

⑳ **Nipigon**
16 Front Street, Box 8, P0T 2J0
(807) 887-3230

㉑ **North Bay**
267 Main Street West, P1B 2T8
(705) 472-3911

㉒ **Parry Sound**
70 Church Street, P2A 1Y9
(705) 746-4296

㉓ **Rainy River**
408 Atwood Avenue, P0W 1L0
(807) 852-3287

㉔ **Red Lake**
242 Howey Street, P0V 2M0
(807) 727-2870

㉕ **Sault Ste. Marie**
440 Queen Street East, P6A 1Z7
(705) 254-6623

㉖ **Sioux Lookout**
42 King Street, P0V 2T0
(807) 737-1318

㉗ **Sturgeon Falls**
191 Main Street, P0H 2G0
(705) 753-2900

㉘ **Sudbury**
Provincial Government Building
199 Larch Street
1st floor, P3E 5P9
(705) 675-4451

㉙ **Thunder Bay**
428 East Victoria Avenue, P7C 1A5
(807) 475-1425

㉚ **Timmins**
83 Wilson Avenue, P4N 2S8
(705) 267-1401

㉛ **Wawa**
27 Gold St., P0S 1K0
(705) 856-2354